

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

8

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CO TROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Copy only notations made on or after
1/1/39

Copied: A. B. Shortsleeve
Copyist

Certified correct:

Marion Grosse G.C.C.
Checker

Atlantic Seaports Jan 1938

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Godian	Jan 6 '38	C. P. O. S.
4	Metagama	" 5 "	"
6	Chaudiere	" 3	R. M. S.

Border Stations Jan '38

Page	Name of Station	
7	Becker Falls	Vt.
11	Buffalo	N. Y.
23	Baudette	Minn
24	Calais	Maine
27	Clayton	N. Y
28	Cape Vincent	"
30	Detroit	Mich
50	Fort Fairfield	Maine
51	Fort Covington	"
53	Halifax	N. S.
60	Houlton	Maine
62	Hannah	N. Dak
63	Island Pd	Vt.
66	International Falls	Minn
69	Jackman	Maine
70	Louisville Landing	N. Y.
71	Lewiston	N. Y.
73	Montreal	P. Q.
94	Malone	N. Y.
98	Morristown	N. Y.
99	Newport	Vt

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN-1918

5. CARRIER

LLL9

6. ENDING DATE

JAN-1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from Liverpool, 4th. Jany, 1918, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 16th January, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAIRD	JAMES	40	7	M	M	Born May 14th 1877 Summit Co. Utah	us passport 52093 May 7, 1917	Idaho Falls Idaho.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Eugene W. Millard
Jan. 17, 1918.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the requirements of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STOPPED, THROUGH, ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED,

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th. January, 1918., Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 16th January, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEMMONS	JOHN	23	✓	M	S	Born July 6th. 1895 Philadelphia ✓	Police Cert.	735 South St ~~37 Shaled St~~ Philadelphia PA.
2	Cooper	Luther	19	✓	M	S	- Nov. 11, 1898 Mobile, Ala.	Consul Cert.	311 No. Deville St Pensacola, Fla.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Eugene N. Millard
Jan. 17, 1918.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS ADMITTED ✓
U.S. CITIZENS 2 ✓ DETAINED —

2nd Cabin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon of the Scotian, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1918

at St John West N.B.

Eugene F. Millidge
Immigration Officer.

Jan. 16, 1918.

16—213

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED OF
ADMITTED	—	—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—213

Scotian JAN 16 1918

1st	2nd	3
2	2	4

U. S. Manifests

U. S. Citizens 1 2 3

Total number of aliens 1

examined 1
missing —

admitted 1
detained —

449

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

2nd Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SCOTIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th. January, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
Transit									See File No. 1032/30a Med. letter of Jan. 19, 1918.											
2									Campbell	Rowland Stuart	29	-	M	M	Chinese Customs Service	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Via San Francisco Exmouth	England	Wife, Gladys Campbell, The Red Lodge, Exmouth.
3									NOT USED											
4									NOT USED											
5									NOT USED											
6									If the above-named alien misses rail connection in Montreal Jan. 18th, a.m. he will											
7									miss his boat in Fiume, and will change to sail from Vancouver, returning											
8									alien cert. form 524, to Montreal office. William Fichter											
9									NOT USED Eugene N. Millard											
10									NOT USED Jan. 17, 1918											
11									NOT USED											
12									NOT USED											
13									NOT USED											
14									NOT USED											
15									NOT USED											
16									NOT USED											
17									NOT USED											
18									NOT USED											
19									NOT USED											
20									NOT USED											
21									NOT USED											
22									NOT USED											
23									NOT USED											
24									NOT USED											
25									NOT USED											
26									NOT USED											
27									NOT USED											
28									NOT USED											
29									NOT USED											
30									NOT USED											
									NOT USED											

PASSED, ___ ALIENS, ___ ADMITTED, ___
MISSING, ___ U.S. CITIZENS, ___ DETAINED, ___
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ~~FIRST CABIN~~ 2nd Cabin PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 16th. January, *1918*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25		26	27					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Penna Shanghai			233215																			
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None % Chinese Customs, Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blk	Gray	None	England	Leeds
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2nd Cabin

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH	No	3 Days	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Griffith Griffith Jones Griffith Griffith 1st.Officer of the Scotian from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Griffith Jones 1st Officer

Griffith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1918

at St Johns West Pier

Captain W Miles

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Metagama sailing from LIVERPOOL, Decr. 23rd., 1917., Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B. JAN 5 1918, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drew.	Alfred William.	61	5	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Cuyahoga County. Cleveland. Ohio. 1888.	180. Shipherd Avenue. Detroit.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED						William Fischler Inspector		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John H. White., Surgeon of the "Metagama", employed by owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. White M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1918

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fichler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Jan. 5, 1918

S.S. METAGAMA
arrived JAN 5 1918

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. Manifests	0	16	1

U. S. Citizens 0 1 1
Total number of aliens 15

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 accompanied by parent	Under 16 unaccompanied	Over 16 and under 45	Over 45	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	16	1	15	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	17	2	15	—	—	—	—	2	—

	Manifested for Disposition	Examined	Certified	Rejected	Deported	Debarred & Remained in Canada	Pending	Disposition
ADMITTED	13	13						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	15	15						

Examined 15
Missing 0
Admitted. 13
Detained 2

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit 2
Tourists —
Residents of United States 6
Total 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—213

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

449

2

RECEIVED
JAN 9 - 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., DECEMBER 23rd., 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Barry.	Claude.	55	6	M	M	Accountnt	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	left U.S. at N.York U.S.	New York N.Y.	Mrs R. E. Barry. (mother) St Johns Park. Ryde.
2										Barry.	Ethel Marian.	53	9	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	~~England~~	~~London.~~	~~Mrs Felix Barry.~~ Ingrams Copse. London.
3										Bevans.	Ernest Lionel.	32		M	M	~~Soldier~~ actor	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	left U.S. via Black Rock N.Y. U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Phillips Bevans. Bryants. London. mother
4										Green.	Olive.	31	8	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	England	London.	Alfred Green. (London) brother 147 Bathurst Gardens. Willesden
5										Davis,	Eric Gordon.	28		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	England	Mitcham.	Holmbury. Harry D. Davis father Stratham Road. Mitcham.
6										Davis.	Jessie.	28		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Mitcham	Holmbury. Stratham Road. Mitcham.
7										Johnson.	Bertie Cecil.	42		M	M	Ranch-man	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	Mexico	Villa de Purificacion.	Alveston Manor. friend Geo. Smith Stratford on Avon.
8										Johnson.	Francis G.	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	Mexico	Villa de Purificacion.	Alveston Manor. Stratford on Avon.
9										Kelk.	John B.	59		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	English	England	Waterloo	Banbury. John Wm. Kelk son Oxon. England.
10										Kelk.	Jane Lockhart.	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	Banbury. Oxon. England.
11										Kelk.	Violet.	22		F	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	Banbury. Oxon. England.
12										Kelk.	Olive. Marian.	20		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	Banbury. Oxon. England.
13										Stevenson.	Margaret Kean.	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.	~~Glasgow~~ Mt. Vernon N.Y.	George Kean. father 167 Bath Street. Glasgow. Scotland.
14										Stevenson.	Margaret Kean.	2		F	S	none	-	-	U.S. Citizen		born New York N.Y. Left U.S. via N.Y.		do do do Margaret Brown. (mother)
15										Thomson.	Margaret.	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ U.S.	Edinburgh New York N.Y.	8 W. Warrington Place. E'burgh.
16										Weller.	Emily Catherine.	66	5	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	~~British~~ Left U.S. via U.S.	London Liverpool Eng.	Julia Kneightley. (friend) 71 Barkston Gardens. London.
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

S. D. Admitted JAN 16 1918
S. D. Admitted JAN 17 1918
U.S.C.
Transit
Transit
50 3a-11316/B.V-3/26/3194m.
505-11316 B/9-7/17/36-470C.
Cast CO-05997/86 from CA-9
6 31 5/21/26. 6 31 8/1/36 6-1/2
William Fischler Inspector
Lester S. Keeton Inspector

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 13
WISHING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of West ST. JOHN N.B., JANUARY 5th., 1918.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	No	233211 Self	Yes	Yes	1887 June 1916	All parts	home 235 W. 45 st N.y.city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Minus 2nd toe on left foot.	England.	Rochester	1
2	,	,,	No	husband 233214 British	.	✓	1885 1916	,,	Nil.	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight Limp	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil.	,,	Putney	2
3	Mass.	Boston	No	Government 233208 intended husband	150	.	1913 1916	,	Wife. Viola Bevans. 29, Anderton Place. Boston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark Brown.		Nil	,,	London.	3
4	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	~~Self~~ 233207	115	No.			Intended Husband. Albert Dolan. 226 Colorado Avenue. Bridgeport.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	,,	Frome	4
5	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	150	Yes	1915 ~~1917~~	Mexico Boston	Union, ~~County~~ of New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on face	,,	London.	5
6	,	,,	No	husband ~~Self~~	.	No			Union County. New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	Nil	,,	Stanleyford	6
7	Mex.	Villa de Purificacion	No	233210 Self	2000	Yes	~~1909~~ 1914	All parts	Villa de Purificacion, Outlan. Jalisco. Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on left arm.	Wales.	Le Hope. Rochin.	7
8	,	,,	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	~~1909~~ 1914	,,	Villa de Purificacion. Outlan. Jalisco. Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	~~Blue~~ ✓	Nil.	Switzerland.	Lusanne.	8
9	N.Y.	New York	No	233209 Self	200	Yes	~~1909~~ 1916	All parts.	E. Metrie, (friend) 625 Park Ave. E. Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arms.	England.	Seacombe	9
10	,	,,	No	husband	Yes	No			E. Metrie, 625 Park Ave. E. Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	,,	Cheshire	10
11	,	,,	No	father	Yes	No			E. Metrie. 625 Park Ave. E. Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	,,	,,	11
12	,	,,	No	,,	Yes	No			E. Metrie, 625 Park Ave. E. Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nil	,,	,,	12
13	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	Yes	233212 ,,	50	Yes	1913 Mount 1916 Vernon	n.y.	Husband. Geo. H. Stevenson. 11 Union Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.	13
14	,	,,	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	,	,,	Father. 11 Union Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	N. York	14
15	,	New York	No	233221 Self	50	Yes	1914 ~~1917~~	N.Y.	Husband. Chas. Thomsen, 141 Liberty St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland ~~Canada.~~	Edinburgh ~~Calgary~~	15
16	Georgia.	Leesburg.	No	233213 Self	250	Yes	on or off 1907 1911	Various.	Son. Allan Claude Weller, Lee Valley Farms. Leesburg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	England	London.	16
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Live permanently	unknown	No	No
2	"	No	"	"	No	No
3	"	No	"	"	No	No
4	"	No	"	"	No	No
5	"	No	"	"	No	No
6	"	No	"	"	No	No
7	"	No	"	unknown	No	No
8	"	No	"	"	No	No
9	"	No	permanently	unknown	No	No
10	"	No	"	"	No	No
11	"	No	"	"	No	No
12	"	No	"	"	No	No
13	"	No	"	yes	No	No
14	"	No	"	"	No	No
15	"	No	"	unknown	No	No
16	"	No	"	"	No	No
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Hy. Parry. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master., of the "Metagama" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hy Parry Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of January, 1918

at St. John West N. B.

William Fichler

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Kirkman, Surgeon of the Chaudiere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Kirkman

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1918

at St John N.B.

Clifton E. Lewis

Clifton E. Lewis, Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

449

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

043 21 14

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to E
I to Z

U.S.S. "CHAUDIERE." *Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA, 19th. DECEMBER, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAIRD	Laird, William	28	4	M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH ~~DEMERARA GEORGETOWN~~	Left Halifax via N.Y.C. Ypsl. a New York City		None	N.Y.	New York
2		STIGAND	Stigand, Ivan	37	9	M	S	Geologist	"	English & French	"	"	"	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN		R. F. May, Esq., Tond Oilfields Ltd	E N G L A N D	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		*Proceeded to Montreal without appearing for U.S. inspection Jan 3/18.																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur E. Lewis,
Acting Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, New Brunswick, CANADA, Third day of JANUARY, 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in addition to coming to the U. S. he intends to go elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Canada New	
1	No	Self	Yes	Y	12 Sept 7/17 3 years NEW YORK	WIFE: Stella 158 East 26th. Street New York City	No	York	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	GLASGOW
2	No	do	"	Y	1 month 1906	No	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	None	France	BOULOGNE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. L. Willan, Master, of the Chaudiere, from British West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. L. Willan.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Third day of January, 1918
at Saint John N B

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter.

Beaver Falls, Minn.

January 1918

Line 2 first

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Detained	Under 60 days' detention	Expiration of time	Verification	Granted extension of time	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

MILAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DEBARRED.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

449
4

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.,

136

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race of people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	M.C.R. 457 Primary	Bernier	Rodolfh	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	French & Eng.	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook	Father, Henri Bernier Coaticook Que	Vt	Beecher Falls	
2	M.C.R. 3	Masse	Phebe	62		F. Wd	None	No	U.S. resident mother of 1	No	"	"	"	Megantic	Son, Joseph Masse, Megantic, Que.	Me	Biddeford	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	V	NOT USED																

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

aJ

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1915 CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	—	—	—	Friend John Hurd, Beecher Falls Vt.	Yes	undivided claims	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gr	130 lbs	Canada	Barford
2	Yes	son	$60	Yes	1906 - 14	Biddeford Me	Oct 1914	Son. Fred Masse Biddeford Me.	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	Megantic
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen McCullough

CLASS E.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R. Dec 27/17	
2			" July 18/17	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

* M.C.R. — Maine Central R.R.

Line 76 Dec.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9—1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Can	Hungarian				Eire	Dk.			Lac.	
1		Tomac	Peter	35		M				Hungarian								1917 Dec	
2		Belbe	Gastav	32		M				"		"	"	"				"	
3		Eppel	Seppel	34		M				"		"	"	"				"	
4		Heinis	Friedrich			M				"		"	"	"				"	
5		Freifield	Louis	43		M				"		"	"	"				"	
6		"	Hymie	27		M				"		"	"	"				"	
7		Fox	Pipe	30		M				"		"	"	"				"	
8		Montagie	Francis B.	63		M				"		"	"	"				1918	
9		Bajallas	Bary Jan	27		M				"		"	"	"				Jan	
10		Lacko	Albert	21		M				"		"	"	"				"	
11		Cook	Henry	63		M				"		"	"	"				"	
12		Fallen	Albert	60		M				"		"	"	"				"	
13		Bright	William	35		M				"		"	"	"				"	
14		Medjip	Hamdi	19		M			On appeal				1068	807				1917 Dec	
15		Mac Intyre	Elva	16		F			"				"	776				"	
16		Mac Intyre	Elsa	36		F			"				"	776				1918 Jan	
17		Alfieri	Michele	59		M			"				"	817				"	
18		Anderson	Albert	44		M			"				"	837				"	
19		Westenberg	Axel	33		M			"				"	837				"	
20		Lynfold	Karl	25		F			"				"	836				"	
21		Prochulik	Josef	30		M			"				"	838				"	
22		Mylasgue	Josef	30		M			"				"	835				"	
23		Sabine	William	62		M			"				"	883				"	
24		Zaminsky	Thomas	25		M			"				"	876				"	
25		Mc Burney	Arthur	32		M			"				"	885				"	
26		Jarosik	Tomas	29		M			"				"	895				"	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (or she) read and write the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Aboard

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
										Lindsay								1917	
1		Shtagler	John	38		M												Erie	
2		Basquill	John T	69		M												"	
3		Falsey	Patrick	49		M												"	
4		Fanicsdma	Saburo	19		M												"	
5		Brojhavec	Andrey	5		M												"	
6		"	John	42		M												"	
7		Lindquist	Signea	22		F												"	
8		Lupanegus	Roman	20		M												"	
9		Infantino	Anna	18		F												1918	
10		Ung	Lena	21		F												Jan	
11		Pogepinska	Andrew	36		M												"	
12		Adameggi	Maria	33		F												"	
13		"	Tomda	8		F												"	
14		Fleishman	Max	13		M												"	
15		Spittal	Leslie A	27														"	
16		Bulos	Daniel	22		"												"	
17		Golf	Teador	48		M												"	
18		Petti	Maria	34		F												"	
19		Powe	William	64		M												"	
20		Skrnika	Gregory	52		"												"	
21		Faikman	Harry	22		"												"	
22		McGrath	Catherine	63		F												"	
23		Neilson	Percy R	35		M												"	
24		"	Lydia	27		F												"	
25		"	Wilma	1	11	F												"	
26		Scalvo	Joseph	24		M												"	
27		"	Edith	26		F												"	
28		"	Lillian	3		F												"	
29		"	Joseph	0	1	M												"	
30		Valko	Dimitro	34		M												"	
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

No. 58 List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing transaction in which journey to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

DOCKED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Steamer

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bruce	Rose	27		F												Jan.	
2		Nolan	Thomas	35		M												"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 1st, 1918

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line
Gilt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — A to K — L to Z — NOTED

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
1	S.J. 66737	Appealed 9/16/17 - Sustained 10/3/17, BZ 8-4902/292 W.Z. 11068/50" dated 10/5/17 Liddell	James B.	28	M	M		Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Home	Ga.	Atlanta	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand the meaning, if read to him, of the following sentence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Company	15	No	1908 to 1915	Atlanta, Ga.	5/1/15	Wife- Katherine Liddell 5 Ogletharpe Court, Atlanta, Ga.	No	Permanent?		No	Holds	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	1st finger right hand amputated	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harry R. Saunders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		G.T. Ry		9/16/17
1	Montreal	6/17	Pretorian	Jan 9, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 166		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused																			
26578H 1	IH.&B. 26	Coats	John A.	24		M	S	Aviator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-William Coats Skelmorlie, England	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$400	No	—	—	—	Friend- Lennox Castle 120 Lexington St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Waived	No	6	-	Medium Brown	Gray	None	England	Kelmscott
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

Harvey R. Saunders

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

16—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/30/17	C.P.R. Calgarian	6/4/17 Jan. 3, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. #3. FILED A to K #223 L to Z 11-25

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere
1	Debarred m.c.	Les	Vincent	35		M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia)	Lithuanian	Canada	Holland	Mother - Maria Les Kowcieska, Kowno, Russia	Mass	Chelsea	No
26560 2	4667 m.c.	Pearson	Axel	23	✓	M	M	"	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Parkside	None	N.H.	Worcester	"
26737 3	4691 m.c.	Forni	Roberto	23	✓	M	M	Painter	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Do	"	New York	"
4	1931 m.c.	Mari	Janie	39	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Wife - Maria Mari Hommentara, Spain	"	"	
5	1936 m.c.	Serra	Jose T.	38	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Idica Hommentara, Spain	"	"	
6	1932 m.c.	"	Juan	35	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Esperanza Serra Hommentara, Spain	"	"	
7	1934 m.c.	"	Blas	37	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Serra Hommentara, Spain	"	"	
8	1930 m.c.	"	Bicente	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jose Serra Hommentara, Spain	"	"	
9	1918 m.c.	Simon	Baba	36	✓	M	M	"	"	Syrian	"	Persia	Syrian	"	Hamilton	Wife - Maria Simon Omia, Salma, Persia	"	Buffalo	
10	1944 m.c.	Wercniger	Florian	35	✓	M	M	Iron Molder	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	Wife - Clara Wercniger Lemala, Podolsk Russia	"	"	
11	1955 m.c.	Pawlak	Frank	31	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milnet	Father - Tomasz Pawlak Bonca, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	
12	1954 m.c.	Piecyguska	Jozef	32	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jacob Piecyguski Szczuc, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	
13	2001 m.c.	Imbor	Olga	26	✓	F	M	Student nurse	"	English	"	Switzerland	French	"	Toronto	Bro. Rene La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland	"	Middletown	
14	2035 s.s.	Stamforth	Elizabeth	36	✓	M	M	Milliner	"	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	Buffalo	Father - Henry Stamforth 62 Fitzwilliam St. Sheffield	"	Buffalo	
15	48791 m.c.	Akelsen	Andrew	27	✓	M	M	Fireman	"	Scandinavian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Mother - Wadcha Olson Bergen, Norway	"	Brooklyn	
16	2033 s.s.	Carroll	Edward	28	✓	M	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Finnish	Buffalo	Father - Jan Karoff Reval, Russia	"	Buffalo	
17	48792 m.c.	Gizinski	Stanislaw	27	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	"	Mother - Michalina Gizynski Bata, Mazyr, Russia	"	"	
18	2080 m.c.	Romok	Andrew	26	✓	M	M	"	"	English	"	"	Russian	Canada	Sudbury	Wife - Wathrina Romok Lutski, Russia	"	"	
19	2091 m.c.	Bull	Carlo	34	✓	M	S	Sailor	"	Scandinavian	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Father - John Bull 13 Stongang St. Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"	
20	Debarred m.c.	Poluz	Stanislaw	26	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father - Jan Poluz Sakaciu, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	2106 m.c.	Portada	Calogero	19	✓	M	M	Machinist tours	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian (W)	"	"	Mother - Maria Portada 18 Melone St. Milan, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
22	2139 s.s.	Hollinan	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	Maid	"	English	"	England	English	"	Buffalo	Father - George H. Hollinan Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, Eng.	"	Buffalo	
23	48813 m.c.	Britto	George	32	✓	M	M	Sailor Marine	"	Greek	"	Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Wis	Milwaukee	
24	48814 m.c.	McKenzie	Thomas	50	✓	M	Wd	Fireman	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Sister - Ellen Thomson 162 Haddell St. Glasgow, Scot	N.Y.	New York	
25	855 m.c.	Weinberg	Louis	22	✓	M	S	Furrier	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father - Simon Weinberg Opatotan, Poland, Russia	"	"	
26	2175 m.c.	Mojnicka	Tomas	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Wife - Jofea Mojnicka Rataja, Vielka, Russia	"	Buffalo	
27	2174 m.c.	Stefiec	Jan	36	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rataygna Kupiec Rataja, Vielka, Russia	"	"	
28	Detained m.c.	Chomunsky	Morris	25	✓	M	S	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	[illegible] United States	New York	Father - Yitz Chomunsky Prilucki, Potolsk, Russia	"	"	
* 29	9827 m.c.	Grzeslik	Ludwik	46	✓	M	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	Canada	Welland	Wife - Marianna Grzeslik Lomick, Russia	"	"	
* 30	9979 m.c.	Sobiaj	Stanislaw	33	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father - Lukasz Sobiaj Pizdes Felki, Russia	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

13 *alien Roumans

* Alien protested payment of head tax + failed to submit proof of legal residence & continuous residence in U.S.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS C I

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now has his home permanently, or to return to his home country after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1910 1917 1907	Chelsea, Mass	Brother - Adam Lee 25 Washington St, Chelsea, Mass	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small finger left hand deformed	Russia	Konciska
2	"	"	$100	"	1907 1917 1909	Worcester, Mass	Cousin - Peter Pearson Worcester, Mass	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljusdal
3	"	"	$100	"	1917	Utica, N.Y.	Wife - Angelina Fonni	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Buoventa
4	"	"	$55	"	1909 1917	New York, N.Y.	364 E 123rd St, New York N.Y. Friend - Manuel Fonnino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Spain	Formentara
5	"	"	$100	"	"	"	1148 E 125th St, New York N.Y. Friend - Juan Gonsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$42	"	"	"	27 Cherry St, New York, N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$100	"	"	"	6/18/17	183 South St, New York, N.Y. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic indigestion	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	Pockmarked on face	Russia	Rabia
9	"	"	$77	"	1913 1917	Bridgeport, Conn	4/17	No address Friend - J. Pavlowski	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	3665	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Seniiala
10	"	"	$20	"	1916 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/23/17	14 Wilson Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Brother - Piotr Pavlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jonca
11	"	"	$10	"	1910 1917	"	10/1/17	242 Black St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend - Joe Krzyzanowski	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Szcwo
12	"	"	$80	"	1904 1917	"	"	220 Fulton St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Medrotel
13	"	"	$25	"	1913 1917	Middletown, N.Y.	9/16/17	State Hospital for Insane Middletown, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	4	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Sheffield
14	"	"	$40	"	1914 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/24/17	Room - 944 Washington St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Stammers	Norway	Bergen
15	"	"	$20	"	1911 1917	Phila, Pa.	12/16/17	No address Brother - Walter Farrell	"	"	Yes	"	Completed Linguinde admin	"	"	"	3803	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	Slightly pockmarked	Russia	Reval
16	"	"	$200	"	1914 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/9/17	254 Division St, Buffalo Cousin - Joseph Tomaszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Mole on forehead	"	Barchow
17	"	"	$10	"	1913 1917	"	12/12/17	28 Townsend St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Gray	Pockmarked	"	Lutska
18	"	"	$60	"	1912 1917	Chicago, Ill.	10/17	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	"	$100	"	1916 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	6/17	Do	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
20	"	Illiterate	$50	"	1910 1917	"	6/15/17	Brother - Adam Polcz 3845 E 55th St, Cleveland, O.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Stock	"	Brown	"	Italy	Aquica
21	"	"	$60	"	1900-10 1912-17	New York, N.Y.	4/17	Sister - Carmela Di Grassi 142 Solomon St, New York Employer - Michael Cohn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Leeds
22	"	"	$8	"	1917 1918	Buffalo, N.Y.	1/18	757½ Eagle St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	Two large scars right forearm	Turkey	Constantinople
23	"	"	$144	"	1912 1917	Sawvica	11/9/17	Friend - Pagayas Pauliter 199 Wells St, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	$75	"	1905 1917	"	12/31/17	No address	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Medium	"	Gray	"	Russia	Opotan
25	"	"	$200	"	1909 1917	New York, N.Y.	11/17	Brother - Benjamin Hunter 1069 Tiffany St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Pataja
26	"	"	$100	"	1913 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	10/17	No address Friend - Joe Kara	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	Scar on chin	"	"
27	"	"	$80	"	1913 1917 1913	"	9/17	Buffalo N.Y. Friend - Wm. Pretentaker	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	Lump left side on face	"	Trilucki
28	"	"	$16	"	1917	New York, N.Y.	12/15/17	Mortimer St, Buffalo Friend - Joseph Wisitowicz	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Kaltow
29	"	"	$13	"	1907 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	9/10/17	c/o Kisbang 1 Hamburg St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Pigski
30	"	"	$7	"	1906 1917	"	7/17	Brother - Josef Tobias 187 Peckham St, Buffalo.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

22

Harry R. Landis

Benjamin F. Gold
Charles F. O'Brien
David Rehshaft

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		M.C. Ry		
1	Boston	8/10	Arabic	Dec 25 17
		M C Ry		6/25
2	Montreal	5/07	Laurentic	"
		M.C. Ry		5/26
3	New York	11/09	di Savoia	12/26/17
		M C Ry		
4	New York	6/7/17	Montevideo	"
		M. C. Ry		
5	"	11/22/17	Lopez	"
		M. C Ry		
6	"	"	"	"
		M. C Ry		
7	"	6/7/17	Montevideo	"
		M. C Ry		
8	"	"	"	"
		M. C Ry		
9	Philadelphia	8/25/13	"	"
		M. C Ry		
10	Quebec	8/30/13	Hilalead	"
		M. C Ry		
11	New York	3/06	"	12/27/17
		M. C Ry		
12	"	1/07	"	"
		M. C Ry		
13	"	9/19/13	Lapland	12/29/17
		M. C Ry		
14	Montreal	6/13	Canada	12/31/17
		M. C Ry		
15	Philadelphia	6/11	Saxonia	[redacted]
		M. C Ry		
16	New York	7/28/14	Jupiter	Jan 1, 1918
		M. C Ry		
17	"	4/13	"	"
		M. C. Ry		
18	"	4/13	Kursk	1/3/18
		M. C. Ry		
19	"	10/16	Vermeer	1/4/18
		M. C. Ry		12/29/17
20	Philadelphia	5/10	"	1/5/18
		M. C. Ry		
21	New York	12/12	"	"
		M. C. Ry		
22	Quebec	2/16	Metagama	1/7/18
		M. C. Ry	Lady	
23	New York	11/12	Cannington	1/9/18
		M. C. Ry		
24	"	2/05	Republic	"
		M. C. Ry		
25	Halifax	1907	"	1/11/18
		M. C. Ry		
26	New York	5/14	"	"
		M. C. Ry		
27	"	5/13	"	"
28	"	10/13	Russia	7/14/18
		M. C. Ry		10/2/17
29	"	5/07	Milano	1/15/18
		M. C. Ry		10/16/17
30	"	5/06	Kaiser Wilhelm	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
* 1	mc 9797	Krawczyk	Frank	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Bakerley	Wife- Agnes Krawczyk Home Tublin, Russia	W.F.	Depew	No
* 2	mc 9796	Suba	George	40		M	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife- Marianna Suba Stolec, Radom, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
* 3	mc 9795	Krzyzstofik	Josef	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Josefa Krzyzstofik Boszczynek Keley, Russia	"	"	"
* 4	mc 9792	Sabron	Paul	32		M	S	"	"	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Sister- Barbara Sabron Slobun, Radom, Russia	"	"	"
* 5	mc 9794	Osmalek	John	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife- Franczyka Osmalek Dobrutka, Warsa, Russia	"	"	"
* 6	mc 9793	Lewandowski	Josef	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Marianna Lewandowski Bogunea, Russia	"	"	"
* 7	mc 9798	Echost	Stanislaw	51		M	M	"	No	Uses	No	"	"	Can.	St. Mary's	Wife- Lenora Echost Lemiston, York, Russia	"	"	"
* 8	mc 9824	Kacymarek	Martin	29		M	S	"	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	Canada	Welland	Mother- Marianna Kacymarek Slupcea, Keley, Russia	"	"	"
9	48820	Wedland	Stewart K.	26		M	M	Student	"	English	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother- Kate Campbell Box 66 E London, South Africa	Ill	Chicago	"
10	mc 2236	Holtz	Emil	32		M	M	Sailor	"	German English	"	Germany	German	"	Port Arthur	Father- Karl Holtz 23 Hayen, Hamtech, Germany	W.F.	Brooklyn	"
11	mc 2235	Luginbuhl	Rosalie	23		F	M	House	"	French	"	Switzerland	"	"	Copperclift	Gd Father- Peter Bonnerlig Buchtelen, Bern, Switzerland	Ohio	Minerva	"
12	mc 2284	Pruscianski	Anton	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Polish English	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Josefa Pruscianski Kelcbin, Warsaw, Russia	W.F.	Buffalo	"
13	mc 2285	Johansen	Oscar	29		M	M	Engineer	"	Scandinavian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	House	"	Brooklyn	"
14	mc 2286	Tergesen	Tjabe	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Carl Tergesen 60 Stuvegilest Christiania Norway	"	"	"
15	Debarred mc 2287	Kummorek	Wladislaw	36		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Josefa Kummorek Lefsanick, Warsaw, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
16	Debarred mc 2288	Delekta	Felix	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seneca	Father- Michael Delekta Opolo, Lubelsk, Russia	"	Depew	"
17	Debarred mc 2289	Moszak	Marcin	26		M	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Milnet	Father- Jozef Moszak Sulun, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
18	Debarred mc 2290	Woletzki	John	36		M	M	"	"	"	—	"	Austrian	"	Rhind River	Wife- Zofia Woletzki Austria	"	Niagara Falls	"
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

† Protested payment of head tax + failed to submit proof of legal entry + continuous residence in U.S.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918

CLASS C 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	110	✓	1909 1917	Buffalo, U.S.	7/17	Friend- Wincenty Siemiński 36 Maloga St, Depew N.Y.	No	Permanent?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Lipsa
2	"	"	130	✓	1913 1917	"	7/17	Friend- Stanislaw Sotka 194 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Waskurgunt
3	"	"	70	✓	1913 1917	"	7/17	Friend- John Kolodziejski 109 Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Boszczynski
4	"	"	50	✓	1911 1917	"	7/17	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Stolek
5	"	"	60	✓	1913 1917	"	7/17	Friend- Michal Chekalski 242 Clark St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dombrowski
6	"	"	50	✓	1913 1917	"	7/17	Friend- Frank Kozek 24 Kosciusko St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	Several warts on face & forehead left hand	"	Jazukiw
7	"	"	60	✓	1899 1917	"	7/17	Friend- John Ostowski 1212 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	5	11	"	"	Blue	right cloth finger	"	Lutchuve
8	"	"	13	✓	1908 1917	Chicago, Ill. Buffalo, N.Y.	9/10/17	Friend- Joseph Wiatrowski Co. K. 74 Huntley St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	"	"	Brown	None	"	Tromczyn
9	"	"	200	✓	1917	New York	7/4/17	U.S.N.T.C.A.- Chicago, Ill.	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HDH4	5	10	Medium	"	"	"	England	London
10	"	"	75	✓	1903-06 1911 1917	Various	12/10/17	Scandinavian Sabbath Home 172 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	scar right of chin	Germany	Hamburg
11	"	"	27	✓	1911 1917	Ohio	4/17	Mother- Rosa Engelstadt Route 1, Marietta, Ohio	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	HDH3	Brown	None	Switzerland	Gorath
12	"	"	5	✓	1913 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	11/17	Friend- Mike Lindek 328 Ohio St, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waxed	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Russia	Kelbourn
13	"	"	90	✓	1917-05 1911-18	New York	1918	Wife- Mrs. Johnson 197-33rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	Blue	"	Norway	Tunsberg
14	"	"	56	✓	Transit	"	9/30/17	Friend- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Christiania
15	"	Illiterate	15	✓	1912 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	11/17	Klo address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	None	Russia	Lipianek
16	"	Illiterate	170	✓	1912 1917	Detroit, Mich.	11/15/17	Friend- Antoni Jaworski 115 Sawyer Ave, Depew N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Opolo
17	"	Illiterate	43	✓	1911 1917	Buffalo	10/4/17	Cousin- Martin Kozak 591 Buck St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	"	"	Lelewo
18	"	Illiterate	10	✓	1911 1917	Various	11/17	Boarding House- 2017-27th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

12

#40044 - Lungs show marks of old tubercular areas which have healed. No active signs of the disease at present.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.E. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.P. C[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landreth
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	M. C. Ry. 2/09	Ry	9/29/17 Jan 15 1918 9/29/17
2	"	M. C. Ry. 2/13	Ry	" 9/29/17
3	"	M. C. Ry. 5/19/13	Ry	" 9/29/17
4	"	M. C. Ry. 3/11	Ry	" 9/29/17
5	"	M. C. Ry. 4/13	Ry	" 9/29/17
6	"	M. C. Ry. 7/13	Ry	" 9/29/17
7	"	M. C. Ry. 5/2/99	Ry	" 10/2/17
8	Baltimore	M. C. Ry. 3/08	Ry	"
9	Philadelphia	U. S. 6/17	Navy of Athens	1/17/18
10	New York	M. C. 5/15/11	Ry Patricia	1/18/18
11	"	M. C. 1911	Ry Pennsylvania	"
12	Baltimore	M. C. 3/24/13	Ry	1/23/18
13	New York	M. C. 1907	Ry Rebekah	"
14	"	M. C. 9/29/07	Ry Hilda	"
15	"	M. C. 11/12	Ry	" 12/3/17
16	"	M. C. 11/12	Ry	1/24/18 12/27/17
17	"	3/11	7	" 1/11/18
18	"	7/11	7	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 85. [illegible] to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

169

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been previously refused.
1	Debarred U.S.	Barrick	Thomas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German Canada	Canada	Tonawanda	Mother - Mrs. Mary Barrick	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	1909 m.e.	Alway	Agnes M	40		F	M	Stenographer operating	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Brother - John H. Alway	"	Lockport	
3	8606 m.e.	Cadenhead	Alexander	39		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States Canada	Pittsburg Toronto	32 Spencer Ave, Toronto, Ont. Father - Thomas G. McIntosh	Pa.	Pittsburg	
4	8605 m.e.	McIntosh	Dorothy	24		F	S	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.	1794 Duke St, Hamilton, Ont	L.I.	Garden City	
5	911 U.S.	Joyce	Ethel Z.	25		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	Mother - Emma Winkler	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	48774 m.e.	Winkler	George	37		M	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	20 Burnett St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	1910 m.e.	Joyce	Fred	46		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - William Joyce 23 Hereford St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
267298	4670 U.S.	Eulham	Mabel	36		F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Galt	Daughter - Dorothy Eulham 266 Ash St, Galt, Ont, Canada Father - James H. Jones	"	Cooperstown	
9	48789 m.e.	Jones	Pearl R.	21		"	S	Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Emsville	Mother - Elizabeth Morton	"	Tonawanda	
10	1921 m.e.	Morton	James H.	31		M	M	Manager Hardware corp	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	Buffalo	Galt, Ont, Canada Mother - Mary A. Dejon	"	Buffalo	
11	1920 m.e.	Dejon	Enoch B.	35		M	"	Steamfitter Optical	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hammond	Hammond St, St. Thomas, Ont. Father - Levi Coon	Tex.	McKinney	
12	1917 U.S.	Coon	Charles	35		M	"	Worker Sheet mill	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rochester	Troyes, Ont, Canada Father - Adam Auger	N.Y.	Rochester	
13	48783 m.e.	Auger	Denis A.	20		M	S	Sheet mill Worker	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Buffalo	Cayuga, Ont, Canada Father - George Peterson	"	Blasdell	
14	1927 m.e.	Peterson	Jessie V-2878	17		F	"	Stenographer Shell	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Everton	Everton, Ont, Canada Mother - Elizabeth B. Common	"	Buffalo	
15	1949 m.e.	Common	Robert C.	29		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	Canada		254 Mackay St, Montreal, Canada	"	"	
16	8762 U.S.	Cooper	Irving V-2186	19		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Cleveland	368 Crawford St, Toronto, Ont. Sister - Mary Hurtalness	Ohio	Cleveland	
26432 110 38	48744 m.e.	O'Donoghue	William	19		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Cont. Europe	Niagara Falls	90 Campridge St, Stratford, Ont. Son - Harry Richardson	N.Y.	New York	
18	1969 m.e.	Snelgrove	John	64		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Greece	Brighton, Ont, Canada	"	N. Greece	
19	1970 m.e.	"	Alice	24		F	"	Home Keeping	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-son - Do	"	"	
20	8767 m.e.	Harvey	Sarah	27		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Cont. Europe	Hamilton	Mother - Julia Harvey 544 Erie Ave, Hamilton, Ont	"	New Rochelle	
21	1964 m.e.	Smith *	Carrie	27		"	M	Waitress Ballard Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Buffalo	Eggarville, Ont, Canada Mother - Sofia Belmage	"	Buffalo	
22	8766 m.e.	Belmage	Justin R.	36		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	United States	New York	30 Park Road, Toronto, Ont. Father - John	"	New York	
23	992 m.e.	Bond	George A	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	N. Pembroke	418 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto, Ont Brother - Albert J.	"	N. Pembroke	
24	8609 m.e.	Cummer	Sarah R	40		F	D.	Nurse Training	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Stinson St, Hamilton, Ont Father - David Murphy	"	Buffalo	
25	2013 m.e.	Murphy	William J.	24		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	494 Woolwich St, Guelph, Ont. Father - Sam McCracken	Ga.	Savannah	
26	2028 m.e.	McCracken	William R.	44		M	"	Assembler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Durham, Ont, Canada Aunt - Mrs. E. Murray	Pa.	Pittsburg	
27	2032 m.e.	Fitzpatrick	Lillian	26		F	"	Stenographer Machine	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Buffalo	605 Carlton Blvd, Toronto, Ont Mother - Mary Woodruff	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	2031 m.e.	Woodruff	Teresa	24		"	"	Operator Bell	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Rochester	Kearney, Ont, Canada Mother - Mary Ann Lansfield	"	Rochester	
29	2058 m.e.	Lansfield	Nellie	23		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Finland Falls	Finland Falls, Ont, Canada Father - William Sage	"	"	
30	8525	Griffith	Irene G.	29		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo	Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ Margaret Smith, age 4 9/12, from Rochester, N.Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918

CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported while one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Insane Self	6	Yes	March 1917	U.S. Falls, U.S.	9/7/17	Friend- Mrs Fairchild 9 Sugar St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Deserter 3634	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Nose	Canada	Wainfleet
2	"	"	20	Yes	Oct 1917	Lockport, N.Y.	12/22/17	305 Locust St, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby
3	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1917	Pittsburg, Pa.	12/20/17	Home- 6132 E Parkway, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	0	"	Brown	"	"	Burlington
4	"	"	30	Yes	Oct 1917	Garden City, N.Y.	12/20/17	Countlady Page & Co Garden City, L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
5	"	"	10	Yes	1910 1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/22/17	Mother- Mary Jones 210 Waverly St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stoney Creek
6	"	"	25	Yes	1913 1917	"	"	Home- 19 Smith Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1917	"	12/22/17	Wife- Kate Joyce 20 Pett Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Moles on face	"	"
8	"	"	45	Yes	1912 1916	New York	8/16	Friend- Miss Gabey General Hospital, Cooperstown, N.Y.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	Nose	"	Troy
9	Bro	"	20	Yes	1917	Tonawanda	12/20/17	Cousin- Mrs Robert Motte 50 Fletcher St, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Dunnville
10	Yes	"	25	Yes	1903-05 1903 1917	Scotland Buffalo	12/23/17	Home- 17 Cleanburn Place, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Galt
11	"	"	80	Yes	1914 1917	Mich Texas Detroit	12/24/17	Home- Wife Kinney Texas	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	St. Thomas
12	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1917	N.Y. Rochester	12/20/17	Wife- Carrie Stowers 222 Wasson St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Right inguinal Hernia	Hernia means truss	3659	"	5	11½	Medium	"	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	"	Teeed
13	"	"	2	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y. Buffalo	12/22/17	Brother- Russell Auger Blasdell, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Nose	"	South Kill
14	"	"	7	Yes	1915 1917	"	12/21/17	Aunt- Mrs Weber 39 St Paul St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Exeter
15	"	"	10	Yes	1914 1917	"	12/22/17	Wife- Helen Common 85 Huntington Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
16	"	"	10	Yes	1914 1917	Cleveland	12/22/17	Brothers Fisheries, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hazel	Brown	"	"	Toronto
17	"	"	22	Yes	1895-01 1914 1917	Warren	12/23/17	Aunt- A O'Donoghue 493- 2nd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Blue	Scar finger left hand	United States	Cleveland
18	"	"	-	Yes	1915 1917	Rochester	12/21/17	Home- N. Greece, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Sanitary 3735	"	5	8	"	Gray	Brown	Nose	Canada	Brighton
19	"	"	30	Yes	1915 1917	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Bk	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1917	N.Y. New Rochelle	12/17	Friend- Albert Morgan 120 Warren St, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
21	"	"	5	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y. Buffalo	12/24/17	Friend- Mrs. Mc Leod 137 W. Chesapeake St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Eganville
22	"	"	50	Yes	1913 1917	New York	12/26/17	Rooming House 1120 Bryant Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	20	Yes	1913 1917	N. Pembroke	1/5/17	wife: Eva N. Pembroke, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Elmsburg
24	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1917	Buffalo	12/1917	Friend: Mrs. J.G. Parsons 1040 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Hamilton
25	"	"	100	Yes	1912 1917	Various	12/20/17	Employer- F.H. Warden 403 American Bank Bldg, Savannah	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Guelph
26	"	"	20	Yes	1910 1917	Pittsburg	12/22/17	Box 269 E. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbarton
27	"	"	17	Yes	1913 1917	Buffalo	12/23/17	Mother- Eliza Fitzpatrick 58 Oak Grove Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Lt Bl.	"	"	Almonte
28	"	"	15	Yes	1912 1917	Rochester	12/21/17	Aunt- Mrs. James Clarke 339 Ravenwood Ave, Rochester	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Kearney Finlay Falls
29	"	"	17	Yes	1916 1917	"	1917	Aunt- Mrs Jane Sheehan 457 Emerson St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Husband -	-	Yes	Jan 1917	Buffalo	12/18/17	Home 514 W. Ferry St, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto

29

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY.
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Sanders — Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. T. Ry.	Dec 25/17
2			M. C. Ry	"
3			M. C. Ry	"
4			M. C. Ry.	"
5			M. C. Ry.	"
6			G. T. Ry.	"
7			M. C. Ry.	"
8			M. C. Ry.	8/26 12/26/17
9			G. T. Ry	"
10			M. C. Ry.	"
11			M. C. Ry.	"
12			M. C. Ry.	"
13			G. T. Ry.	"
14			M. C. Ry	"
15			M. C. Ry.	12/27/17
16			M. C. Ry.	"
17			G. T. Ry.	5/31 "
18			M. C. Ry	12/28/17
19			M. C. Ry	"
20			M. C. Ry	"
21			M. C. Ry.	"
22			M. C. Ry	"
23			M. C. Ry	12/29/17
24			M. C. Ry	"
25			M. C. Ry.	12/30/17
26			M. C. Ry	12/31/17
27			M. C. Ry	"
28			M. C. Ry	"
29			M. C. Ry	Jan. 1, 1918
30			M. C. Ry.	1/2/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any other immigration office.
Refused	m.c.	Primary 8.7.9														Father- Thomas Richardson			
1	2074	Richardson	Mayme	35	F		S	Nurse Graduate	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Midland Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Williamsville	
2	48795	Kramer	Louise M.	28	"		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Humberstone, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
3	8779	Skene	Annie	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Williamstown	Brother- William Skene Fort William, Ont, Canada	Mass.	Williamstown	
4	8397	Pickey	Edward J	35	M		"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Newark	Father- John Pickey 4445 John St, N Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Newark	
5	8526	Telfer	John W.	57	"		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Smithville	Brother- William R. Telfer Smithville, Ont, Canada	Ala.	Mobile	
6	48797	Kohl	Conrad H.	30	"		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	United States	Buffalo	Father- Conrad Kohl Delhi, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	48798	White	George E.	39	"		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	"	Father- William White 181 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
8	48799	Burnham	Edith E.	29	F		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Nelson Wilmot Marshville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
9		"	Ruth	8	"		S		"	"	"	"		"	"	" Father- Do	"	"	
10	2101	Herr	Nellie	21	"		"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rochester	Father- Edward Herz Aspbodell, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
11	48804	Gerth	Amanda	34	"		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	West Hamburg	Father- Henry Gerth West Hamburg, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
12	4886	Mulberry	William	22	"		M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Robert P. Mulberry 167 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont,	"	"	
13	48806	Mintz	Edward	57	M											Brother- Herman Hunt 36 Bernard St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
		appeared 12/28 for examination 5/7/18 ex. #5424 2/6/97 III #11068/1018 dated 11/8/18																	
14	Debarred 12/28/18 m.c.	Lorland	Muriel	56	F		"	Landscape Gardener	"	"	"	"				Husband- Frederick Lorland Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
15	8784 m.c.	Hyland	Herman M.	32	M		"	Engineer Student	"	"	"	"				Father- Fred Hyland 72 St Mary St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
16	48811 m.c.	Veitch	Ina	26	F		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Plattsville	Father- George Veitch Plattsville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	48812 m.c.	Leadley	Lillie	38	"		M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alliston	Father- Ephraim Barrick Wainfleet Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Altmar	
18	2159 m.c.	Gerry	Ida	34	"		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barnard	Father- William Henry Orono, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
19	48340 m.c.	Hallman	Frances J.	21	"		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	Father- Frank Hallman Chatham Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
20	2173 m.c.	Martin	Leo A.	26	"		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Catherine Weston 340 Royce Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	S. Butler	
21	2170 m.c.	Simpson	Audrey	31	F		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Cleveland	Father- Reid St Laurent 162 Charlton Ave W, Hamilton,	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	2171 m.c.	Templar	Sarah	21	"		S	Student	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father- William Templar Cooperstown, Ont, Canada	"	"	
23	2169 m.c.	Campbell	Grace	24	"		M	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Father- Enos Campbell 341 Bruton Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
* 24	5072 m.c.	Seyler	Margaret M.	39	"		"	Mid Nurse	"	"	"	"		United States	Brighton	Mother- Helen Donald Frank St, Campbellford, Ont	N.Y.	New Brighton	
* 25	9939 m.c.	Carr	Thea	22	"		S	Knitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Syracuse	Brother- Charles Carr 38 Emma St, Brockville, Ont	"	Syracuse	
* 26	8263 m.c.	Rutledge	Louise	22	"		"	Cashier	"	"	"	"		"	New York	Sister- Mrs Frank Clark 46 Courcellette Rd, Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
* 27	8127 m.c.	Patrick	Alexander	37	"		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rochester	Sister- Mrs Thos. Nelson 28 Richard Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester	
* 28	8128 m.c.	"	Margaret	34	F		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Walter Applegarth 163 Manchester St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
* 29	Child under 16 m.c.	"	Walter	12	M		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
* 30	5088 m.c.	Valiquette	Jean	26	F		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father- Thomas Thompson 1160 Queen W., Toronto, Ont	"	New York	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Alien protested payment of head tax & failed to submit proof of legal entry & cont. continuous residence in U.S.

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Herman Hyland age 1 yr. 4 mo. born New York U.S.
* Audrey Simpson " 6 yrs " Cleveland, Ohio
* Teseke " 3 " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN YEAR

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15 Yes		1917	Buffalo 12/28/17	U.S.	Goodyear House, Williamsville, N.Y.	No Permanent?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Midland
2	"	"	13 "		1913 1917	Rochester 12/27/17	"	230 S. Goodman St, Rochester	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hunterstown
3	"	"	40 "		1900-05 1913-17	Wash. 12/24/17	"	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	Brown	"	"	Fergus
4	"	"	40 "		1912 1917	Newark 12/20/17	Ont.	Commercial Hotel, Newark, N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	Right thumb missing	"	Hamilton
5	"	"	250 "		1905 1917	Los Angeles 11/17	U.S.	No address Home	"	Indefinite?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk Br	Gray	None	"	Smithville
6	"	"	43 "		1916 1917	Buffalo 9/17	U.S.	brother- George Rose 52 Englewood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	"	"	Delhi
7	"	"	50 "		1916 1918	"	1/5/18	Home - 60 Days Park, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Kirby
8	"	Husband	- "		1910 1917	"	12/25/17	Home - 113 W Ogden St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Marshville
9	"	Father	- "		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	23 "		1916 1917	Rochester 12/23/17	U.S.	Aunt - Hanna Crowley 91 Ridgeway Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Asphodell
11	"	"	35 "		1912 1917	Buffalo 12/24/17	U.S.	Residence 176 Caroline St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg
12	"	"	105 "		1916 1917	"	1/17	mother-fund allowance 73 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Visit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Port Elgin
13	"	"	50 "		1917	"	1/1/18	Husband- George E. Wolf 60 Days Park, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Maple
14	"	Immoral Purposes			1911 1917	Toronto 12/22/17	U.S.	Home - 65 W Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	5	5½	"	Black	right side of neck	"	Brantford
15	"	"	25 "		1914 1917	Various 12/17	"	Wife - Laura Hyland 2316 Andrews Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	None	"	Whitby
16	"	"	45 "		1915 1917	Cleveland 6/17	"	Woman's Hospital, Cleveland, O.	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar under finger left hand	"	Haysville
17	"	Husband	- "		Ind. 1917	Altmar 9/21/17	U.S.	Home - Altmar, N.Y. Friend - F.E. Bastian	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	None	"	Wakefield
18	"	Self	7 "		1910 1918	Rochester 1/18	U.S.	Barnard, N.Y. Aunt - Mrs Thomas H. Blanchard	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Oconto
19	"	"	15 "		1915 1917	Buffalo 10/17	U.S.	224 Laurel St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	"	Chatham
20	"	"	30 "		1909 1917	Rochester 12/29/17	U.S.	Home - S. Butler, N.Y. Husband- phys. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ketchenes
21	"	"	5 "		1907 1917	Cleveland 12/24/17	"	1196 E-125th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	15 "		1914 1917	"	"	Cousin - Do Husband- Graham Campbell	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Copetown
23	"	"	25 "		Nov. 1917	"	12/26/17	1376 E-125th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	DkBr	Brown	"	"	Campbellford
24	"	"	15 "		1908 1917	New Brighton	8/17	Nurses Home 14 Grant St N. Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	30 "		1908 1917	U.S. State	8/15/17	mother - Susan Carr 407 E. Clinton St. Syracuse	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Brockville
26	"	"	30 "		1910 1917	"	8/17	Sister - Lottie Rutledge 253 W-23rd St, New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	20 "		1909 1917	Rochester	9/17	Home - 14 Lauderdale Pk, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	- "		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	- "		"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50 "		1908 1917	New York	8/4/17	Husband- Pierre Laliquette 136 W-77th St, New York	"	Indefinite?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"

Harry R. Landers Asst. Secretary

John Lennon Benjamin Todd

Charles H. Brehm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry.		Jan. 2/18
2		G. T. Ry.		"
3		M. C. Ry.		"
4		M. C. Ry.		1/3/18
5		M. C. Ry.		1/4/18
6		G. T. Ry.		"
7		G. T. Ry.		1/5/18
8		G. T. Ry.		"
9		G. T. Ry.		"
10		M. C. Ry.		"
11		G. T. Ry.		" 6/6/18
12		M. C. Ry.		1/6/18
13		G. T. Ry.		1/7/18 12/24/17
14		M. C. Ry.		"
15		M. C. Ry.		1/8/18
16		M. C. Ry.		"
17				1/9/18
18		M. C. Ry.		"
19		Wab. Ry.		"
20		M. C. Ry.		1/11/18
21		M. C. Ry.		"
22		M. C. Ry.		"
23		M. C. Ry.		"
24		M. C. Ry.		1/15/18 9/24/17
25		M. C. Ry.		" 10/14/17
26		M. C. Ry.		" 9/29/17
27		M. C. Ry.		" 9/28/17
28		M. C. Ry.		" 9/29/17
29		M. C. Ry.		" 10/13/17
30		M. C. Ry.		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 A to K [illegible] L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																uncle- Edward Thomas			
Returned 1	H.T. #8819 m.c.	Pierce B.S.	Jennie L.	36	✓	F	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	2225 m.c.	Sands	Robert W.	45	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Cold Valley	Sister- Maud Daniel R.F.D. #1, Mt. Elgin, Ont.	Pa.	Cold Valley	
3	8614 m.c.	Thompson Deputy B.S.	Louise	29	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jamestown	Mother- Mary Thompson Heathcote, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Jamestown	
4	B578 m.c.	Young B.S.	Susie	29	✓	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	125 Robert St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	2233 m.c.	Hayes B.S.	Wesley	22	✓	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	sister- Kate Hamilton 616 James St. N. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28105 6	7065 H.T.	Boucher 12.50	Odilon	22	✓	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Welland	Father- Uldeni Boucher 1 Aiken St., Loraltown, Ont.	Mass	Lowell	
7	#8822 H.T.	Mc Connell Deputy B.S.	Anna	22	✓	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Father- James Mc Connell Clinton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	#8823 m.c.	Mettlaufer	Caroline	41	✓	"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	Brother- John Watson Listowell, Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	8615 m.c.	Deputy B.S. Beacock	Maud	26	✓	"	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beverly	Father- William J. Beacock Orono, Ont. Canada	Mass	Beverly	
10	8556	Deputy B.S. Black	Ruth	25	✓	"	"	Student Practical	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Syracuse	Father- John Black Omagh, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
11	8618 m.c.	Deputy B.S. Osborne	Eva	40	✓	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookline	Mother- Jane Osborne Boomanville Ont. Canada	Mass	Brookline	
		Cancelled 12/29/17- Dismissed 1/17/18 by Z 5 4246/27 under H.# 11068/818, dated 1/19/18														Husband- Frederick Dorland			
12	Detained	Dorland	Muriel	36	"	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Brook, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS C 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1917 1918	Buffalo	1/17/18	Cousin- Gertie M. Lewis 203 East Ave, Rochester N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Niagara Falls
2	"	"	38	"	1915 1917	Cold Valley Pa.	12/27/17	Wife- Statie Sands Cold Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Blue	Bald	"	Dunham
3	"	"	10	"	1910 1917 Sept	Jamestown N.Y.	12/26/17	Uncle- Syvon Little 208 W. 4th St, Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Heathcote
4	"	"	3	"	1917	Cleveland O.	12/29/17	Husband- Hobson Young 1953 E 101st St, Cleveland O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Gray	"	small mole on left cheek	"	Port Hope
5	"	"	5	"	1910 1914 1917-18	Buffalo N.Y.	1/16/18	Aunt- Mrs Louis Reid 179 Main St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	"	35	"	1905 1917	Lowell Mass	3/17	Father- Wilfrid Bouchet 1 Aiken St, Lowell, Mass	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	None	"	St. Colin
7	"	"	11	"	1916 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	1/17	Friend- Mrs Kocher 274 Mayland St, Buffalo	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Blue	Freckled	"	Londesboro
8	"	Husband	10	"	1913 1918	Ontario Cal. Buffalo N.Y.	1/21/18	Husband- William Battenfeld 391 Bird Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	None	"	Listowell
9	"	Self	25	"	1916 1918	Married Beverly Mass.	1/7/18	Beverly Hospital Beverly Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Orono
10	"	"	10	"	1917 Jan	Syracuse N.Y.	12/22/17	Brother- Thomas Black 42 Florence Block, Syracuse N.Y.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Orangeville
11	"	"	50	"	1916 1917	Married Brookline Mass.	12/26/17	Friend- Mrs A. P. Cushing 1501 Beacon St, Brookline Mass.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	Marginal conjunctivitis	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Br.	Brown	"	"	Bowmanville
12	"	"	4	"	1911 1917	Rochester N.Y.	12/29/17	Home- 165 N. Union St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	3765	"	5	5½	Medium	Dk. Br.	Blue	Black mole left side of neck	"	Bronte
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
[illegible]

Harry R. Lamb

Benjamin Fold
S. B. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		G. T. Ry.		Jan 17/1918
2		M. C. Ry.		"
3		M. C. Ry		1/18/18
4		M. C. Ry.		"
5		M. C. Ry.		"
6		M. C. Ry.		6/23/17 1/20/18
7		G. T. Ry.		1/21/18
8		G. T. Ry.		"
9		M. C. Ry.		"
10		M. C. Ry		1/22/18
11				" 12/22/17
12				"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

RECEIVED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

172

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Pascick	Basili	44		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Wife- Tomiana Pascick Kalinofka, Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Debarred	Gejenicki	Jozef	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	Polish	"		Wife- Victoria Gejenicki Torkerof, Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
				American Line #13100- New York - Regina - 12/22/19														
3	SS Ticket	Mitchell	Benjamin	49		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Devon	Home	England		
4	1937	Llase	Biccente	27		M	M	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	Wife- Francisca Llase Olva, Valencia, Spain	N.Y.	New York	
5	1933	Ferrara	Jose	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Biccente Ferrara Formentara, Spain	"	"	
6	1935	Agud	Bautista	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Jose Agud Orba, Alicente, Spain	"	"	
				American Line #5-1104 - New York - Toronto 12/26/19															
7	SS Ticket	Mc Lean	Ida	21		F	M	Home	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Mary Simon Edenburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
8	Debarred	Blenck	George J.	29		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	Father- Wm Blenck Wakefield, York, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
				White Star Line #11066 - Baltic - Liverpool 11/4/19															
9	SS Ticket	Chadfield	Annie	54		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband- Wm Chadfield Brother- Marion Sutton	England		
				White Star Line #12516 - Canopic - Liverpool 11/11/19															
10	SS Ticket	Venturi	Antonio	28		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Copper Cliff	Espanol, Ont. Canada Father- Patrick Devane	Italy		
28007 11	8003	Devane	Josephine	29		F	M	Manageress Agent	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish		Montreal	Single wife- Married	Ireland	N.Y.	New York
														Leaves US	at New York		Kerry		
A2955 12	2190	Giovinazzo	Michael A	48		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Guelph	San Fragia-Morgetto, Calabria, Italy	Italy		
														Leaves US	at New York	wife- Maria			
A2955 13	2191	Carreri	Angelo	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio, Reggio, Italy	"		
														Leaves US	at New York	Bro.- Rocco			
A2955 14	2192	Zappia	Bruno	56		"	Wdr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Cirinna, Reggio, Italy	"		
* 15	9961	Johnson	Steve	20		M	S	Telegrapher	"	English	"	Ireland	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	Home	N.Y.	New York	
28023 16	5-675	Chassy	Lillian	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother- Annie Chassy 97 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	2261	Larson	Alfred	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	English Scandinavian	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Father- Lars Nelson Malmo, Sweden	"	"	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	14	NOT USED																	

*Alien protested payment of head tax + failed to submit proofs of legal entry + continuous residence in U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
18 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] THIS SHEET. (OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Illiterate Self	150	No	—	—	—	Friend- Marcin Jezuicki 210 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kaliuszki
2	"	"	150	Yes	1916	1915 N.Y. New York	5/16	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Zoskow
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 13	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	"	Gray	None	England	Denizes
4	"	"	40	Yes	Transit	New York	3/13	Friend- Manuel Jiminez 1148 W. 125th St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Brown	Bald headed from puffy tumor	Spain	Oliva
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/27/16	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	None	"	Fornentera
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/10	Brother- Salvatore Agudo 89 Roosevelt St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Ocha
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Columns 12 Frontier Preparatory School	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	Dk Br.	Dk Br.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—		912 Mutual Life Bldg, Buffalo	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Br.	Gray	"	England	Liverpool
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Married	"	5	2	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Bradford
10	"	"	50	Yes	Transit	New York N.Y.	11/11	Transit- See Column 12 Butterick Publishing Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Br.	Gray	"	Italy	Fano
11	"	"	40	Yes	1910 1914	"	1915	Spring St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Dingle
12	"	"	100	"	Draw	"	4/1913	Transit- A29557	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 4017	"	5	1	Md	"	Bro	"	Italy	Morgetto
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	9/14/12	" A29558	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibility 4019	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br.	"	"	"	San Giorgio
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/1912	" A29559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibility	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cimiano
15	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1915	Waterbury Conn.	11/15	Friend- Guy Merrill 96 West Thirty-first New York N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Selandelby
16	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1910	New York	1910	Father- Joseph Chiesa 1358 Prospect St, New York, N.Y.	No	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Riga
17	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	No address	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Walmo
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30			3																								

C.P.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CENTRAL RAILWAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

Benjamin Fold

CLASS D,

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 5/30/14	Hanover	Dec. 25, 17
2	Halefax	M. C. Ry. 7/12	"	"
3	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 6/7/16	Sicilian	"
4	New York	M. C. Ry. 3/13	Antonio Lopez	12/26/17
5	"	M. C. Ry. 4/26/16	"	"
6	"	M. C. Ry. 6/10	Buenos Aires	"
7	Montreal	M. C. Ry. 7/16	Southampton	12/27/17
8	"	M. C. Ry. 9/15	Dominion	12/31/17
9	"	5/16	Witayuma	1/7/18
10	New York	11/11	Ushuaia Bruce	1/9/18 6/10/17
11	"	M. C. Ry. 1910	Baltic	1/10/18
12	"	M. C. Ry. 4/1913	San Giovanni	1/12/18
13	"	M. C. Ry. 9/14/12	?	"
14	"	M. C. Ry. 9/1912	?	"
15	?	M. C. Ry. 9/6/14	?	1/15/18 10/13/17 6/23/17
16	New York	M. C. Ry. 1908	?	1/20/18
17	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 8/14	Calgarian	1/21/18
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

173

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																mother - Hattie Phillips			
1	U.T. 48773 m.c.	Phillips B.S.I.	Edwin E	15	3	M	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Delhi	Delhi, Ont, Canada	U.S.	N Tonawanda	
																Brother - Wesley Trotter			
26411 2	4659 m.c.	Trotter B.S.I.	Josey	42	7	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	14 Fort St, Brockville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
																Father - James White			
26558 3	4666 m.c.	White B.S.I.	Mary	21	1	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	12 Manor St, Bridgewater, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland	
																Brother - Frank Hempstead			
26730 4	4671 m.c. exempt Under 16	Doubble B.S.I.	Dorothy E.	30	1	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200 King Road, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	New York	
5			Chloe	5	1	"	S					Ho		"	"	Uncle - Rose Do Welch	"	"	
		Debarred	Welch													Father - John James			
6	m.c.	Primary B.S.I.	Harry	47		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Peterboro	Peterboro Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
																563 Dundas St, London, Ont.			
7	8522 m.c.	Walker B.S.I.	Emma L	21	7	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother - Neil McLean	Pa.	Philadelphia	
																Maple, Ont, Canada.			
		Debarred	Mc Leod					Farm								Father - Frederick Todd			
8	m.c.	Primary C.B.	George	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vaughan	1063 Dovercourt Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
								Steel											
9	8763 m.c.	Todd	Herbert H.	33	1	M	M	Expert	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-in-law - Do	U.S.	Brooklyn	
10	8764 m.c. exempt Under 16	"	Emma K.	33	1	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Father Do	"	"	
11		"	Edna	5	1	S	"					Ho		"	"	" Do	"	"	
12		"	Rena L.	3	1	"	"					"		"	"	" Do	"	"	
																Father - John Fingard			
26431 13	22 T.T.	Fingard B.S.I.	Mary	22	11	"	"	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	25 Sherbrook St, Winnipeg Man	Pa.	Philadelphia	
																Sister - Nellie O'Donoghue			
26431 14	84438 m.c.	O'Donoghue B.S.I.	Annie	17	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	20 Erie St, Stratford, Ont.	U.S.	New York	
15	1966 m.c.	Anderson B.S.I.	Emily M	60	11	M	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Home	D.C.	Washington	
16	1965 m.c.	"	Lars J.	64	11	M	Carpenter						Scandinavian			Do			
							American Express 3/17 - St Paul - Toronto 1/26/17							Leaves U.S. at New York		Sister - Ellen Thulese			
17	S.S. Ticket m.c.	Hall B.S.I.	Frank L.	23	11	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	34 Burgess Ave, Toronto, Ont.	U.S.	New York	
																Father - Alexander MacGregor			
		Debarred	Mac Gregor													Bogie, Alberta, Canada			
18	m.c.	B.S.I.	Ellen	46		F	"	Home	No			No	Scotch	"	Hagler	Mother - Katie	Conn.	Stamford	
		Debarred	Brozkovic																
19	m.c.	B.S.I.	Andry	5		M	"	"	"			"	Croatian	"	So Kelham	So Kelham. Ont.	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
		Debarred														Father - "William G. Field			
20	m.c.	"	John	4		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont, Canada	U.S.	Montclair	
			Field					Stenographer								Father - James Dawson			
21	8390 m.c.	Primary B.S.I.	Winnifred	23	7	F	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kenmount	Kenmount, Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	
																Father - James Allward			
22	8524 m.c.	Dawson Emigrant Agt	Clara	31	7	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenmount	Kenmount, Ont, Canada	U.S.	New York	
																11 Dunbar Rd, Toronto, Ont.			
23	8393 m.c.	Allward B.S.I.	Irene	27	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt - Edith Mount	N.J.	Petersburg	
																83 Dawlish Ave, Toronto, Ont.			
24	2069 m.c.	Foskett B.S.I.	Mona	16	1	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Miss Seneca Flint	D.C.	Washington	
																224 Wharton St, Toronto, Ont.			
		Debarred	Otis													Brother - George MacDonald			
25	m.c.	Primary N.B.	Isadore	65		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	Fort William, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
26444 26	2469 m.c.	MacDonald Primary N.B.	James	39	1	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - Do	"	"	
26444 27	2470 m.c.	" Primary N.B.	Louise	36	7	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"	
																Son - Do			
28	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	" Primary N.B.	John S	12	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Duck Knight	"	"	
26450 29	2471	"	Eliza	42	7	F	Wid		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort William	1 Wentworth St, Hamilton, Ont	U.S.	Kenmore	
27906 30	48499	Lane	James	52	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No	—	—	—	Uncle- E. Roy Phillips 232 Faulkner St, N Tonawanda, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Kitchener
2	"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	Sister- Minnie Scotter 380 Franklin St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	B. ½	"	"	"	Windsor
3	"	"	15	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me.	11/13	uncle- Isaac Trapnell 7600 Farm Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	Scar left index finger	England	Bridgewater
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	husband- Ivan G. Doubble 40 Gramercy Pk, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Cattaraugus
5	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do Friend- James McArthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	—	—	—	9305 Miles Ave, Cleveland, O. Husband- Samuel A Walker	"	Indefinate?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	London
7	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	148 N Salford St, Phila, Pa	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	Married	"	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	"	Canada	Strathroy
8	"	L.P.C. Self	95	Yes	1876 1886	Cleveland O.	1886	Cousin- John Monroe Cleveland, Ohio	"	Indefinate?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	crescent scar right temple	"	Vaughan
9	"	"	900	"	Transit	New York, N.Y.	10/09	Brother- Robert Todd 737 E 9th St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
10	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	mother- Hanny Gunigard 814 N 10th St, Phila, Pa	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	aunt- Annie Brady 493- 2nd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stratford
15	"	Husband	—	Yes	Jan. 1907	Detroit	3/07	No address	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3731 Dentistry	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Walton-on-Thames
16	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3738 Dentistry	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Denmark	Fredericksund
17	"	—	60	No	—	—	—	Transit- Lee Columbus 12 Sister- Mrs Paul Henis Greenwich Conn.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	5	9	"	Light	Grey	"	England	Nottingham Road
18	"	Mentally Defective	100	Yes	1904 1910	Mich.	1913	Grandmother- Julia Juran 2 Gates St Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3726	"	5	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Stanley
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Welland
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Sister- Gladys Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Kilda
21	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	301 A- Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J. Lafayette General Hospital	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Guelph
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Buffalo N.Y. Insane Asylum Hospital	"	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kenmount
23	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	New York N.Y.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
24	"	Father	12	No	—	—	—	Father- George Hoggett Petersburg, Va.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Tailoring	"	5	1	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
25	"	L.P.C. Self	60	Yes	1895 1915	Various Pts.	1915	No address	"	Indefinate?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3871	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Beach
26	"	"	200	"	1900 1908	Pitts. Pa	9/08	Brother- Thomas Hyde Mc Donald 1739 King Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bellwood
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fort William
29	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Son Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow	Gray	Gray	"	"	Guelph
30	"	"	25	"	1905 Can. 1912	Ind. Pa.	9/12	Sister- Lucy Lane Stop # 9, Military Rd, Kenmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Arthur

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

Harvey R. Landers — John T. Cronin — S.P. Helmer — S.D. Smith — T.B. Brown — Charles A. Drake — H. Marsh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3726 { Mentally defficient. Will affect ability to earn living. Will require care and attention on return trip

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		G. T. Ry.		Dec. 25/17 6/25
2		M. C. Ry.		" 6/25
3	Portland	M. C. Ry. 11/18/13	Cayuvie	" 6/26
4		M. C. Ry.		12/26/17 6/26
5		M. C. Ry.		" 11/16
6	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 6/10/13	Canada	"
7		M. C. Ry		"
8		M. C. Ry		"
9	New York	M. C. Ry. 10/09	Lusitania	12/27/17
10	Halifax	M. C. Ry. 12/09	Hesperian	"
11		M. C. Ry		"
12		M. C. Ry		"
13		L. H. & B. Ry		6/29 "
14		G. T. Ry		6/31 "
15	Quebec	M. C. Ry 5/2/05	Ionian	12/25/17
16	"	M. C. Ry. "		"
17	"	M. C. Ry 9/13	Victorian	"
18				"
19				12/29/17
20				"
21		M. C. Ry.		12/31/17
22		M. C. Ry.		Jan 1, 1918
23		M. C. Ry.		"
24		M. C. Ry.		1/2/18
25		M. C. Ry		6/2/17 "
26		M. C. Ry		6/2/17 "
27		M. C. Ry		6/2/17 "
28		M. C. Ry.		6/2/17 "
29		M. C. Ry		6/2/17 "
30				6/2/17 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 10 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any other office of the Immigration Service.
Refused																			
26439 1	4771 m c	Moran	James	41		M	M	Structural Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father- Thomas Moran 14 Lucerne St, W. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
26440 2	4772 m c	"	Catherine	32		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27911 3	4819 m c	Swift	Gwendolyn	26		F	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Father- Edmund Tyndon 302 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Winchester	
27913 4	4820 m c	Goold	Phoebe	75		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanessa	Son- Leonard Goold Vanessa, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	2078 m c	Duncan	John	50		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Wife- Harriet Duncan Paris, Ont. Canada	"	Batavia	
26583 6	4825 m c	Close	William	72		M	Wd	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockwood	Mother- Ralph Close Gladstone Ont, Canada	"	Rochester	
27918 7	4844 m c	Huffman	Anna	31		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stoney Creek	Father- Henry Huffman Stoney Creek Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
27925 8	34	Holmes	Jessie	65		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister- Miss Coburn Walpeville, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg	
9	S.S. Ticket m c	Jennett	Edward	40		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Lillian Jennett 64 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont.	England		
10	2125 m c	Mullen	Kathleen	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- Michael Mullen Bonnybarry Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27935 11	4865 m c	Mulvey	Alice	20		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother- Madeline Rickey 263 Pape Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
12	2131 m c	Tiernet	Bernice	60		F	Wife	Fortune Teller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Husband- Henry Connell 2 Canada St, Hamilton, Ont.	L. I.	Astoria	
13	S.S. Ticket m c	Treece	Minnie	55		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Sister- Miss Bryant 8 St Boniface, St. Winnipeg, Man.	England		
14	2148 m c	Ross	Francis	43		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Ellen Ross 1 Ken Heath Ct, London, Eng.	England		
15	S.S. Ticket m c	Hopl	Edward A.	41		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Brother- William Hopl Long ford, Ireland	Ireland		
27946 16	5660 m c	Coburn	Ella	26		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband- Walter Coburn 57 Rhodes Ave, Toronto, Ont	West	Boston	
27947 17	5663 m c	Woolitte	Edith L.	28		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Percy Woolitte 619 Sherbourne St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
18	8610 m c	Shannessy	Josephine	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Catherine Perkins 271 Bayview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ga.	Atlanta	
28001 19	5666 m c	Wood	Robert	47		M	M	Advertising Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother- William R. Wood 243 Clements Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Westerport	
28002 20	5665 m c	Austonville		36	10	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law- Wife- Charlotte Holland	"	"	
21	Deported	Holland	Alfred B	29		M	M	Stockkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	96 Spadina Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	8137 m c	Krauth	Charles F	45		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	German	"	Breslau	Father- Gottlieb Krauth Kitchener, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Elba	
23	8138 m c	"	Levina	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Matilda Baker Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
24	8139 m c	Landeles Krauth	George A	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William Land Gormley, Ont, Canada	"	"	
25	3164 m c	Convery	Anna	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister- Kitty Rutland Sudbury, Ont, Canada	Va	Norfolk	
26	2163 S.S. Ticket	Smith	William C.	19		M	S	Apprentice Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ex- Father- Chas. Gentleman 48 Wellington Pl, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27943 27	36 m c	Cooper	William M.	37		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife- Elizabeth Cooper 299 Huntley St, Toronto, Ont	"	West York	
28015 28	8005 m c	Belton	Mary T	23		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother- Nina Wife- Trkla	"	"	
27873 29	4951 m c	Zahat	Elias G.	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Ottawa	190 Bruyere St- Ottawa	Ohio	Akron	
27877 30	5375 m c	Spearman	Nina	38		F	S	Munition Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro- William Spearman 42 Aylmer Ave. Ottawa	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1916 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50		1886	Pittsburg Pa	1/16	Brother- Thomas Moran 2041 Woodstead Ave, Pitts, Pa	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	Husband	-	16	—	—	—	Brother-in-law- Do Friend- Margaret Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	14 Clark St, Winchester, Mass.	No	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Cardiff
4	"	"	50	"	1915	Buffalo N.Y.	6/16	Grand-daughter- Elda McCutcheon 457 Hopkins St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanitary 50%	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Wilsonville
5	"	"	60	"	1914 1915	Batavia	3/15	Husband Flour Co, Batavia N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	Dk	Brown	"	Sc-Land	Edinburgh
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Daughter- many Johnston 102 Wells St, Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Dunsley
7	"	"	25	"	1911	Buffalo N.Y.	3/13	Cousin- Louis H. Smith 300 Elk St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Grand Valley
8	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Daughter- Louise McCutcheon Wellington Apts, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Markham
9	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	England	Birmingham
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Columbus Hospital Buffalo N.Y.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	India	Bombay
11	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Daughter-in-law- Jane Hennessy 73 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston
12	"	Self	40	"	1911 1914	Long Island	1914	Sister- Mrs. James Murphy 821 Crescent St, Astoria L.I.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit- See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Medium	Dk	Hazel	"	England	Bradford
14	N.Y.	"	250	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-295-56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3964	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Manchester
15	Yes	"	500	Yes	Transit	New York	4/10	Transit- See Column 12 Friend- Miss Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Killybegs
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	90 St. James Ave, Boston, Mass. Friend- Miss G. F. Thomas	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	London
17	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	133 W 73rd St, New York Husband- William Shakmeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	83 Harrison Grove, Atlanta, Ga	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll
19	"	"	50	"	1910 1913	Whitefort	8/13	Summer Home- Whitefort, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Lt. Br.	"	"	Scotland	Lerwick
20	"	Husband	-	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin
21	"	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Friend- F. H. Coggeshall 1830 Mt Vernon St, Phila, Pa	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	"	England	Wendover
22	"	"	80	Yes	Transit	New York	1881	1st Baptist Church, Elba, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Blue	"	Germany	Schluchtern
23	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grimsby
24	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Foster Father- Chas. F. Kenneth Elba N.Y. Husband- William J. Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
25	"	Self	32	"	1887 1905	Mt Pleasant	1905	1308 Bousseau Ave, Norfolk Va. Father- William J. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	United States	Meredith
26	"	"	128	"	1909 1915	Buffalo N.Y.	7/28/15	356 Woodlawn Ave, Buffalo Friend- J. & A.D. Grimbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	Small scar right thumb	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	320 Broadway, New York	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Cupar
28	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Maj. J. Bolton 739 Lexington Ave, New York	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
29	"	"	15	Yes	Jan 1909	Nfld. mich.	Apr 1903	Sister- Mary Nichrin 76 McCoy St. Akron, O. Niece- Bro. A.B. Morta	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	OK	"	Brn	"	Syria	Kirbit Bocca
30	"	"	150	"	1914	G. Rapids	1/1914	416 Winslow Ave, Buffalo	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ottawa

Contract Laborer

9

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R Landers

S.D. Smith
Benjamin Fold
Charles H. Archer
S. P. Helmick

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry.		6/2/17 Jan 2/18
2		M. C. Ry.		6/2/17 "
3	Quebec	7/10/12 M. C. Ry.	Royal George	6/5/17 "
4		M. C. Ry		6/13/17 "
5	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 1873	Numidian	1/3/18 6/14/17
6	Halifax	M. C. Ry. 1851	?	" 6/6/17
7		M. C. Ry.		1/4/18 6/6/17
8		G. T. & G. T. Ry.		"
9	Montreal	7/30/02	Ottawa	1/5/18
10	Halifax	M. C. Ry. 4/12	Megantic	1/6/18 6/6/17
11		M. C. Ry.		"
12		M. C. Ry.		1/7/18
13	Montreal	M. C. Ry. 5/12	Canada	"
14	Quebec	M. C. Ry. Empress 1911	Britain	1/8/18
15	New York	4/10	?	" 6/8/17
16	Montreal	M. C. Ry. 6/1906	Canada	" 6/5/17
17		M. C. Ry.		"
18		M. C. Ry.		1/9/18 6/1/17
19	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 1873	?	" 6/9/17
20	New York	M. C. Ry. 1905	?	" 6/6/17
21	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 11/8/10	Megantic	1/10/18 10/17/17
22	New York	M. C. Ry. 4/81	Cincinnati	" 10/17/17
23		M. C. Ry.		" 10/17/17
24		M. C. Ry.		"
25		M. C. Ry.		"
26		M. C. Ry.		"
27	Quebec	G. T. & G. T. Ry. 6/12	Britain	6/7/17 "
28	Montreal	M. C. Ry. 7/1912	Canada	1/12/18 6/12/17
29	N. Y.	M. C. Ry. 1903	?	" 6/13/17
30		M. C. Ry.		"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 30 Dict.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

175

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Refund																			
27879 1	5377 M.C.	Crough	Anna	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Bro. William Peterboro, Ont.	Pa	Allantown	
	Ticket Exempt	Primary 4.10	Emigrant Ticket #									Toronto		Ticket Issued at Niagara Falls					
2	Ticket M.C.	Colclough	William H.	29		M	M	Salesman				English		Toronto		Son-William Colclough 4 North St, Calne, Wiltshire, Eng.		England	
		Primary 6.7	Emigrant Ticket #						B-70634-			Toronto		Ticket Issued at Niagara Falls					
3	Ticket M.C.	"	Emily	24		F	"	Home				"		"		Husband- Arthur S. Caesar		England	
		Primary 5.10	White Star Line #						SE 109072-	Baltic-	Regina	Sailed		Ticket Issued at New York					
4	Ticket M.C.	Caesar	Harold L.	32		M	M	Clergyman	"			"		"	Regina	95 Mayfield Rd, Hornsey London, Eng.		England	
		Primary 5.10	White Star Line #						SE 109072-	Baltic-	Regina	Sailed		Ticket Issued at St. John N.B.		Husband- Annie Hempfield			
5	Ticket M.C. Exempt	"	Winnifred S.	28		F	"	Home	"			"		"		Hazelwood, Ryde, Isle of Wight		England	
	Under 16	Primary 5.10												Ticket Issued at New York					
6			John	2	6	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"		Home		England	
														Ticket Issued at New York					
7	M.C. Exempt Under 16	"	Muriel	—	6	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	Do		England	
		Primary 5.10																	
8	H8818 M.C.	Rowe	Anna S.	30		F	"	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dunnville	Mother- Margaret Rowe Dunnville Ont, Canada	U.S.	Buffalo	
		B.S.	V-22173													Husband- Frederick Clayton			
27884 9	H4967 M.C.	Clayton	Lilly	48		"	M	Home	"	"		"	"	"	Manville	Manville, Alta, Canada	"	"	
		B.S.																	
27898 10	5960 M.C.	Claflin	Ann	48		"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillam Home	"	Brooklyn	
		B.S.														Father- Amos M.C. Coy			
27900 11	H983 M.C.	M.C. Coy	Charles E.	37		"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton 21 Alexis St, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	
		B.S.														Husband- Peter J. Ellement			
28054 12	H984	* Ellement	Mary	36		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	125 Albert St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
		B.S.																	
13	Exempt Under 16	"	Francis B.	2		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	
		B.S.														Wife- Annie J. Glade			
14	Debarred M.C.	Glade	Aldric	27		"	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Winnipeg	100 River Ave, Winnipeg Man.	N.Y.	Batavia	
		B.S.														Daughter- Josephine Craig			
28021 15	5673 M.C.	M.C. Lee	Agnes	64		F	S	Home	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	125 Cottingham St, Toronto, Ont	Mass	Redding	
		Primary 5.10														Home			
28022 16	8011 M.C.	M.C. Arthur	Helen	47		"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Mother- Mrs John Walkerton	N.Y.	Saratoga	
		B.S.						Canning								1429 King St, Toronto, Ont.			
17	2249 M.C.	Walkerton	Gordon	46		"	M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aunt- Mary Coulter	"	Buffalo	
18	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Gray	Norman H.	14		"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	977 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont. Sister- Miss Bird	"	Fredonia	
19	Debarred M.C.	Jolley	Mildred	15	8	F	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Clyde St, Hamilton Ont.	"	Buffalo	
20	Debarred M.C.	Bissell	Gordon	16	10	M	"	"	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Blanche Berry 118 Stephen St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
		B.S.														Sister- Elizabeth Bedford			
28072 21	H8466 M.C.	Bedford	George	57		"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Blythe, Ont, Canada	"	Elba	
		Exempt N.B.														Father- Engal Anderson			
28083 22	7025 M.C.	Kennedy	Della	32		"	M	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hantasheng Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Long Branch	
		Exempt 1/11/18- Appealed- Admitted 1/11/18							Office	25 H 346/10, M F 11065/7	8 6	Visited 1/16/18				Wife- Myrtle Barnhart			
23	91 M.C.	Barnhart	Vera A.	24		"	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Erie Ont, Canada	"	Newark	
		B.S.														Father- Wooley Young			
28094 24	7043 M.C.	Young	John	34		"	"	S	Carter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	Hastings	
		B.S.														Brother- Mayer Feigton			
28099 25	7054 M.C.	Reichlin	Fannie	31		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	143 Palmerston, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
		B.S.																	
26	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Feige	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"	
		B.S.																	
27	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Jacob	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
		B.S.																	
28	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Samuel	6		"	"	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	" Do	"	"	
		B.S.																	
28101 29	7062 M.C.	Hutton	Annie	70		F	Wid	"	"	—		"	"	Scotch	"	Daughter- Annie Young 309 Roxton Rd, Toronto Ont.	"	Albany	
		B.S.																	
30	2260 M.C.	Howard	James	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife- Jane Howard 76 Carlaw Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Mary S. E. Ellement, age 5, born Chicago, Ill.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1914 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which and when, and whether cared for by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Sister, Mrs. J. D. Shirkan																			
1	Yes	self	10. No	—	—	—	124-No. 2d St. Allentown, Pa.	?	1 Month	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole	Canada	Innismore
2	"	"	500 "	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Hanley
3	"	Husband	- "	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Manchester
4	"	Self	300 "	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	London
5	"	Husband	- "	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ryde
6	"	Father	- "	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Crieff
7	"	"	- "	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Regina
8	"	Self	50 "	1911 1912	11 Falls Ont.	10/12	Friend - Miss L. Kay 723 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Dunnville
9	"	"	48 "	1909 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	11/13	House - 288 Hampshire St, Buffalo	Visit No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	5	7	Medium	Brown	"	"	United States	Persia
10	"	"	75 "	1868 1904	Brookfield N.Y.	1904	Sister - Cora Hunt 1006 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brookfield
11	"	"	150 "	1906 1916	New York N.Y.	4/6/16	Friend - Miss Shorter 22 Cliffburn St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	"	Canada	Uxbridge
12	"	"	200 "	1905 1915	Chicago, Ill.	7/15	Sister - Mrs. R.C. Regnet 2206 E. 70th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	Mother	- No	—	—	—	Aunt - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	—	—	—	Friend - Robert Douglas Manhattan Hotel, Batavia N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	11/2	Medium	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre
15	"	"	25 "	1907 1914	California	8/14	Daughter - Kathleen - Mrs. Landes 32 Deering St, Redding, Mass.	No	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	Alexandria
16	"	"	10 No	—	—	—	Husband - William - Mrs. Gahan 117 Mrs. Gregor Sanatorium, Saratoga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	"	"	25 Yes	1885 1913	Warcoin	10/13	Brother - Joseph Stockerton Chester St, Near Elliott, Buffalo	Permanent Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Father	- No	—	—	—	Father - Norman J. Gray 36 Summer St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Under 16 yrs. Accd. by L.P.C.	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Sarah Lindsay 928 Hertel Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	Self	45 "	1873 1905	Ont.	—	Friend - Do Cousin - Anthony Garner Elba, N.Y.	"	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
21	"	"	20 Yes	1911	Hillside N.Y.	1911		Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Lt Br	Gray	"	England	Highgate
22	"	"	65 "	1910 1912	Long Branch N.J.	10/12	Friend - Blanche J. Catontown Long Branch, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Wambaushene
23	"	"	50 "	1912 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	5/13	Submarine Boat Corp. Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent ?		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Fort Erie
24	"	"	80 "	1907 1914	Hastings N.Y.	5/14	Friend - Louis Jensen Main St, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Br Gr	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	"	100 No	—	—	—	Husband - Abraham Reichlin 138 Joseph Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Bezgansk
26	"	Mother	- "	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	- "	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	- "	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Self	- "	—	—	—	Daughter - Mrs. Chas. Sincerbeck 111 Hunter Ave, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	75 Yes	1910 1912	Ulica	5/12	No address	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Shannonville

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL R.R.
C.B. C[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harvey R. Lunden

CLASS E.

S.D. Smith
E.F. Robinson
Benjamin Field
Pitt A. Rowe
Karl Barrow

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry.		6/13/17 1/12/18
2	Montreal	8/09 M. C. Ry	Manitoba	1/14/18
3	"	M. C. Ry	"	"
4	St John	7/14 M. C. Ry	"	1/15/18
5	"	M. C. Ry	"	"
6		M. C. Ry		"
7		M. C. Ry		"
8		G. T. Ry.		"
9		M. C. Ry.		6/17/17 1/16/18
10		M. C. Ry		6/15/17 "
11		M. C. Ry		6/15/17 "
12				6/16/17 "
13				6/16/17 "
14		G. T Ry.		1/17/18
15		M. C. Ry		6/18/17 1/18/18
16	Quebec	7/14 Tunisian		6/16/17 "
17		M. C. Ry		1/19/18
18		M. C. Ry		"
19		M. C. Ry.		"
20		M. C. Ry		"
21	Boston	G. T. Ry.		6/19/17 "
22		M. C. Ry		6/20/17 "
23		G. T. C.		12/5/18 "
24	New York	M. C. Ry 6/07	Philippines	6/21/17 1/20/18
25	Halifax	M. C. Ry 12/06		6/22/17 "
26		M. C. Ry		6/22/17 "
27		M. C. Ry		6/22/17 "
28		M. C. Ry.		6/22/17 "
29	Montreal	M. C. Ry 7/11	Lakonia	6/23/17 "
30		M. C. Ry		1/21/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

January 1918

Lines 10 Shift

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Deherred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	47	41	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	71	69	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	17	14	3	—	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	237	215	19	15	—	—	—	18	2

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.				IMMIGR.		
PERMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	PERMITTED	PENDING	PERMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
											1	—	—	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	20
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	20
Total	40

MANIFEST

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

NON-MANIFEST

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	3
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

449

5

RECEIVED
FEB 1 - 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass
Refused																son- Emerson Hineman			
1	8616 m.c.	Hineman	Helen	56	F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Picton	Cherry Valley Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	2262 m.c. exempt	Slack	Annie E	38	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	sister- Ellen M Slack Ottawa St, S. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
3	Under 16 m.c. exempt	"	William C	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"	
4	"	"	Lana	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
5	4448 m.c.	Depke	George A	27	M	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Charles Depke 28 Barnesdale St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
6	2 Tickets m.c.	Scorey	Henry	47	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Bridget Scorey Portsmouth, England	England		
7	2 Tickets m.c.	Taylor	Henry E	22	M	S	"	Laborer Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Nellie Taylor 6 Meltonmere Shore, Toronto Father- Henry Wellington	England		
8	2290 I.T.C.	Willoughby	Jennie	31	F	W	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beeton	Beeton, Ont, Canada Sister- Miss Alice Dares	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	H2 m.c.	Larkin	Lillian	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie	Richmond Hill Hotel, Kent Engs- Wellman Southside	"	"	
10	Debarred	Bradley	Wilbert	15	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Listowell, Ont, Canada	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary period in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Son- James J. Heineman 968 Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent?			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	South Bay
								Bro-in-law- Earl Wilcox																		England	Manchester
2	"	"	225	"	—	—	—	270 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond Eye	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
3	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Ditto	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4084	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	Blind L. Eye	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Little finger	off hand missing		No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	Self	60	Yes	1915	Buffalo to date		1139 Seneca St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Permanent yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3040	5	9	"	Med	"	"	x ring finger left hand missing	Canada	Hamilton
6	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth
7	"	"	235	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Nottingham
8	"	"	3	Yes	1909 1911	Buffalo Detroit	8/11	Erie County Hospital, Buffalo	"	Indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Preston
9	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo	"	Permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
10	"	L.P.C.	2nd	Yes	1902 1903	Wis	1903	Brother- Miss Bradley Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Indefinite?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	United States	?
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M.C.R. CENTRAL L.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INDIANA & ILLINOIS
C.B. C.B. & Q. R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landon
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—66

H. A. Smith
Benjamin Gold
Hale Bauer
114

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		M. C. Ry.		Jan 21, 1918
2	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 6/6/09	Virginian	"
3	"	M. C. Ry. 1		"
4	"	M. C. Ry. 1		"
5		M. C. Ry.		1/23/18
6	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 5/25/16	Physician	1/24/18
7	1	M. C. Ry. 3/13	Fake Manitoba	"
8		M. C. Ry.		"
9	Quebec	M. C. Ry. 5/14	Tennessean	6/23/18
10		M. C. Ry.		6 11/2/18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—20

Porter

Butte, Mont

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIENS DEPARTED	ALIENS REJECTED	Diplomatic officials, their families and suites	Officials of foreign countries passing through U. S.	Legal residents returning from temporary visits abroad	Tourists or temporary visitors for pleasure or business	Government officials, their families and suites	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B											
CLASS C	2										
CLASS D	1	1									
CLASS E											
TOTAL											

CLASS B

	ALIENS DEPARTED	ALIENS REJECTED	BONDS CANCELLED	BONDS FORFEITED	BONDS PENDING	CASES COMMUTED	CASES RENEWED	CASES PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

449

6

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to L

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

1	2 147	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Can. Pap. No	1 Anderson / Emil	Montreal 31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Ontario Canada	Bergland	Father - Georg Anderson Sundsvalle Sweden	Minn	Baudette
	2 NOT USED													
	3 NOT USED													
	4 NOT USED													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamous or abnormal practices, or institutions, or organized by chattels? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1918
1	No	Self	14	No	—	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Mahr	gr	stutters enlarged tonsils final lungs sys	Sweden	Sunnasvalle	Halifax	June 1914	Empress of Ireland	Jan 20
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Barrow E Long C D Kenyon
Immigrant Inspr.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Limited	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me.

SHEET NO. 1.

A to K
L to Z

79

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citizen of the United States, give city
H.F.			~~CA221+29~~ Summary Mem.																	
me		776 1	Pollys	Bessie N.	28	1	F	S	Seamstress	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen N.B	Mother, Margaret Pollys, St. Stephen, N.B.	Maine	Lewiston		
"		777 2	Dow	FAT Willard S	70		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martha Dow, St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
"		781 3	Crime	HOF Norman	52		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby, N.S.	Wife, Ruby Crime, Digby, N.S.	Maine	Dennysville		
U.S. P.O.		56390 4	Carter	" Marion	20		F		Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George N.B	Father, Benjamin Carter, St. George, N.B	"	Woodland		
me		783 5	Clark	FAT Ruth, M.	25		"		School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B	Mother, Ruth E. Clark St. Stephen, N.B	Mass	Boston		
"		784 6	McLaughlin	" Theadore	31		M	M	Wood Grinder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Honeydale N.B	Father, Hiram McLaughlin, Honeydale, N.B.	Maine	Woodland		
"		655 7	Stuart	HOF Basil	46		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth N.S	Wife, Emmeline Stuart, Edmonton, N.S.	"	Jacksonville		
"		789 8	McAleenan	" Nellie	36		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen N.B	Brother, Henry McAleenan, St. Stephen, N.B	Mass	Boston		
"		791 9	Hatfield	FAT Charles A.	40		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	E. Machias Me	None	Maine	E. Machias		
"		790 10	Cettley	HOF George	30		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newcastle N.B	Sister, Emma Howell	"	Woodland		
"		605 11	Howell	" Ethel M.	23		F		Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen NB	Father, James Howell St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Boston		

admitted for limited stay 6/23/17 - (2569) = 23479 cases - Not returned

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918 Class "C-2"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	60	Y	1913/17	Portland Me	Dec 17/17	Seek work Uncle, C. F. J. Tucker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Lt Blue		None	Canada	St. Stephen NB	Calais Me	Dec 17/17	Portland	Dec 17/17
2	"	"	60	Y	1917	Boston Mass	Aug 8/17	20 Ennis St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Digby "	"	" 27/17	"	" 31/17
3	"	"	50	Y	1914/17	Dennysville Me	Dec 15/17	Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	OK	OK	"	"	"	St. George N.B.	"	" 31/17	"	" 31/17
4	"	"	50	Y	1915/17	Woodland Me	Dec 17/17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L Br	Hazel	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	Jan 2/18	"	Jan 2/18
5	"	"	40	Y	1917	Weymouth Mass	Dec 27/17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Honeydale N.B.	"	" 3/18	"	" 3/18
6	"	"	60	Y	1911/17	Woodland Me	Aug /17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Hazel	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	" 5/18	"	" 5/18
7	"	"	50	Y	1915/17	Jacksonville Me	Dec 15/17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	OK	OK	Br	"	"	Lewis N.B.	"	" 9/18	"	" 9/18
8	"	"	100	Y	1910/1917	Atlantic City N.J.	June 4/17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Little Paigelon N.B.	"	" 14/18	"	" 14/18
9	"	"	200	Y	1913/17	E. Machias Me	July /17	To reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	At hand cut by saw	Newcastle N.B.	"	" 14/18	"	" 14/18
10	"	"	170	Y	1910/17	Woodland Me	Nov 17/17	Seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	OK	D. Br	Br	"	two fingers stiff	Dugan N.B.	"	June 27/17	"	June 23/18
11	"	"	35	Y	1913/16	Boston Mass	Aug /16	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light Lt	Blk Blue		None	"					
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Franklin Q. Tuckett
Herbert C. Gelly
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

14—412

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Undecided	More than 6 mos	No	No	No
2	"	"	Permanent	?	"	"
3	"	Yes	More than 6 mos	No	"	"
4	"	No	Permanent	?	"	"
5	"	"	"	?	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
7	"	Yes	More than 6 mos	No	"	"
8	"	No	Permanent	?	"	"
9	"	Undecided	More than 6 mos	Yes	"	"
10	"	Yes	More than 6 mos	No	"	"
11	"	"	Less than 60 days	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Me

		1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ob... con... cate... bef... a c... Ca...
			Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
N.				Rejected by B. S. I. Calais, Me. Dec. 29, 1917 Cause Convicted of Moral Crime Involving Depravity.														
Departed		1	Miller / Benjaman	45		M	S	Peddler	Y	Y	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	Canada	St. Stephen	Uncle B. Nepaus. Sidney, N. S.	Maine	Portland	
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF January, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or both, who previously has been excluded therefrom, or deported by authority? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Convict	$100	No	-	-	-	Frank A. Lenman Portland, Me		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Halifax	1914	Pomeranian	Dec 29/17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Franklin O. Pinkham
Herbert C. Gilly
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Rouses Point, N.Y.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D	1		1						
CLASS E	9	9		4					
TOTAL	21	20	1	4					

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

449

7

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

81

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
1	Mc775	Primary Hill	Addie	37	✓	F	M	Home	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Milltown NB	Mother Elizabeth Turner Milltown, N. B	Mass	Chelmsford	
2	under 16 accompanied by parent	"	Edgar A	15	✓	M	S	Student	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother, Elizabeth Turner Milltown, NB	"	"	
3	"	"	Doris M	13	✓	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	"	"	Margaret G	6	✓	F	S					"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	94211	Marshall	Thomas Prideaux	35	✓	M	M	Clergyman	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Gagetown NB	None	Maine	Calais	
6	94212	"	Mary A.	35	✓	F	"	Home	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
7	94212 under 16 accompanied by parents	"	Fanny	3	✓	F	S					"	Scotch & English	"	"		"	"	
8	94213	O'Brien	Mary E	49	✓	F	M	Nurse	Y	6/1/17, F569 issued for temporary stay admitted for time stated		"	Irish	"	Rollingdam NB	Mother, Sarah O'Brien, Rollingdam, NB Father, Ruel Perkins	Mass	Boston	
9	"	Perkins	Cherrie	19	✓	F	S	None	Y	6/1/17, F569 issued for temporary stay admitted for time stated		"	English	"	"	Rollingdam, NB	"	"	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he last came from, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Husband, Whitney Hill, Whitinsville, Mass	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	LDK	LDK	Black	None	Canada	Bocabec NB
2	"	Mother	-	"				Accompanies Mother, Addie Hill										"	"			Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	Milltown NB
3	"	"	-	"				" " "										"	"			Fair	Bl	Bl	"	"	" "
4	"	"	-	"				" " "										"	"			Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	" "
5	"	Self	60	"				To assume pastorate at Calais, Me	Yes	More than six mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	DBr	Br	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	Husband	-	"				With husband Thomas Frederick	"	More than six mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK	DK	"	Canada	Margaree NS
7								" mother, Mary A. Marshall														"	"	Br	"	"	Saskatoon
8	Y	Self	130	Y	1916	Boston	May 16	Accompanying Chas Perkins to hospital. No address	"	Less than 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame in	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rothingham NB
9	"	"	1150	No				Going for operation	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left foot	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Franklin D. Botchell
Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	Dec 24/17	Fortbridge	Dec 24/17
2	"	" 24/17	"	" 24/17
3	"	" 24/17	"	" 24/17
4	"	" 24/17	"	" 24/17
5	Quebec	Oct/07	Empress of Britain	Jan 3/18
6	Calais Me	3/18	Fortbridge	" 3/18
7	"	" 3/18	"	" 3/18
8	"	June 1/17	C St Ray	June 1/17
9	"	" 1/17	"	" 1/17
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boaden
Clayton, Ala
January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

449
8

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
5056.		Primary T.R.	C/A 8-12-25																
1	n.y.c. 10203.	Prior	Kathleen U. H.	5	6	f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Watertown	Father John Prior, Howe Island, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

27

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918.

Class C-2

[redacted] CAN

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5.00	Yes	Nov. 1916 to May 30 1917	Waterloo N.Y.	May 30/17	Uncle. John Simpson, 730 State St. Waterloo, N.Y.	Undecided	Indefinite	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	blue	None	Canada	Howe Island, Ont.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Thomas P. Haynes,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Clayton	May 31/17	G.C.7 Yennek	May 31/17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G. & C. 7. Gananoque & Clayton Ferry. Capt. D. J. Kennedy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

I
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

117

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	N.4.C 10155	Griffen	Joseph	24	-	M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wolfe Island	Father Patrick Griffen Wolfe Island Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Watertown	
2	N.4.C 10131	Barrett	Stasia	22	-	F.	S	Beader Shoe Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Brother Thomas Barrett Bedford Ont., Canada	"	Syracuse	
3	R-N-C 3	Mc. Quirk	Mary	32	-	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother) mary Mc Quirk 31 Union St Kingston Canada	"	Staten Island	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO [redacted] ARRIVED AT A [redacted] OCEAN
[redacted] OF [redacted] MINATION MAY BE MA[redacted]ON
[redacted]ET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

"Class C 2"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prince or potentate, or person, or government, or corporation, or aggregation of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30 ✓	1910 (1913)	Watertown N.Y.	Dec 1913	Home - 110 Park St Watertown N.Y.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Wolfe Island
2	"	"	18 ✓	1910 (1913)	Syracuse N.Y.	Dec 1913	Sister) Mrs Davidson 330 Green St Syracuse.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bedford
3	"	"	25 ✓	1906 (1913)	Chicago Syracuse Staten Isld.	Sept 1913	Staten Island Hospital Staten Island. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	Med	Blk	Bro		"	Kingston
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William D. Lacie
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	Dec. 25 1913	Ice Boat	Dec/25/1913
2	"	1/10/18	Glaze	1/10/18
3	"	10/1/12	Iroquois	10/1/12
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Alien claimed exemption by residence in U. S. never furnished any proof.

"SS Iroquois"
Rochport Navigation Co Limited

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Portes

Lists 3 Port

Montreal, Que.

January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban). ✓
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal steps to collect in U. S.	Tendered back.	Voluntary withdrawals.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	3	3							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5		2					
TOTAL	8	8		2					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None.

449

9

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																(Friend) J. L. Haycock.			
1	Exempt-under 16-	Mac. Kenzie	Margaret-	15	-	F.	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Adolphustown	Adolphustown - Ont - Canada	N.Y.	Shortsville	N
met by Sup. Father at Cape 2	Vincent-N.Y	Mac Kenzie	Kennith A.	12	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4	V-4-C 10158	Farrell	Peter	40	-	M	M	Grinder Paper mill	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Marysville	(sister) Sarah McPickers Lansdale. Ont - Canada	N.Y	Brownville	
		See Montreal File - 11047 - Bureau letter: 53990/142, 53884 - Dec - 10 - 1915; Dec - 18 - 1916																	
5	P.O. Order	NOT USED																	
6	43139	Peling	Roy - C	20	-	M	S	Driller Later Needle Knitter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hallowell	(uncle) Elijhlet - Peling. Picton. Ont - Canada	N.Y	Whitesboro	
7	"	Peling	Ralph R	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		See Montreal File - 11047 - Washington 53990 53884 >142 - Ogdensburg 10A - 0153 - Jany - 15 - 1918																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

29

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								(mother) Mrs Barbara Smith																			
1	yes	Step Father	-	No	-	-	-	Shortsville, New York	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Isle of Skye
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	Glasgow
3																											
4	"	self	80	1911 to 1918	Brooklyn NY	-		~~Brother~~ Joseph Lamell Brownville, New York	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Marysville
5																											
6	yes	self	80	No	-	-	-	(uncle) Lewis Peling Whitesboro New York	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Hallowell
7	"	"	32	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec. Cape Vincent	6-17-13 1-2-18	Latitia Stage	1/2/18
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4	Cape Vincent	Janry. 18- 1911	Stage	1/11/18
5				
6	Cape Vincent	Dec- 1916	America	1/1/18
7	"	Nov 1916	"	1/1/18
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to F
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9-1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canad
								Laudanum						Eden	Mo				
1		McIntyre	Annie	49		F			On appeal					068	Pont			Detroit 19'8	
2		"	Violet	15		F			"					"	Pont			Jan "	
3		Nelson dec'd	Gaudin Paul	20		M			"					"	860			"	1
4		Desjardins	Paul	38		M			"					"	877			"	1
5		Desjardins	Flora	37		F			"					"	884			"	1
6		Laird	James Malcolm	36		M			"					"	799			18'7 Dec	3
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 28 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cert.
1	Prim. Wife	Miller	Ernest	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	No relatives Wife Helen London, Calgary Alta	Mich	Detroit	
2	" Child	Gordon	John	4		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary		"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF January 24, 1918 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in place or deficiency, or illegibility of the letters, or suspected by clerk? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	80	Yes	1910	Michigan	Oct 1917	Friend Jessie Henstock, 232 Hartford ave, Detroit, Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	med	brown	blue	none	England	Lancashire Lancashire
2	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Tucker, 249 Trenton ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Britain
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 10—66

Gideon Frigh
Inspector in charge
Willard Clayton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 11 1917	Scandinavian	Jan 4 1918
2	St John	Dec 1917	Grampian	" 15
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (*no* ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Non-Preference	Dean	Alice M	36	1	f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs Blenkins, 59 Thirlby Road West Croydon England	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

af

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF January 14, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after completing transport in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after completing transport in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	6 years	1911 Detroit	1917	YWCA. Detroit, Mich	No	Permanently		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	med	Brown	Brown	none	England	Sutton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—46

CLASS B.

April 6. Detroit.
G. Oliver Trich
Insp. - charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 26 1917	Metagama	Dec 29 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (100)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1106/126 1	A1076681	Wright	Annie	28		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Valleyfield	Father Charleston, 21 Canal Road, Nova Scotia	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

67

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF January 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	70	No	—	—		Friend - Mrs Lucy Fry Emerson Ave, Detroit Mich.	Temporarily	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Good	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GTR —Grand Trunk Railway Co.
CPR —Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
MCR —Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR —Wabash R. R. Co.
D&W —Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D —Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Fred E. Boerner
Alien Insp. - Chge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 26 '17	Olympic	June 7 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Luis Diaz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

101

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	4706184	Orchard	Sarah	25		f	m	none	Yp	English	Yp	Abandoned Domicile of Newfoundland	English Newfoundland	7/6/36	St Johns Nfld	Retour 1st Matron 3/30/36 Elizabeth Beach, St Johns Nfld	Mich	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF January 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Myself	Myself	20	No	—	—	—	Ellen St. Detroit Mich	To join my husband			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Newfoundland	St Johns
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

10—66

G. Alfred Faich
Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	A.A.W. Sydney	Jany 10 1918	Fyfe	1918 Jany 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Primary M.R.	Arnat	William	23	1	m	s	Labrer	y	English	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sask Hubbard	Father; August Hubbard, Sask	Mich	Detroit	
2	1004963	Mauz	Charles	45	1	m	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Farmington	Nonrelative	"	"	
3	" 5977	Morris	Ellen	39	1	f	"	none	"	English	"	England	English	"	Windsor Ont	" "	"	"	
4	916 4505	Tigge	William G.	41	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
5	1004973	Moody	Thomas Alfred	32	1	m	s	fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Mother Catherine Moody, Sister Ireland, Cousin Alfonses Everett, Chatham Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	1005966	Leverett	Jaime	39	1	m	"	Grocer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
								Appealed Nov 26, 1917 ordered deported Dec 7/1917											
Deported	1005276	Cleave	Leonard	21	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
Deported	" 5477	Cleave	Vera	21	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sydney Smith, Arthur Smith, Windsor Ont	"	"	
								Appealed	Nov 26, 1917	ordered deported	Dec 7, 1917								
Deported	1005199	Gruvecywitz	Cornelius	32	1	m	s	Labrer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
	916 4482	Holden	Winifred	24	1	f	s	milliner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamerville	Geo Leslie Holden, Hamerville Ont	"	Petit Cote	
	1004602	Smatzynuk	Nikita	33	1	m	m	Labrer	"	Russia	"	Russia	Russian	"	Parry Sound	no relatives	"	Detroit	
Deported			Ignacy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flint	
	916 4484	Zaine	Joe	10															
	916 4480	Zaine	Mary	8															
	1005784	Zaine	Arthur	26	1	m	m	Mechanic	"	English	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	Wis	Wolfpoint	
												Not Landed 10/2/36 Can. T.							
	916 4603	Alexander	Alice	30	1	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	" "	Mich	Detroit	
	1005762	Hoffman	Arthur	27	1	m	s	Labrer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Winnipeg	" "	"	"	
	1006053	Zaione	Francesco	33	1	m	m	Polish	"	Russian	Polish	"	Russian	"	Perry Sound	" "	"	Flint	
	1006048	Jansen	Olaf	28	1	m	s	seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Huntsville	" "	"	Detroit	
	916 4744	Mardella	Giuseppe	31	1	m	m	Musician	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	Father in law Luigi Orlello Hagersville Ont	Ill	Chicago	
														First visit to U.S.					
	1004775	Mardella	Sophie	27	1	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
	1004678	Anagnostou	Christos	24	1	m	s	Candy Maker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
	916 4635	Kassian	Stefan	27	1	m	s	Blacksmith	"	Armenian	Turkish Subject	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Cousin Vasian Dedonian 228 Market St. Brantford, Can	"	"	
	1004941	Murkaski	Joseph	19	1	m	s	Laborer	"	English	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	No relations	Pa	Pittsburg	
	1006099	Tomaminick	Mihal	35	1	m	m		"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Waterville	" "	Mich	Detroit	
			505 x C.A. 11-1 38 03 36						5/22/38	847									
	916 4588	Konert	Piotr	37	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" "	"	"	
	916 4587	Kapolefski	Alexander	25	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
	916 4589	Ptak	Alexander	20	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
Deported	1006119	Potig	Joannis	28		m	o	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	" "	"	"	
	1003787	Reynolds	Herbert	36	1	m	m	Painter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	
	916 4570	Laurenenko	Ivan	35	1	m	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	" "	"	"	
	1004999	Manos	Stavros	58	1	m	m	Steamfitter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Sudbury	" "	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 7th, 1918

Class C 1

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$125		1915			Bro: Adam [illegible] Mich	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Bl	Br	none	Russia	Kraloff Oleandare
2	"	"	140		1917	Detroit	Aug 17	476 Seward, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gy	bl	"	Belgium	Liepsmle
3	4	"	200		1910 1917	"	1917	Rooming House 1004 Lincoln ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	bl	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	17		1907-17	"	1917	Home - 1702 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Portsewatz
5	"	"	50		1911	Ohio	Oct 23 1917	Rooming House - 759 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	ddy	Gr	gray	"	Ireland	Dublin
6	"	"	150		1911	Detroit	Oct 1917	Bro - John Wellesley 1018 Lafayette E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	blue	"	Belgium	Gilgican
7		L.P.C.	200		1913	"	Aug 1917	Rooming House - 1025 Lafayette E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	bro	"	"	England	London
8	"	L.P.C. husband	"		"	"	"	267-5th St Detroit Mich Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec Aylmer
9	"	L.P.C. self	Wife		"	"	"	Rooming House - 759 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	dk	bro	"	"	Russia	Kovdor
10	"	"	150		1911 1917	Detroit Battle Creek Mich	Dec 17 1917	Rooming House 4 Young St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	"	England	Burton Wood
11	"	"	15		1913 1917	Detroit	1917	Rooming House #134 Leyland St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bl	"	Russia	Volmato Ekenestod
12		L.P.C.	80		1911 1917	various	"	Rooming House - 75 Myatte St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Radom
13	"	"	20		1911 1917	Detroit	July 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	"	"	Austria	Jabom Galicia
14	"	"	85		from Killen see file 1916-1917	Michigan	1917	IWW Cl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	"	"	England	Shefford Yorkshire
15	"	"	300		1916 1917	Detroit	Dec 9 1917	Rooming House - 24 Leadenhall Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blue	"	Belgium	Hainaut Gustrechi Lodomiroid
16	"	"	30		1911 1917	various	1917 Nov	Letter came from England St. Flint Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom
17	"	"	70		from Italy 1917	Detroit	1917	Bro Elias Jaress, 1415 Seymour ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	bro	blue	"	Norway	Olofslin Galanga
18	"	"	100		from Italy 1910 1917	Chicago Ill	1917	Rooming House - 1114 Lincoln ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	bro	"	Italy	Scala Nuova Foggia
19	"	husband	"		1911 - Came to Detroit 1917	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ddy	bro	Hazel	"	USA	Virginia Hill
20	"	self	30		1909 1916 1917-1918	various	July 1917	Rooming House 326 Monroe Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	bro	"	"	Greece	Thegaly Almyros
21	"	"	900		1913	Dallas	Sept 1917	Ford Carried Forward 28 Ferdinand ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christian Scientist	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Levanto
22	"	"	20		1912 1917	Pittsburg Pa	1917	Father - Andrew Markeas Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	Russia	Vilkes Zaraga
23	"	"	40		1912 1917	various	Sept 1917	Rooming House - 663 Baguette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	"	"	"	"	Patmadros
24	"	"	12		1913 1917	Detroit	Nov 1917	Friend Frank Andreoyke, 394 Clumey St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Eperton Lefkas
25	"	"	2		"	"	"	Bro. Stanley Repasefski, 4405 Roosevelt ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	bro	"	"	"	"	Syrakos Longa
26	"	"	5		"	various	Oct 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ddy	bro	"	"	"	"	Cuccuy Longa
27	"	Insane	5		1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Greece	Cyprus
28	"	"	10		1917	Detroit Mich	Apr 1917	wife Amelia M. Reynolds 30 Gibson St, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	Gr	Blue	Tattooed anchor rt arm.	England	Beckon Co. Kent
29	"	"	220		1913 1917	various	Oct 1917	Rooming House 135 Denton St. Detroit Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	none	Russia	Kiev Kiev
30	"	"	60		from Italy 1907-1917	various	1917	Wife Ida Moore, Hog Chappel ave, Chicago Ill	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro	"	"	England	Ecclesg

John A. Carney
Ballard & Dexter

Walter R. Brooks
Asst Secretary
Detroit

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&WF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Detroit	12-25-17	C. P. Ry	1917
1	Hfx	4-10	Virginian	Dec 25
2	Detroit	Report		
	NY	1908	Finland	" 26
	Montreal	July		
	Quebec	1905	Tunisian	" 27
4	Montreal	Sept		
	NY	1907	Kroonland	" 27
5	Detroit	July		
	NY	1911	Olympic	" 27
6	St John	April		
	Quebec	1913	Saturnia	" 29
7	Montreal	Aug 5		
	Quebec	1911	Canada	Nov 16
8	Detroit	Nov 16		
	NY	1917	Orca	" 16
9	Montreal	June		
	Philadelphia	1913	Mackinaw	" 25
10	Montreal	Nov		
	Montreal	1916	Grampian	Dec 30
11	Philadelphia	1912	Kumric	" 31
12	Detroit			
	NY	1911	Cretic	" 31
13	Montreal	May 25		
	NY	1911	Pennsylvania	" 31
14	Montreal	April		
	Quebec	1911	Canada	" 31
15	Detroit	April		1918
	Halifax	1911	Campanella	January 7
16	Detroit	May		
	NY	1911	Mackinaw	" 3
17	Detroit	June 23		
	NY	1911	Frankfort	" 3
18	McKay			
	NY	1907	Virginian	" 5
19	Detroit	11/3/18	McKay	" 5
20	Detroit	Nov		
	NY	1909	Argentina	" 5
21	Montreal	Dec		
	NY	1912	Auburn	" 6
22	Montreal			
	NY	1917	"	" 8
23	Detroit	April		
	NY	1912	Bremen	" 8
24	Montreal	June		
	Quebec	1913	Mackinaw	" 10
25	Montreal	April		
	NY	1913	Rotterdam	" 10
26	Montreal			
	NY	1913	Lapland	" 10
27	Detroit			
	NY	1917	Mackinaw	" 10
28	Detroit	Feb	Detroit	
	NY	1907	Virginian	" 14
29	Montreal	May 6		
	Halifax	1913	Pallanza	" 15
30	Montreal			
	Halifax	1916	Corsican	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1		Boone	Cyril	38	m		s	Labourer	Yes		Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Windsor	Next of kin	Mich	Detroit	
2		"	Franciszek	21	"		"	"	"	—	"	Russia	Polish	"	Detroit	"	"	"	
3		Leonard	Timofei	29	"		"	"	"		"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
4		March	Arnold	36	"		"	Painter	"		"	England	English	"	London Ont	"	"	"	
5		Martin	Hugh B	26	"		s	Clerk	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
6		Vitale	Giovanni	36	"		m	Labourer	"		"	Italy	Italian	"	Tilsonburg	wife Rosina Vitale, Tilsonburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7		McLean	George	38	"		"	Seaman	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Relations	"	"	
8		Colvert	Edith	22	f		s	none	"		"	England	English	Lived at about 2 years	Port Colborne	Father - John Elstrie, Ilderton, Ont	"	Port Colborne	
9		Leclerc	Cyril	35	m		s	Labourer	"		"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Lexington	Relatives	"	Detroit	
10		Llewellyn	George S.	37	"		m	salesman	"		"	England	Welsh	Left Grand Rapids about 2 years	Grenfell Mich	"	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 25 1918

Class C

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Illiterate	922 Yes	1913	Detroit	Nov 26 1917	Fleming Hamee - 375 Belleque ave Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	do	do	No	good	do	5	4	ruddy	Red	Brn	none	Belgium	E Flanders	Wyerts
2	"	Illiterate	80 No	1915	Toledo Ohio	1917	Thos Thomas Angis 1044 Ashland Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Brn	blue	"	Russia	Poland	Schmunds Pelna
3	"	"	35 Yes	9 mos 1917 1910-12	Detroit	Oct 1917	Fleming Hamee - 384 Trenton ave Detroit Mich Also Geo Arthur Mesarch 3751	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pogeto Wlocz Gnesen
4	"	"	15 "	1913 1917	Detroit	1917	Clement ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Lincolnshire	Scotton
5	"	"	80 No	Jan 1918	"	Jan 7 1918	Isaac Jacob Ginsberg 1703 Garfield Blvd Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	5	7½	med	Brn	blue	"	Poland	Newry	Galantas
6	"	"	66 No	1917	"	Jan 7 1917	Sister Miss Evangelia Acheff 311 Oakland st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5½	dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Smyrna	Smyrna
7	"	"	85 No	Jan 1907	Boston	Jan 9 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	Brn	blue	"	Scotland	Peebleshire	Peebles
8	"	"	10 No	1907	Mich.	1917	Son - Geo. Calvert 170 Manistee st. Bad Axe, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	grey	"	England	Northumberland	Newcastle
9	"	"	25 No	1916 1917	"	1917	Mrs Cowan Capital Insurance 630½ Monroe ave Detroit Mich	Yes	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	blue	"	Belgium	Louvain	Louvain
10	"	"	100 No	1908 1917	"	Oct 14 1917	Wife Sarah Llewellyn Grayfield Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	"	Brn	"	England	Lancaster	Lancaster
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

6

GJR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&WF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Alexander M. Dow.
John A. Carney
F. W. Cunningham
Chief Inspector
Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	April 1913	Rotterdam	June 15 1918
2	[illegible]	July 1913	Hakarsson	" 16
3	[illegible]	Dec 20 1913	Bruna	" 17
4	[illegible]	May 1913	Adriatic	" 17
5	[illegible]	Dec 20 1917	Justicia	" 18
6	[illegible]	March 1913	Washington	" 20
7	[illegible]	June 7 1918	Nieuwa	" 21
8	[illegible]	1880	Athenaeum	" 23
9	[illegible]	May 1913	Royal Edward	June 23
10	[illegible]	May 1907	Carmania	Oct 14
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax certificate.
1	M+S 960	Mackenzie (Primary C.E.)	Delbert R.	31	✓	m	S	machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Left as Mich	Detroit	Brother: Arthur Mackenzie 329 Pierce St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	C.P.R. 113	Burnett PB	Harold Vincent	6		"	"	none	—	—	—	"	English	Canada	Peace Riv Alt	Mother: Pearl Burnett, Peace River, Alberta	"	"	
Debarred	"	Burnell	Ileane Vincent	10		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
Debarred	"	Ackman BB	Nancy	60		F	Wid	Domestic	y	English	y	"	German	"	"	Son: Edward Bothwell, Ont	"	"	
5	M.W. 5955	Fydd	Grace	18		f	m	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	Exeter	No relatives	"	"	
6	C.P.R. Yard	Bennett JA C	Abandoned Veron 533 Ft. 4/1/23	Domicile		2/1934	file	See	noted	4/7/36	Dr	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father Wm J. Reader, Wallaceburg, Ont	"	"	
7	MC 318	Gray JH	Eva	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney	Father Harry Lewis, Rodney, Ont	"	"	
8	R 564459	Graham PWG	Victor L	29		m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Stanley	Mother Mary Graham, Orwell Sound Ont	"	"	
9	" 64456	Caldwell " RWC	Allen	24		"	"	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	Left as Tourist	Detroit	son: John Caldwell Orillia Ont	"	"	
10	" 64462	Cameron " JAC	Pearl	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Father Archie Cameron Chatham Ont	"	"	
11	C.P.R. 5961	Thompson JAC	Nellie	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Edward Ackerman Windsor Ont	"	"	
12	" 5968	Fletcher Fcb	James	29		m	m	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah Fletcher Nemo Ont	"	"	
13	MC 6853	Bullock JHJ	William CAJ	10-12		m	m	Learning	6-5-30			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father John Bullock, Millgrove, Ont	Ind	Dallas	
14	" 1106	Reynolds JHJ	William	36		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah Reynolds 9 Lowe st. Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
15	" 1103	Hamer JHJ	Ernest V-216440	14		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife - Elizabeth Hamer Montreal Pq	Mich	Dearborn	
16	" 1061	Thompson WRB	Reginald	35		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father Ephraim Thompson Woodstock Ont	"	Detroit	
17	" 1055	Milburn "	Clifford	21		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Gaelic	"	Chatham	Father Andrew Milburn Chatham Ont	"	Pontiac	
18	" 1054	Johnson " BJ	Arthur L	32		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Johnson Chatham Ont	"	"	
19	" 5913	Grieve BJ	George	34		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relatives Wife - Anne Grieve, 55 Charles St London Ont	"	Highland Park	
20	" 5914	Grieve BSJ	Nellie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
21	Vancouver Rec'm'd Grieve	BSJ	Caroline M	7		f	s	"	y	No	Under letter	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Grieve BSJ	John E	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Peter Grieve, Cayuga Ont	"	Saginaw	
23	MC 6659	Gress BSJ	Katherine	26		f	m	None	"	y	German	y	"	German	Toronto	Father - Meinrad Hafenegger, Oliphant Ont	"	Detroit	
24	C.P.R. 4463	McKenzie Primary CE	Christine	16		f	s	Saleslady	"	English	"	"	"	Scotch	Oliphant	Aunt - Has no parents Francis	"	"	
25	" 6446	McDonald "	Violet	21		f	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Patton, Clandeboye Ont	Ohio	East Cleveland	
26	" 64567	Patton " PWG	Enoch W	25		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clandeboye	Father - William Dugan Seaforth Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	" 64563	Dugan " HPD	William	23	3/31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Uncle R.R. Murphy 604 St. Thomas Ont	Ont.	Lake Port	
28	MC 6654	McMahon HPD	Leota	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father James Sharp 75 Erie St. St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	
29	" 6661	Sharp "	William J	28		m	m	Railway Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	Left as Tourist	Detroit Mich	Father Wm Steele 235 King St. Chatham Ont	Ill	Chicago	
30	Not 386	Steele " DJS	Florence	20		f	s	Student Dancer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Lillian M Grieve 9 of Ashburn.

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918. Class C 2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	Self	800 ✓	✓	1908 1917	Detroit	12/29/17	Rooming House 169 Hillis A.H. Detroit, Mich	No	Perma	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Kalkenburg ont
2	"	Under 16 yrs. Grd Mother	✓	"	1915 1917	"	May 17	Aunt Florence Cook 360 Phila E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	Br	"	"	"	Dresden ont
3	"	Under 16 yrs. Section 18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	Newbery ont
4	"	Self	400	"	"	"	June 17	365 Phila E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	Peterboro ont
5	"	"	200 ✓	1916 1917	"	"	12/25/17	Aunt - William E Boyd 1334 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Tillsonburg ont
6	"	"	25 ✓	1916 1917	"	"	12/27/17	Sister Mamie Bradley, 130 Water St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blue	"	"	"	Detroit Ont
7	"	"	500 ✓	1913 1917	"	"	12/23/17	Home - 356 - 5th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	"	"	"	Kleyth
8	"	"	54 ✓	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Graham, 206 Sabans St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gr	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton
9	"	"	50 ✓	1910 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	daughter Miss Lee. Detroit, 47 Hill St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	br	gr	"	"	Canada	Chatham ont
10	"	"	25 ✓	6 mos 1917	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs Ted Bynum, 1441 Webster ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	½	"	bl	"	"	"	Windsor ont
11	"	"	300 ✓	1911 1917	Michigan	12/25/17	Friend Samuel Thompson 63 Edgrove St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	ott	"	bro	"	"	"	Toronto ont
12	"	"	600 ✓	1907 1917	"	"	"	Cousin Home - 176 E Columbus St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	"	grey	"	"	"	Hamilton ont
13	"	"	1000 ✓	1913 1917	Dallas	Jan 1917	1917	Own Home - 552 Alexander St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59½	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Toronto ont
14	"	"	900 ✓	1914 1917	Chgo Ill	12/27/17	Friend Jas Chisholm, Howard St. Dearborn Mich	Rooming Home - 5713 Emerald Ave. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ott	Pro	Pro	"	"	England	London
15	"	"	1100 ✓	3 mos 1917	Dearborn	12/25/17	Home - 457 Pelletier ave Detroit Mich	Brother-in-Law - Arthur Johnson 519½ Joslyn St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57½	med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	"	"	100 ✓	1913 1917	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	blk	blk	blk	"	"	"	Chatham
17	"	"	10 ✓	1913 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45 ✓	1909 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	bro	bl	"	"	"	Tilbury Ont
19	"	"	11 ✓	1904-05 1905-06 1911-12 1907-08	Michigan	1917	1917	Sister Home, R 10 Box 2 Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont
20	"	husband	✓	1913-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fr	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	✓	1913 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	✓	1913 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laundry		5	2	Yellow	gr	bro	"	Germany	Hamburg
23	"	self	100 ✓	1916 1917	"	"	"	Aug son Nicholas Fees, 570 Hanchett at Lagmoor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	fair	bro	blue	"	Canada	Chatham Ont
24	"	"	1200 ✓	Home 1917	"	"	12/25/17	Home - 495 E Canfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	1100 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	Clarkbury ont
26	"	"	30 ✓	1910 Cleveland	Cleveland	12/23/17	Wife - Mae Potter, 142 - 24th St. E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Seaforth ont
27	"	"	750 ✓	1911 1917	"	12/24/17	Sister Hammond Mass, 1256 Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	"	"	"	"	Lobo Ont
28	"	"	60 ✓	1910 1917	Dallas Tex	Oct 1917	Friend Lt. 4th P Barracks, Hotel Marion, Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fergusville Ont
29	"	"	70 ✓	1907 1917	Detroit	12/28/17	Rented Home - 42 Mc Kellar Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bro	"	"	Montreal Que
30	"	"	10 ✓	1910 3 mos 1917	Chgo Ill	12/21/17	Friend Oscar Peterson 1446 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

7

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

John G. Schaupp, Walter R. Brooks, Blue Tongue, Edward E. Boerner, Oliver Frank

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	mich Detroit	12/25/17	H & W Ferry	Dec 25 1917
2	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	D&W	" 25
6	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 26
7	"	12/26/17	M.C.Ry	" 27
8	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 27
9	C.P.Ry Portland	1864	Prussian	" 27
10	Detroit	12/26/17	C.P.Ry	" 27
11	"	"	D&W	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 27
14	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 27
15	M.C.Ry Montreal	May 21 1913	Canadian	" 27
16	Detroit	12/26/17	C.P.Ry	" 27
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	D&W	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	M.C.Ry Mtl	1857	Unknown	" 27
24	Detroit	12/26/17	G.T.Ry	" 28
25	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	"	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	12/27/17	M.C.Ry	" 28
29	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	Dec 26 1917	Tabb Ry	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

105

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax.
		Deported																	
		Under 16 yrs. See marks																	
1		Booker	William J	36		m	M	Steel worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Emma Booker, Windsor Ont	Mich	Birmingham	
2		"	Helen	2		f	s	none	yes	Understands	no	"	"	"	"	Father as Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
3	MC 569	Maynard	Gladys	8		f	s	at school	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Flint, Mich	Aunt Mrs Allan Sutherland Flint Mich	"	Flint	
4	1145996	Hopkins	Frank	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lemington	Lemington Ont	Texas	Augusta	
5	MC 720	Merritt	Alonzo	75		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comfield	Bro. Asa Merritt Comfield Alta	Mich	Detroit	
6	" 2642	Simpson	Winifred	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Geo Baker 2 e Bradelbert St Hamilton Ont	"	"	
7	Under 16 See marks	Simpson	Avis	5		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
8	MC 1856	"	Edmund	3		m	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Wilmot Ont.	"	"	
9	1149720	O'Rourke	Albert	33		m	m	driller	yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Upper Mills Ont	Del	Chicago	
10	MC 967	Coy	James P	46		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother Anna O'Rourke, Calgary Alta	Mich	Detroit	
11	1166605	Tehon	Mary	26		f	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wt Bridges	Co. Packard Coy Wt Bridges Ont	N.D.	Hannah	
12	No 6460	Lovigger	Violet	21		f	s	cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	Father Patrick Tehon, Stratford, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	MC 6032	La Fortune	Elizabeth	31		f	m	telephone cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Albert Lovigger, Windsor Ont	"	"	
14	1149926	Murray	John	31		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Detroit Mich	Father John Murray Livingston Ont	"	"	
15	MC 970	Fockler	Louis J	46		m	m	wire fence operator	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener	Wife Mary Fockler. Grandchildren Oldg, Kitchener Ont	"	"	
16	1140576	Stenger	Gladys	16		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Uncle - Chas Stenger, 76 Cook St Ottawa Ont	Del	Chicago	
17	1140577	Bradley	Anna	40		f	w	housekeeper	No	—	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Con- Earl Bradley, Ancaster Ont	Mich	Detroit	
18	MC 623	La Flamme	Mona	3		f	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	Can	Montreal PQ	Mother - Elizabeth La Flamme Spring Hill NS	"	"	
19	Under 16 See marks	La Flamme	Norma	7		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
20	1149727	Barclay	Gertrude	21		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Samuel Yates, 109 Victoria Island Ave Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
21	No 6421	Livingston	Kate	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich	Uncle - Daniel Sovonie, Alexander Ont	Mich	Detroit	
22	No 7008	Stevenson	Paul	19		m	s	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	Bro-Rexford Stevenson, 6 Hugh St St Thomas Ont	N.H.	Jaffrey	
23	1156570	Fenwick	Augustin	44		m	m	Trapper salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Middle Orillia Narrows Toronto Ont	Del	Chicago	
24	MC 723	Affholder	Joseph	32		m	"	driller	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fitchener	Mother Angelina Affholder 6 Queen St N. Fitchener Ont	Kan	La Crosse	
25	No 6761	Teichel	Anna	39		f	s	head keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Jews	Cleveland Ohio	Father A. Teichel Fitchener Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	No 6118	Grocott	William J	42		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Wife Melvina Grocott Alma Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	MC 2573	Ramage	Jean	67		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Con- Jas Ramage, Weston Ont	Del	Chicago	
28	" 7592	Neely	Agnes	25		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Jas Ramage Weston Ont	"	"	
29	No 3822	Snead	Annie	18		f	s	operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Alfred Snead, 114 Bay St Sydney C.B.	Mich	Detroit	
30	1156572	Beller	Lena	23		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Milverton	Aut Rudolph Beller Milverton Ont	Del	Graybill	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

Class 62

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant himself, e.g. Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Ethiopian, Arabian, Afghan, Russian, Other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		✓	L.P.C.	40 cents	1915 1903	1917	Michigan	Dec 24 1917	Rooming House - 36 Maple St Birmingham Mich	No permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	one	6	1	sdy	gray	brn	none	Canada	Ont Woodbridge
2		"	L.P.C.		1915	1917		Aug 1917	Grandfather Orval Crumpton 267 - 5th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas
3		"	Brother	money order	1914	1917	"	Dec 24 1917	Rooming House, 506 Maryland ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	gray	"	"	"	Ont Belgetown
4		"	self	11.00 ✓	1914	1917	"	Dec 24 1917	Home - 231 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Lemington
5		"	"	150 ✓	1914	1917	Kansas	1917	Augusta Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	stout	brn	brn	"	"	"	Ont Caledonia
6		"	"	10 ✓	1914	1917	Detroit	1917	2000 Martin Elizabeth Little, 114 Avalon ave Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton
6		"	"	40 ✓	1916	1917	"	1917	Mrs Wyatt's Helligan Simpson 28 Willis ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	stout	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton
7		husband							Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	"	"	"	"	
8		self	35 ✓		1916	1917	"	Dec 22 1917	Rooming House - 855 Cass - Second Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	stout	brn	"	"	"	"	Ont Jarvis
9		"	"	50 ✓	1917	1917	"	Dec 22 1917	Residence - 103 Pelmo Blvd, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	stout	brn	"	"	"	"	Ont London
10		"	"	9000 ✓	1916	1917	Iowa Illinois	Dec 31 1917	Lenox Hotel Hannah, Mc Estate Lester Moore and Purcell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	sdy	brn	brn	"	"	"	Ont McGregor
11		"	"	12.00 ✓	1917	1917	Detroit	12/27/17	536 Pegg St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	Ont Port Rowan
12		"	"	100 ✓	1917	1917	"	12/19/17	Cousin - Hung Sue Tuen 64 Pearl St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont Dereham
13		"	"	800 ✓	3 months 1917	1917	"	12/26/17	Aunt - Mrs Johnson, 216 Hendee St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Simcoe
14		"	"	200 ✓	1908 1917	1917	"	12/27/17	Wife - Mrs Murray, 731 Holden ave 616 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tuscarora
15		"	"	100 ✓	1914	1918	"	Jan 1 1918	Rooming House - 178-23 7th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	clear	"	"	Ont Enelyh
16		"	"	100 ✓	1915	1917	Chicago Ill	12/27/17	Mother - Edith Stanger 1527 No Talcott St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	grey	Rose	"	Ottawa	Ont
17		"	"	90 ✓	1906?	1917	various	Nov. 1917	Hotel St Clair, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	"	"	Ont Listowell
18		"	"	100 ✓	1910	1917	Detroit	Dec 19 1917	Employer - Mr Hamilton Rents 226 Talbot St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Ont Springhill
19		husband								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Montreal
20		self	10 ✓		1913	1917	Ohio Toledo	Dec 16 1917	Husband - Alex Pegelow 2224 Second Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton
21		"	"	110 ✓	1908	1917	Detroit	Dec 21 1917	Rooms - 94 Fletcher St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Alvinston
22		"	"	30 ✓	1915	1917	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas
23		"	"	25 ✓	1908	1917	"	1917	Wife - Charlotte Tennessee 1300 N. Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	med	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Wiarton
24		"	"	13 ✓	1907	1917	Wisconsin	"	Wife Mary Hollands 321 Hagar St. La Crosse Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Straw	grey	"	"	"	Ont St Clements
25		"	"	50 ✓	1908	1917	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Sister Jane Collins, 2876 Brightwood St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Ont Petrolea
26		"	"	100 ✓	1914-17	various		Aug 1917	Boarding House - 825 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hysterectomy Op. Cl.	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	England	Isle of Wight
27		"	"	25 ✓	1916	1917	Illinois	Dec 1917	Son in law - Nelson Neeley 5023 Champlain ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Vaughan
28		"	"	25 ✓	1915	1917	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	brn	"	"	"	"	Ont Chesley
29		"	L.P.C.	100 ✓	1914	1917	Apple Creek Ohio	June 1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sydney
30		"	"	90 ✓	1912	1917	various	1917	Uncle Mrs Barbara Smith Spencerville Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	brn	brn	"	"	"	Ont Caledonia

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wilson E. Dayton
Walter R. Brooks
Peter DeGrangues
Fred E. Boering

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 26 1917	D&C	1917 Nov 26
2	"	Nov 16 1917	"	" 16
3	"	12/30/17	MCRy	Dec 30
4	"	"	MW	" 30
5	"	12/31/17	CRRy	" 31
6	"	12/31/17	MCRy	" 31
7	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	12/31/17	CPRy	" 31
9	"	12/27/17	GTRy	" 31
10	"	12/31/17	WW	1918 Jany 1
11	"	Jany 2 1918	GGRy	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	DW	" 2
14	"	"	GTRy	" 2
15	"	"	WW	" 2
16	"	DEC 27 1917	DW	" 2
17	"	Jany 2 1918	GTRy	" 2
18	"	Jany 3 1918	CRRy	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	GTRy	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	"	WWRy	" 3
23	"	Jany 3 1918	GTRy	" 4
24	"	"	CPRy	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	D&W Quebec	1881	Hukuson	" 4
27	Detroit	Jany 4 1918	CRRy	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	DEC 17 1917	D&W	1917 DEC 17
30	"	Jany 3 1918	GTRy	Jany 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

FILED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		McPherson	Charles W	47		M	M	mining engineer	Y	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife Matilda McPherson 57 Hazelhurst St. Toronto Ont	New	Jersey City	
2		Belair	Merton M	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Essex Ont	father Wm Belair, Essex Ont	Mich	Redford	
3		White	Alberta	17		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pethwell	father Joseph White. Pethwell Ont	"	Detroit	
4		Lucier	Raymond	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	father Jos C Lucier Amherstburg Ont	"	Port Page	
5		Walker	Barbara	20		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	father Dexter Walker Bothwell, Ont- Can	"	Oak Grove	
6		Bullock	Ruth	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father Fred Hopper 363 Herkimer St- Hamilton Can	Tex	Dallas	
7		Van Deusen	Melville	35		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	father Samuel Van Deusen Chatham Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
8		Kendry	Nina	28		F	Wd	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanticoke	father Wm Kendry Nanticoke. Ont- Can.	"	"	
9		McLean	Alice	30		F	M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	mother Mrs Annie Ireland Ensadale Ont- Can.	"	"	
10		Hurst	Ina	23		F	M	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	father Robt. Robson Leila St. St Thomas Ont.	"	"	
11		Hurst	Robert E.	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford same as above	"	"	
12		Wolf	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Credelton	father Charles Wolf Credelton Ont- Can.	"	"	
13		Copeland	Olivia	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Uncle- Miss Watson 19 Hunter St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	
14		McLean	Archibald	65		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Williamsburg	Bro-Mrs Jas McKay, No. Williamsburg Ont Canada	Ill	Chicago	
15		Ward	Frank	36		M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	father William Ward Lundy's Lane, Ont	"	"	
16		Jackson	Harriett	64		F	Wd	Head Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaside Ont	Bro Robert Jackson, 8 Rathmore St Leaside Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17		Mooney	Melvina	27		F	M	operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tuxedo	father Robert Mooney Tuxedo Ont	"	Ann Arbor	
18		Kennedy	Catherine	25		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tecumseh	father Archibald Kennedy Tecumseh, Ont	"	Detroit	
19		Dalton	Nellie C	29		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	father Thomas Dalton Goderich Ont	"	"	
20		Holtzhauer	Gordon	23		M	S	collector	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	father Eli Holtzhauer Windsor Ont	"	"	
21		Morrison	Daniel	48		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont Carmel	Cousin- Stephen Morrison. Carlsbad Ont	"	"	
22		York	Jane	47		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Left USA	Cleveland Ohio	Sister Helen Nelson 74 Forest Ave. St Thomas Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
23		Nelson	Loretta	23		F	S	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Mother Helen Nelson 74 Flora St St Thomas Ont	Mich	Lansing	
24		Malarkey	Vera	26		F	"	factory worker	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father Richard Malarkey St Thomas Ont	"	Detroit	
25		Durant	Florence	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father- Chas Lang Box 11 Ketchby Ont	"	"	
Deferred		Doyle	Michael J	52		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John PQ	no relation daughter- Hannah Goulding	"	"	
27		Goulding	Agnes	72		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Convent Ont	"	"	
28		Karp	John G	31		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	English		Aylmer	Grandfather John Karp. Aylmer Ont	Ill	Chicago	
29		Brennan	Martha	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left USA	Detroit Mich	No relation Cousin- Mrs Neil Gillis.	Mich	Detroit	
30		Moore	Edith	47		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arthur	Arthur Ont	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 26, 1918

Class 62

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has last come, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	175 Yes	Home	Dec 25 1917	Jerbige	1917	Jerbige, Nevada	No permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med	blue	med		Canada	Chatham Ont
2	"	"	75 Yes	1918	Oxford	1918	Jerry	Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ferguson Ont
3	"	"	100 Yes	1916	Detroit	1917	Friend	Mrs. N. P. Doty #1947	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Portland Ont
4	"	"	5 20 Yes	1917	Michigan	1918	Florence	cor Pine Kingsley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing	5	10	stout	dark	blue	"	"	Amherstburg Ont
5	"	"	12 Yes	1916	Oak Park	Dec 20	Friend	Mrs W. O. Richards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	slim	Brn	Brn			Brantford Ont
6	"	"	1 Yes	(1917)	Mich	1917	Oak Grove	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"		Hamilton Ont
					Dallas Tex	Nov 17	Husband	Mrs Bullock,																	
					Dec	1917	5521	Oleander St. Dallas, Tex																	
7	"	"	15 Yes	1917	Detroit	Jan 1	Rooms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Lowville Ont
8	"	"	4 Yes	1918	Mich	1918	141	2nd St-2 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Ont
9	"	"	100 Yes	1912		Dec	Cozy	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Ont
				1917		1917	503	Second Av. Detroit Mich																	
				1915			Friend	Mrs Dr J Gay																	
10	"	"	5 Yes	1917		Dec 22	784	Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta
				1917				Husband Norman Deal -																	
11	"	Mother	- Yes	"	"	"		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
12	"	self	15 Yes	1914		July	Friend	Mrs W Mudy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	slim	"	Gray	"	"	Credition
				1917		1917	97	Elmwood Av. Detroit Mich																	
13	"	"	15 Yes	1917	Detroit	1/27/18	Employer	Harold Van Boskerck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Gray	"	"	Pinafore Ont
							140	Federal St. Detroit Mich																	
14	"	"	46 Yes	1917	Chicago	July	Office	160 Lunaway Bldg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	slender	gr	"	"	"	Long Point Ont
						1917	Home	Chicago, Ill																	
15	"	"	46 Yes	1911		Dec		3345 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Wyoming Ont
				1917		1911		Chicago Ill																	
16	"	"	900 Yes	1910		Dec 31	Boy	Granville Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	England	Wales
				1917	Detroit	1917	55	Commonwealth, Detroit Mich																	
17	"	"	13 Yes	1917	Michigan	Aug		Hardware	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	blue	blue	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont
				1917		1917																			
18	"	"	45 Yes	1913		Jan	Sister	Mrs John Cowin 5x	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Leamington Ont
				1916		15																			
				1917		1917		Norman St Detroit Mich																	
19	"	"	5 00 Yes	1917	"	Dec 27	Husb.	Wm Dalton 450 - 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	Goderich Ont
						1917		St Detroit Mich																	
20	"	"	8 00 Yes	1916		Jan 7	Roommate	- 67 Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn Ont
				1918		1918	44	St. Detroit Mich																	
21	"	"	8 00 Yes	1915		12/27/17	Friend	Husband, Mr Mullen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	slim	blue	blue	"	"	Mt Carmel Ont
				1917			194	Gloss Av. Detroit Mich																	
22	"	"	9 00 Yes	1906	Ohio	12/15/17	Friend	Mr Chas Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont
				1917		1917	6802	Carnegie Av Cleveland Ohio																	
23	"	"	17 Yes	1916	Michigan	12/24/17		Cousin Edgar Ledyard,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich Ont
				1917			89	No 10 Ferry Av. Saginaw Mich																	
24	"	"	30 Yes	5 mos	Illinois	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Brantford Ont
				1917																					
25	"	"	100 Yes	1913		Dec 11	Master	- Mayfair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	blue	grey	"	"	St Thomas Ont
				1917	Detroit	1917	53	Montcalm E Detroit Mich																	
26	"	L.P.C.	100 Yes	1865		Sept		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	slender	blue	blue	"	Pennsylvania	St Clair Ont
				1917	Previous	1917																			
27	"	"	70 Yes	1913	Detroit	12/	Sister	Margaret Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	"	"	Canada	Ayr Ont
				1917		1917	25	Hubbard St. Detroit Mich																	
28	"	"	100 Yes	1911	Chgo Ill	12/19/17	Aunt	Adell Lawler 4436	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont
							N. Central	Prot. Chicago Ill																	
29	"	"	100 Yes	May 10			Sister	Catherine Pelham,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Otterville Ont
				1917	Detroit	1917	38	Alfred St Detroit Mich																	
30	"	"	8 00 Yes	1909	Ills	April	Friend	Mrs J. Abbott. 5250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Arthur Ont
				1917		1917		Lowe av Chgo Ill																	

29

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carney
Fred E. Doyle
Police Sergeants
Fred E. Boerner
Henry T. Ren
Walter R. Bow
Alfred Wich
Inspectors

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jany 4 1918	MCRy	Jany 5 1918
2	"	"	DRW	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	Jany 5 1918	"	" 5
5	"	"	GTR	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	MCR	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	GTR	" 6
13	"	"	MCRy	" 7
14	"	Jany 6 1918	CRRy	" 7
15	"	Jany 6 1918	MCRy	" 7
16	Quebec	1865	Oriental	" 7
17	Detroit	Jany 7 1918	GTRy	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	"	" 8
21	"	Dec 27 1917	DRW	" 8
22	"	Jany 8 1918	CRRy	" 8
23	"	"	MCRy	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	DRW	" 8
26	New Castor	1865	Montfaron	" 8
27	Detroit	Jany 7 1918	GTRy	" 9
28	"	Jany 5 1918	MCRy	" 10
29	"	Jany 9 1917	"	" 10
30	"	Jany 9 1918	CRRy	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Und. 1 Dec. with	Peterson	William	2	11	M	S	none	Yes	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Northwood	Grandfather - George Lawrence Northwood Ont	Mich	Pontiac	
2	do.	Peterson	Olivia	9	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	SC 82116	Bush	Anna	25		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	St Clements Ont	Father - John Adams St Clements Ont	"	Detroit	
4	SC 7231	Ash	William P	69		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Essex Ont	Son - Jacob Essex Ont	Mich	Algonac	
5	SC 23399	Cobb	Violet	17		F	S	Operator Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Grandfather - Edmund Hill Ont Mother - grace white, " Brighton ont Toronto Ont	"	"	
	Deported	White	Helen	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Hellicott	"	"	
	SC 64314	Nicholson	Minnetta	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchener Ont	Aunt - Nellie Bruce, 98 Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
8	Und. Rec'd after	Hartlett	Lavern	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Medonte Ont	Bro. Louis Beaulieu, 15 Sweet St, Montreal PQ	"	"	
9	SC 6120	Beaulieu	Ernest	49		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
10	MC 964	Baldwin	Harold	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Baiggerdale	Uncle relatives Karl and Ambrosley Hamilton 186 Ferguson ave S Hamilton	"	"	
11	SC 64652	Ambrosley	Emma	23		F	M	Clerk's girl	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Sister - Lovely Shelly, 64 Ann St Toronto Ont	"	"	
12	SC 64653	Shelly	Greta	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mr. C.H. Reading 116 Tecumseh London Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	MC 5120	Le Sueur	Anna	26		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father - Percy Shipley Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	SC 3795	Shipley	Esther	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Leamington	Leamington Mother - Rosa Davies, 511 Manley St, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
15	MC 1611	Davies	Norman	32		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - William Cooper, Wallaceburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
16	SC 82278	Cooper	Gertrude	22		F	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father - Robert Watson, 127 Bridge ave Windsor Ont	"	"	
17	SC 64652	Watson	Earl P.	26		M	"	Reporter Writer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Uncle - Gerhard Finigan 114 Harbord Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
18	MC 7582	Finigan	James	36		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs Parnell 344 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont	Calif	Long Beach	
19	SC 1128	Walsh	James P.	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
20	SC 64591	Reddy	Francis J.	50		M	"	Farrier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Ezekiel Lewis 75 Bellevue ave Detroit Mich	"	"	
21	MC 5701	Lewis	Jennie	38		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - John H. Johnson London Ont	"	"	
22	SC 6193	Johnson	Stanley	25		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tillsonburg	Father - Jas. Thompson Tillsonburg Ont	Ind	Ft Wayne	
23	MC 572	Thompson	Margaret	25		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife - Jennie Coutts 158 Wilson Ave St Thomas Ont	Mich	Grand Rapids	
24	" 7457	Cook	George H.	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father - William Copfield St Thomas Ont	"	Detroit	
25	SC 64742	Elliott	Isabella	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Copfield	Father - Copfield Sarl Lee Lot, 72 Mattle Ave	Ohio	Barberton	
	Deported	Lett	Hilda	26		F	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Uncle - Isaac Mackenzie Father - Frederick Lett Stratford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
27	SC 64870	McKenzie	Peter	35		M	M	Carpenter Garage Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ida Lake	Lucknow Ont	"	"	
28	SC 6235	Fuchs	Manuel	25		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
29	MC 550	Langley	Susan	22		F	"	Professional	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	Son - Edward Langley 11 Page St, St Catherines Ont	Ill	Chicago	
30	" 266	Parrett	John	55		M	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

Class 62

No. List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	self	$		1915	Pontiac	dec 20 1917	Father Walter Peterson, 7 Lake St. Pontiac Mich	No permanent	Up	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ont Northwood
2		"	"	8 and	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	"	"	"	Ont St Clements
3		"	"	10	1917	Michigan	12/20/17		Wayne - 544 - 2nd St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	England	Bridgetown
4		"	"	75	1914 and 1917	Pa	March 1917		Reg - George def Claysville Virginia	Up	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
5		"	"	50	1907 1911 1917	Detroit	June 1917		Aunt Castleman 322 - 72 Medbury ca, Detroit Mich	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	England	Bristol
6		L.P.C.	"	5	1917	various	Aug 1917		No address	Up	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	brown	brown	"	England	Bristol
7		"	"	11	1909 1911 1917	Detroit			doc Hunt - Oscar Heldorf Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Canada	Ont Leamington
8		father	father	15	1915 1917	"			doc Father Henry Hartsell 22 Cameron ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ont Kingsville
9		"	self	90	1907 1917	"			Jan 4 1917 Cor Dufflaine & Harrison Ave Chapell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	fdy	Gr	blue	"	"	Montreal PQ
10		"	"	20	1917 1916	Lake	Jan 4 1918	Chicago	no address	"	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Gry	"	England	Bristol
11		"	"	7	1914 1917	various	July 1917		Victory Annex Hotel Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	brown	blue	"	Wales	Schewsted
12		"	"	5	1911 1917	"	July 1918		Charles Hotel, Alford Mich	"	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	gray	"	Canada	Ont Brantford
13		"	"	50	1907 1917	California	June 1917		Mother Rosie Lorenz 2225 N 11th St Los Angeles Calif	"	permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	Blue	"	"	Ont London
14		"	"	100	1906 1917	Various	April 1917		friend Mrs Ella Rosenberg 325 Hamilton ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Ont Windsor
15		"	"	30	1911 1917	Chapell	Dec 25 1917		Rome - 6 West Delaware Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ont Toronto
16		"	"	15	1914 1918	Detroit	June 1918		Jones Henrietta 320 Brewer. 320 Hancock ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Melancthon
17		"	"	20	1912 1918	Various	June 3 1918		Lee H. Watson. 1114 Northwestern Bldg Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Ont Hudson
18		"	"	5	1912 1917	"	Dec 20 1917		Kenney Hanse - 4112 Lo Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	brown	brown	"	"	Ont Arkona
19		"	"	50	1911 1917	Chapell	Nov 1917	California	Father James J. Walsh Catalina St Redondo Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	brown	blue	"	"	Ont Toronto
20		"	"	20	1867 1917	various	Sept 1917		Mrs Lobster Ridley, Queens Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fdy	Gr	"	"	USA	Newport Ky
21		"	"	200	1914 1917	"	Dec 22 1917		friend Miss James Rhoden 10 Fulton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown	Gray	"	Canada	Ont Walkerton
22		"	"	32	1910 1917	Michigan	June 1917		Wife - Violet J. Johnson 751 E. Ferry Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Ont London
23		"	"	16	1907 1917	Ind	Dec 1917	Ft Wayne Ind	Expressman Hanse - 325 W. Wayne St. Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg
24		"	"	12	1914 1918	Michigan	June 1918		Expressman Hanse - 1101 Jefferson St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	brown	"	"	England Cambridge Me
25		"	"	50	1907 1917	Portland	Aug 1917		Aunt Sarah Wilson 11 Elliott 1060 Chene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	USA Portland
26		Contract Laborer	"	3	1907	Ohio	June 1917		Employer Swedish Society, Foley 502 Wabash ave Barberton Ohio	Up	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Def	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Ont Stratford
27		"	"	100	1907 1917	Detroit	11/9/18		Stepdaughter Mrs Angelo Fuchs, 53 Milwaukee ave Detroit Mich	No permanently	Up	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fdy	"	brown	"	"	Ont Sackville
28		"	"	100	1907	"			Aug Letter Edson Fuchs, 53 Milwaukee ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	00	Gr	Gr	"	USA	Mass Adams
29		"	"	15	1914 1918	Various	Sept 1917		Vancouver ave Detroit Mich Stapleton - Nora Feeney 338 N Lincoln St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	med	Gray	blue	"	Canada	Ont St Anthony
30		"	"	100	1915	Detroit	Oct 1917		friend Jane Sweigart 1395 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London

27

Grand Trunk R. R. Co
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Waterville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Willard E. Dayton
Robert J. Wangeman
Walter P. Babcock
Henry J. Reeves
M. H. Farrow
Alfred L. Sherfield

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jany 9 1918	C&OR'y	Jany 10 1918
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	C&OR'y	" 11
4	McKy Quebec	1862	Huckmore	" 11
5	Detroit	Jany 10 1918	C&OR'y	" 11
6	Montreal	1907	Royal George	" 11
7	Detroit	Jany 11 1918	C&OR'y	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	C&OR'y Quebec	1919	Corinthian	" 11
10	McK & A Halifax	1911	Jamaican	" 12
11	Detroit	Jany 14 1917	C&OR'y	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	Jany 5 1918	C&OR'y	" 15
14	"	June 15 1917	D&W	" 15
15	"	Jany 14 1918	C&OR'y	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	Jany 5 1918	D&W	" 16
18	"	Jany 7 1918	C&OR'y	" 17
19	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	Jany 8 1918	C&OR'y	" 18
21	"	Jany 8 1918	C&OR'y	" 18
22	"	Jany 19 1918	D&W	" 20
23	"	"	McKay	" 20
24	McK Sydney	1903	Str. Ontario	" 20
25	Detroit	Jany 20 1918	C&OR'y	" 21
26	"	Jany 23 1918	D&W	" 23
27	"	1/22/18	C&OR'y	" 23
28	"	1/23/18	D&W	" 23
29	"	Oct 15 1917	C&OR'y	Oct 15 1917
30	"	Oct 16 1917	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Laws 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	64178	Mervyn	Samuel	40	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Detroit, Mich	Bro. Geo. W. Mervyn, Hotel St. Clair City Hall Square	Mich	Detroit	
2	64178	Davis	Emma	65	1	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Neepawa, Manitoba Uncle, Joseph Davis 60 Oriel Pl. Toronto, Ont	"	"	
3	28	Gibbons	John J.	31	1	m	s	Railway Agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Lake Gibbons, Newmarket, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	28	Lippert	George J.	46	1	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener Ont	Father Geo. Lippert, King St. Kitchener, Ont	U.S.	Niagara Falls	
5	54713	Mackenzie	Isabelle	64	1	f	s	Domestic	July 18, 1907	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Friend Margaret Mackenzie Lucknow Ont	Mich	Detroit	
6	64173	MacDonald	Seymour	29	1	m	"	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou N.S.	Father A.C. MacDonald, Pictou, N.S.	"	"	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 31, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or estate, or in debt, bound to labor, or otherwise; and if so, to what amount and in what form?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	9.00	Y	1913-15 1911-17	various	Oct 3 1917	Root Lucas	No permanently	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	med	Brn	blue	none	Canada	Allen Port Out
2	"	"	30.00	Y	1917	Detroit	Sept 1917	daughter - Mrs Lonel Jay Coleman 80 car Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	defect	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	" Out
3	"	"	45.00	Y	Mont.	are	1917	Root Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto
4	"	"	70.00	Y	1916	Det.	July 1917	Tuttle Hotel Sons Falls S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	45.00	Y	1907 1913	Detroit	Nov 1917	Cousin Mrs John Inez 874 Helen car Detroit Mich	Up	defect	No	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis Chronic Trouble	"	5	11	med	Brn	blue	"	"	Windsor Out
6	"	"	300.00	Y	1914	Detroit	June 1917	Rooming House - No Car	Up	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	red	Brn	"	"	"	Guelph Ont 78
7																											Pictou
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30	1/5																										

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wab — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

F. H. Howes
Henry P. Repsy
Special Inspectors
Dept. of Labor

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 3 1917	L&O Ry	1917 Oct 3.
2	"	"	"	" 3.
3	"	Jany 24 1918	C&O Ry	1918 Jany 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	July 8 1917	G T Ry	July 8 1917
6	"	Jany 7 1918	C&O	1918 Jany 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit mich.,

14—613

109

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Special Inquiry.
1		Sarkisian	Oster	45		m	m	Tobacco	No	—	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nearrelation	Mich	Detroit	
Detained	—	Kay	Mabel	20		f	s	Saleslady	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Can	Toronto	Sister: Eleanor Kine, 11 Bondi Toronto	"	"	
2		Shagot	Mihu or Mike	21		m	s	Machinist	N	Roumanian	N	Austria	Roumanian	"	Montreal PQ	No relatives	"	"	
3		Sankow	Peter	29		m	"	none		Russian		Russia	Russian Jew	"	Hamilton	" "	"	"	
4		Andersen	Magnhild	18		f	s	waitress	N	Norwegian	N	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	" "	Mo. St Joseph		
Detained		Alexich		60		m	m	Labor	No	—	No	Serbia	Serbian	"	Belleville		Mich	Detroit	
7		Metz	Meyer	22		m	s	Tailor	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Max Metz, 114 Agnes St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
8		Polistrati	Nofio	32		m	m	Labor	N	Italian	N	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
Detained		Indos	Fostakes	18		m	s	none	Y	English	Y	Greece	Greek	"	"		"	"	
Detained		Solberg	Jens Jensen	30		m	m	Machinist	N	Norwegian	N	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St Catharines	Bro. C.A. Solberg 4 M.C.A. Brantford Ont	Ill	Chicago	
Detained		Mongolis	Esther	20		f	m	none	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father-Moses Tlusfeder 178 Coloniahall Montreal PQ	Mich	Detroit	
12		Neish	Alice	22		f	s	Domestic	N	English	N	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister-Mrs. Neish, Knock Str. Banfshire, Scotland	"	"	
13		Casacili	Gaetano	21		m	s	Tailor	N	Italian	N	Italy	Italian	"	London	Bro. Francesco Casacili 43 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	"	
Detained		Omaya	Shujiro	27		m	s	Laborer	N	Japanese	N	Japan	Japanese	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
Detained		Mulcunas	Joan	30		m	s	"	N	Lithuanian	N	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	" "	"	"	
Detained		Hagopian	Levon	30		m	m	"	N	Armenian	N	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	" "	"	"	
Detained		Leakakos	Adona	28		m	s	none	No	—	No	Greece	Greek	"	Clarkson	Uncle George Leakakos Metropole Cafe, Clarkson Ont	"	"	
				Claim for refund received January 8/18 from Insp in charge Chicago												Sister-Annie McKee 4 Tecumseh Ave Ont	Ill	Chicago	
Detained		Hellenis	Jadus	34		m	m	Laborer	N	Roumanian	N	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"				
Detained		Cooperman	Isaac	38		m	m	Tailor	N	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister-Jake Steinberg 24 Cecil St Toronto Ont	Col	Denver	
20		Waldo	Lena	27		f	m	domestic	N	Finnish	N	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Bro. Jake Bourne, Port Arthur Ont	Ohio	Fostoria	Hancock
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	900	No	1901	about	1914	Bro. Hatching Lawrence, 190 Selden ave Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med	Blk	bro	none	Turkey	Erzroum
2	"	Friend L.P.C.	700	No	Trans Oct 15	Ny	Oct 15	No one, Detroit, Mich	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	DK	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
3	"	self	25	No	—	—	—	No address Friend Nick Chuchowsky 91 Clayton St. Detroit Mich	If undefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	slen	black	"	"	"	Austria	Bregenz
4	"	"	900	"	—	—	—	Employer J B Medart, Jefferson Ave & Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sdy	bro	bro	"	"	Russia	Crosnotsen
5	"	Contract Laborer	39	Yes	Trans	Ny	Aug 1916	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dbro	blue	"	"	Norway	Horten
6	"	Illiterate	120	"	1917	Trans	Oct 1916	Byron Iaw - Sta Milanko Federick St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	bro	"	"	Servia	Selbositza Rasoba
7	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas Beaver, 250 Open air, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	bro	"	"	"	Russia	Rachaff
8	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Ny	1917	Later - Mary Gbrote 540 Lafayette E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dy	bro	bro	"	"	Italy	Gordinello Palermo Sicily
9	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	No address	If one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	med	Sbro	blue	"	"	Greece	Salonica
10	"	Contract Laborer	28	If necessary	1914	various	Sept 1916	Chicago Athletic Club Chicago, Ill.	If funds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Dbro	bro	"	"	Norway	Sogndalen
11	"	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	—	Aunt John Mongolis, 180 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich	No permanently	If necessary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Dbro	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
12	"	"	11	Yes	Trans	Detroit Mich	June 1917	Sister Mrs Agnes Smickshenk 1307-16th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Scotland	Grange
13	"	"	18	Yes	Trans	Norfolk Va	Jan 1917	Cous Angelo Cassili 1383 McClellan Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Italy	Liparli Staile
14	"	Passport Provisional No. 3	214	No				To address	If One day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Slender	Bell	Blk	"	"	Japan	Nara
15	"	L.P.C.	160	Yes	1913	various	Oct 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	"	Russia	Ducetta
16	"	L.P.C.	78	Yes	Trans	Ny	1910	"	No permanently	If necessary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dbro	bro	"	"	Turkey	Togus Ostarpat
17	"	Illiterate	70	½	1911 1915	"	1913	Uncle Peter Camas, 180 Elizabeth E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	bro	"	"	Greece	Armenia
18	"	"	50	"	1913 Ret'd aboard	"	1913	Wife - Adelina Williams 6 St Ellen Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dy	Dbro	bro	"	"	Greece	Sparta
19	"	L.P.C.	85	No	—	—	—	Nephew, Jesse Caplin, 1140 Irving St. Denver Colo Later Pacific Expt. Co.	If one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dbro	bro	"	"	Russia	Bessarabia Akerman
20	"	"	140	No	1914 1913	Mexico	1913	Passport Harbor Beach Mich	If 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blk	blue	"	"	Finland	Nurmes Vasaland
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carey
Henry T. Reppa
Ellis Faith

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ditto NY	1911	Kentucky	1917 Dec 25
2	ditto NY	1915	NY	" 25
3	ditto Halifax	June 1913	Maine	" 28
4	ditto Halifax	1910	Volturno	" 28
5	Copy NY	Aug 1916	Federico Fm	" 2
6	ditto NY	March 1917	Hakavon	1918 Jany 2
7	ditto Halifax	dec 1909	Hakavon	" 3
8	ditto NY	1917	Giordano	" 5
9	ditto Quebec	May 1913	Hultgreen	" 8
10	Copy NY	Aug 1910	Iben	" 9
11	ditto Quebec	May 1910	Hakavon	" 10
12	Montreal	June 16 1915	Foreign	" 12.
13	NY	Feb 17 1914	Regina d'Italia	" 14
14	Vancouver	June 17 1907	Tartar (Can)	" 14
15	ditto Philadelph	Aug 1913	Rearland	" 17
16	ditto NY	May 1910	La Savoie	" 17
17	ditto NY	May 1911	Patricia	" 18
18	Copy Boston	March 1907	Ramelia	" 21
19	Copy Quebec	Oct 1917	Hultgreen	" 22
20	B.S.L. Quebec	Aug 1905	Steamer Tennessee	1917 Jany 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

LOOKED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, mich,

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓		Pemberton B.S.J.	Alfred	32		m	S	Plumber	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Cousin: John Pemberton Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred		Edwards B.S.	Alexander	50		"	W	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paisley	Lou. Esther Edwards Edmonton Alta	"	"	
Debarred		Way B.S.	Alfred	63		"	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward Way, Thornesburg Ont	Ill	Chicago	
		Penny H.W.														Mother Margaret Clinging			
		Clinging B.S.	John	30		m	e	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Stepbr. Ont Father-in-law Bertheaume	Mich	Detroit	
		Penny W.H.																	
Debarred		Bertheaume B.S.	Albert	17		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Bro Keller Windsor, Ont Aunt Clara Steele, 70 Chevrier	"	"	
6		Steel	Gertrude	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Aunt Lawson Ont Father Millwood Mills	"	"	
7		Mills	Douglas	22		m	e	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Northwood Ont	"	"	
8		Neve B.S.	Matilda	57		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Sister-in-law James Sopbridge Glencoe Ont	Calif	San Francisco	
Debarred		Jurgeon B.S.	Fred	40		m	e	Labourer	no	—	no	"	French	"	London	Mother - Matilda Jurgeon Sherbrooke Que	Mich	Detroit	
10		Brannan	James	35		m	m	farmer	y	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Ft William	wife Emma Brannan 152 College, Ft William Brother Ont	"	Dearborn	
11		Tessie Penny W.H.	George	26		m	e	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt Ont	Aunt Mrs Robt Tessie Tyrone Ont	Ill	Chicago	
12		Van Zaall M.H.	Harris 925 / 3083	26		m	e	Graduate dancer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lieburnet Sask	Father Henry Van Zaall, Little Current Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13		McGuigan B.S.	Robert	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Bro-in-law Mrs Keenan 307 Quebec St Vancouver BC Wife Mildred Reid - 220	"	"	
Debarred		Reid B.S.	Simon	37		"	m	Telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Vernon 60 Toronto Ont Mother - Kate Veitch, 23	Ohio	Cincinnati	
Debarred		Veitch B.S.	Jessie	36		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wounded 65 Windsor Ont Father - Adam Duncan	Mich	Detroit	
																Cousin - Agnes Gibb			
		Anderson Penny W.H.	Frank W	21		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father-in-law - Charles Pembroke Ont	"	"	
17		Price	Martha	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	Grandmother	"	"	
18		Price	Eileen	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Fowell	Anna	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Petrolea	Bro Sylvester Fowell Petrolea Ont	"	"	
Debarred		Mackleen B.S.	Omar L	32		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Selkirk	Father-in-law Mackleen, North Bay Ont	"	"	
Debarred		Elliott B.S.	Ethel	33		f	w	Typist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Chas. Freeman Windsor Ont	"	"	
22		Harefield B.S.	Minnie	26		f	s	Chocolate dipper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father - Chas Harefield 437 Erie St, Stratford Ont	"	"	
23		Harefield B.S.	Arleen	18		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred		Orford B.S.	Hazel	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Father Thos Orford 382 - 7th St E Owen Sound Ont	"	"	
25		Gamble Penny M.H.	Blanche	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto Ont	Father-in-law A Long Crescent Ont	"	"	
		Gamble	Clifton	7		m	e	"	No	Under sixteen	No	"	English	"	"	Great Father "	"	"	
27		Gamble	Eileen	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Bancroft B.S.	Cecil	21		m	s	Mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father James E Bancroft 9 Glenwood Cl, St Thomas Ont Father-in-law E Farrell	"	"	
Absent		Laird B.S.	James Malcolm	26		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt Ont	Sister Galt Ont Sister-in-law	Calif	Los Angeles	
		Laird B.S.	Florence	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	35 Caledonia Cl Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

LOCKED
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, mich

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
✓	Debarred	Pemberton B.S.O.	Alfred	32		m	S	Rumber	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Brantford Ont Cousin: John Pemberton Bros. cor Eden & Edwards	mich	Detroit	
	Debarred	Edwards B.S.O.	Alexander	50		"	M	farmer forgiving	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pavilion	Edmonton Alta Bro Edward Way	"	"	
	Debarred	Way B.S.O.	Alford	63		"	M	Upper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Thomasburg Ont Mother Margaret Glasgow	Ill	Chicago	
		Penny H.O.K. Glasgow B.S.O.	John Wm 838	30	✓	m	S	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Staples Ont Father Eli Bertheaume	Mich	Detroit	
	Debarred	Penny W.O.K. Bertheaume B.S.O.	Albert	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	32 Mellen Windsor, Ont Steel Clad Steel, 20 Classic	"	"	
6		Penny W.O.K. Steel	Gertrude	22		f	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	116 London Ont Father Millwright mills	"	"	
7		Mills	Douglas	22		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Northwood Ont	"	"	
8		Neve B.S.O.	Matilda	57		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Sister-in-law James Lofthouse Glencoe Ont Mother - Matilda Jurgens	Calif	San Francisco	
	Debarred	Jurgens B.S.O.	Fred	40		m	S	Laborer	No	—	No	"	French	"	London	Sherbrooke P.Q. wife Emma Bowman	Mich	Detroit	
10		Brannan	James	35		m	M	Foreman	Y	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ft William	152 College, Ft Father Ont Aunt Mrs Ethel Jarvis	"	Dearborn	
11		Tennent Ferrie	George	20		m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt Ont	Tennent Ont Father, Henry Ferrie, Little Courtright Sarnia	Ill	Chicago	
12		Van Zandt M.S.T.	Harris 925 3083	26		m	M	Graduate Dentist	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sarnia	Bro-James McGuigan	Mich	Detroit	
13		McGuigan	Robert	43		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	307 Quebec St Vancouver B.C. Wife Mildred Reid - 220	"	"	
	Debarred	Reid	Sinai	27		"	M	Telegraph Operator	Appealed Nov 25, 1917, ordered excluded			"	"	"	Toronto	Clinton Ont Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati	
	Debarred	Leach B.S.O.	Jessie	36		f	M	none	Appealed Nov 6, 1917, ordered excluded			"	English	"	Windsor	Mother - Kate Leach, 23 Wyandotte St W Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
			Frank W	21		m	S	Farmer	Appealed Nov 30, 1917, ordered excluded			"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father - Adam Anderson Cedarby Alta	"	"	
17		Penny W.O.K. Price	Martha	36	✓	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father in law - Chas Price Pembroke Ont Grandmother	"	"	
18		Penny W.O.K. Price	Eileen	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	"	"	"	
19		Fowell	Anna	26	✓	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Sylvester Fowell Petawawa Ont	"	"	
	Debarred	Mackleen B.S.O.	Omar L	32		m	M	Mechanic	Appealed Nov 5, 1917, ordered excluded			German	Jewish	Ont	Petawawa	St Catherines Mackleen, North Bay Ont	"	"	
	Debarred	Elliott B.S.O.	Ethel	33		f	M	Typewriter	Appealed Dec 29, 1917, ordered excluded			Scotch	"	Ont	Selkirk	Father - J Geo. Freeman Windsor Ont	"	"	
22		Harefield	Minnie	26		f	S	Chocolate dipper	"	"	"	English	"	Ont	Windsor	Father - Chas Harefield, 1137 Erie St, Stratford Ont	"	"	
23		Harefield	Arleen	18		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	
	Debarred	Orford B.S.O.	Hazel	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Father James A Long. 382 - 7th St E Owen Sound Ont	"	"	
25		Penny W.O.K. Gamble	Blanche	38		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Trenton Ont	Convent Ont Grandfather	"	"	
26		Gamble	Clifton	7		m	S	"	No	Under eight	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Gamble	Eileen	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Bancroft	Pearl	21		f	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father James A Bancroft Glenwood Ave St Thomas Ont Father - John H Laird,	"	"	
		Laird	James Nicholas	16		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt Ont	Eagle Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
		Laird	Florence	19		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - In Care 35 Calhoun St Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes, else regularly, temporarily or labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	L.P.C. Self	20	4	1885 to 1896	Boston Mass	1896	No address, Detroit, Mich Daughter - Katherine Edwards	Yes	one day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partial paralysis of left leg	No	5	7¼	Ruddy	Br	Bl	None	W. S. A.	Boston Mass
2	"	L.P.C.	5	0	1867 1873	Canada	1873	Alma Mich	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	0	Ruddy	Gr	"	"	"	Florence Ca
3	"	L.P.C.	585	"	1884 1904 1906-9	Canada	1907	Care William Way Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairly good condition	"	4	6	"	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
4	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	- To Address Employers Electrical Specialties Co 69 State St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
5	"	"	3	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kenmore Ont
6	"	"	60	Yes	1895 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	July 1916	Cook Bro. Nelson, N.Y. Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Aberdeen Scotland
7	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Chatham Ont
8	"	"	50	Yes	1892 1892	Michigan	1892	Hotel John Ross, 6th Mission St San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bro	"	"	St Marys Ont
9	"	Illiterate	25	"	1844 1911	Russia	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
10	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Pembroke Ont
11	"	"	55	Yes	1908 1916	Chicago	June 1916	Jury Talley - James Tassie 35 Locust St Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Owen Sound Ont
12	"	"	25	Yes	1911 1914	Mich	1914	Grace Harper - Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	"	Newtonmore Ont
13	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Rooming House - 46 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Stratford Ont
14	"	Contract Laborer	35	"	—	—	—	Box 1088 Reid 540 W 7th St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Evansburg Ont
15	"	Contract Laborer	9	"	—	—	—	Employer 66 W. Lawrence 337 Davis Whitney Bldg Detroit Mich Friend Hugh Robertson 357	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen Ont
16	"	"	3	"	—	—	—	Engagement Detroit Mich	"	indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mental regeneration	"	6	4	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	"	Owen Sound Ont
17	"	"	80	Yes	1890 1900	Ottawa Ont	1900	Bro - Wm D. Puckett, 160 Chemical Bldg Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	"	good	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal Que
18	"	mother		No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	15	Yes	1915 1917	Detroit	10/9/17	Sister - Flora Favrel, 1844 Milwaukee Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Petersburg Ont
20	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1903-4	"	Aug 1914	Sister in Law - Mrs Spencer Newbery, 608 St Clair Detroit Mich	Yes	two days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has left eye out of operation	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	"	Delhi Ont
21	"	L.P.C.	40	Yes	1903 1908	Detroit	1908	House Jones	"	one day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	London Ont
22	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Ruckman, 260 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wellesley Ont
23	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Collingwood Ont
24	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Grocer Retail Box 1088 Reid 540 W 7th St. Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bro	"	"	Owen Sound Ont
25	"	Husband	25	"	—	—	—	Assistant Edward Gamble 26 National Av. Detroit Mich	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	"	Bonnechere Que
26	"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Trenton Ont
27	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	"
28	"	self	30	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit	1910	Aunt - Cora Hopkins, 645-18th St. Detroit Mich Bro in law - George King, 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Petrolea Ont
29	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend Robt Bruce Co Los Angeles Calif Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Guelph Ont
30	"	Aunt		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	"

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner
Inspectors.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Detroit	12-25-17	DRR	1917
1	Nfk	Dec 1916	British [illegible] Ship	Dec 25
2	Detroit	12/25/17	DRR	" 26
3	"	12/26/17	"	" 26
4	"	12/26/17	DRR	" 26
5	"	12/27/17	DRR	" 27
6	"	12/26/17	CPRy	" 27
7	"	"	DRR	" 27
8	"	12/27/17	"	" 27
9	"	12/28/17	"	" 28
10	"	"	CPRy	" 28
11	"	12/27/17	MCRy	" 28
12	"	12/28/17	CPRy	" 28
13	"	Aug 1916	DRR	" 28
14	"	Nov 25 1917	CPRy	" 29
15	"	Nov 12 1917	DRR	Nov 12
16	"	Nov 30 1917	"	" 30
17	"	12/28/17	CPRy	Dec 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	CPRy Detroit	Aug 1917	Corsican	Nov 5
21	Detroit	12/29/17	DRR	Dec 29
22	"	"	CPRy	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	CPRy	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	June 25 1917	MCRy	" 30
29	"	12/31/17	CPRy	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

111

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	DC 1180	Gay	William E	57	1	m	m	tipe cooper	yp	English	yp	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	daughter - Lily Gay, 65 Queen St, Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	" 1181	Gay	Elizabeth	53	1	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moses Fox, Primrose St Quakertown Ont	Mich	Detroit	
3	" 6617	Fox	Francis	17	1	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quakertown	Dept Secy Quakertown Ont	"	"	
Deported.		Neuburg	Charles	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Toronto	3708 Yonge St Toronto Ont			
Deported.	DC 6758	Leahey	Mary	39	f	"	m	none	No	—	No	Irish	"	Can	Appleton	Hotel Patrick Leahey Dunn Ont	Ind	East Chicago	
	" 1114	Pigby	John	51	m	m	wdr	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Nicholston	Bro-in-law William Johnston Biddeulph PO	Calif	San Jose	
7	" 1115	Johnson	Prudence	55	1	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" 271	Lapprairie	Alfred	35		m	m	Laborer	"	Nov 15, 1917	admitted	under bond	1/30/17	mail fee	1106	8/15/16	4/27/17	Montreal	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
Deported.	DC 1013	Mc Intyre	Emma	49	f	"	m	domestic	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Orillia	"	"	"	Mich	Northville
Deported.	DC 1014	Mc Intyre	Violet	19		"	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mc 1017	Mackie	Harold	27	1	m	"	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Thos Wilson 508 Bloor St W Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
12	" 6765	Delorme	Phillias	30	1	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother Mary Delorme, 325 Cumberland St Ottawa Ont	"	"	
13	" 6650	Brown	Elda Mae	20	1	f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Andrew Brown, Stoney Creek Ont	"	"	
14	" 6649	Moore	Vivian	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas Moore, Co. Chatham Ont	"	"	
15	Mc 348	Hubbard	William A	35	1	m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fox River Wis	Miss Ethel Hubbard	Minn	Port Ripley	
16	" 349	Hubbard	Ethel	30	1	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16 Acc mother	Hubbard	Muriel	4	6	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do.	Hubbard	Bernard	8	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mc 2208	Mc Leod	August	61		m	wdr	Methodist minister	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Scotch Mines	Wife Mrs Thos McLeod Michipicoten Ont	Ont	Scotch Bt St Marie	
Deported.	DC 6616 15	Saunders	Florence	32	1	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Hunt 1 Glenview Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Under 16 Acc mother	Saunders	Ruth	8		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister	"	"	
Deported.	DC 6617	Brown	Margaret	57		"	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	—	"	London	Mother Horace Lemon, 93 St Augustin St Quebec PQ	Ont	New Orleans	
Deported.	DC 2719	Lemieux	Jules	37		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec PQ	Father, Hon Jos Price, Quebec Que	Mich	Detroit	
24	DC 6618	Price	Doris	21	1	f	s	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia Ont	Orillia Ont	"	"	
25	DC 2720	Flemmigan	Michael	46	1	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	McAlees	"	Montreal PQ	Wife - Mary Flemmigan, 82 Wellington St Montreal PQ	Ont	Port Colborne	
26	" 7715	Timpany	Lewis J	48	1	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	Wife - Elizabeth Timpany Aylmer Ont	Calif	Santa Clara	
27	" 7717	Ferguson	William	24	1	"	s	clothing cutter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father Alex Ferguson, 313 Elgin St Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	" 6759	Yantzo	John	17	1	"	"	machine hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Preston Ont	Sister - Martin Yantzo, Preston Ont	"	"	
29	" 6760	Howe	Beatrice	26	1	f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Edmund Hemming, 175 William St London Ont	"	"	
30	Det 14004	Miller	Emily J	60	1	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son Roy Miller 120 Bowden Rd Toronto Ont	Ohio	Port Huron	

NOT USED

NOT USED

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 26, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform or understand, or intelligently explain the contents of the following question? (Read question 24 to him.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	If	self	$60	Yes	1874-3 1905-07 1909-11	various	1911	San George M Clay % Pond- ucb Fire C. Los Angeles Calif	No permanently	Up to 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	med	dk	blue	none	Canada	Ont Guelph
2	"	husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gy	"	"	"	Ont Hawkesville
3	"	self	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Anna Semande 470 Scotten Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	bro	brn	"	"	Ont Caledonia
4	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1899 1903	Mass	1903	Half Bro Carl Chargon, 655 Niagara ave Detroit Mich	Up	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dentist	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	London	Ont Caledonia
5	"	Illiterate	1	No	—	—	—	San Leonard Seabog East Chicago Ind	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutter	"	5	3	ddy	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont Dunmore
6	"	"	300	No	1897 1899	California oregon	1899	Sister Catherine Pierce 112 Pierce Ave, San Jose California	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	med	gy bro	blue	"	England	Cornwall Helston
7	"	husband		"	1892 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk bro	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	"	1861 1899	various	1899	San Canuelo Esperanza #406 High St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutter	"	5	9	slim	gray	brown	"	Canada	Que Montreal
9	"	brother	80	No	—	—	—	Geo Odey Cleon 1627-9th Ave Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	dy	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Peterboro
10	"	Uncle		"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	sp	bro	"	"	"	Ont Dallis
11	"	self	30	"	—	—	—	Ernest H. Canfield #2 Charlotte ave Detroit Mich	Up	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labourer	"	5	7	med	dk	"	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	675	"	—	—	—	Selected Asst. Mines Ontario Jr. 20th St Detroit Mich	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	dk bro	bro	"	"	Ont Ottawa
13	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Ernest Hess asker, #3 Wolcott Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	hzl	"	"	Ont Carleton
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Chatham
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Ross deuce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gray	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	husband		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	brown	"	"	Leicester
17	"	father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Newfoundland Harbor, Nfl
18	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Nfl
19	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	A 22728 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	ddy	gray	"	"	Scotland	Stornoway
20	"	L.P.C. Sister	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Alice Fellowes, 140 2nd St Detroit Mich	Up	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk bro	blue	"	Canada	Ont Acton
21	"	L.P.C. Aunt		"	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	red	bro	"	"	Galt Ont
22	"	Contract Laborer self	4	"	—	—	—	Employer Mr McKinnon, Miami Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	5	2	stout	gy	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	L.P.C.	500	"	—	—	—	No address	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmed for 4 years	"	5	7	dy	dk	bro	"	Canada	Que Pq.
24	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Harper Hospital, Detroit Michigan	Up	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Orillia
25	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	A 22729 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	gray	"	"	Ont Harrowsmith
26	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	Sisters Law Miss Patterson Mayor St Louis Mo Care of Friend Emily Coleman, 27	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Ont Carleton
27	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cass St. Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton
28	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	Gilmour and Co. Mary Store 776 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Ont Blair
29	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Strathroy
30	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	Mother Sarah Hooten, Ont Hooten Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Roden

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John A. Carney
Walter R. Brooke
Police Interpreters
Fred E. Roegner

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	12/31/17	C P Ry	1917 Dec 31
2	"	"	"	" 31
3	"	12/30/17	D&W	" 31
4	C P Ry	1899	Unknown	" 18
5	Detroit	11/1/18	C P Ry	1918 Jany 1
6	C P Ry	Sept 1887	Unknown	" 7
7	"	Sept 1892	City of Berlin	" 2
8	Detroit	Nov 15 1917	M C Ry	1917 Dec 20
9	"	Jany 3 1918	C P Ry	1918 Jany 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	Jany 7 1918	"	" 3
13	"	"	D&W	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	C P Ry Halifax	April 1910	Mauretania	" 3
16	"	June 1911	Carthaginian	" 6
17	Detroit	Jany 7 1918	C P Ry	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	M C Ry Quebec	Aug 1863	Elizabeth	" 3
20	Detroit	Jany 3 1918	G T Ry	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	G T Ry Quebec	May 1917	Hesperian	" 3
23	Detroit	Jany 3 1918	C P Ry	" 4
24	"	"	G T Ry	" 4
25	C P Ry Montreal	June 1907	Pretorian	" 4
26	Detroit	Jany 7 1918	M C Ry	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	C P Ry	" 4
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	June 5 1917	G T Ry	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

112

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Carter	Ruth	26		f	s	none	Up	English	Up	Canada	English	Canada	Clifford	Father H W Clifford Clifford, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2		Fowler	Alfred	51		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife - Martha Fowler 144 King St. London Ont	Mich	Iron River	
3		McLean	Catherine	59		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antton	Sister Agnes McLean Antton, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
4		Riordan	Annie	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's	Father William Riordan St Mary's Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5		Sutherland	Margaret	34		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro - David Sutherland North Bay Ont	"	"	
6		Walker	Isabella	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father - Nicholas Steckley Petersburg Ont	"	Ford City	
7		Gledhill	James	53		m	"	painter decorator	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	33 Hamilton St. St Thomas Ont	"	Birmingham	
8		Moe	Mary Ann	60		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	Tilbury	Son Carl Moe Tilbury Ont. RR #3 Can	"	Detroit	
9		Woods	Rebecca	99	7	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish		Lucknow	Father Matthews Wood Lucknow Ont - Can	"	"	
10		Cook	Sarah	23		m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	Mother Christina Nicholson 439 Monroe ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	
11		Cook	Margaret	—	07	S	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
12		Douglas	Rhoda	21		"	"	"	Up	English	Up	"	"	"	Ripley	Father Roderick Douglas Ripley, Ont.	"	"	
13		Kirby	Thompson W.	37		m	m	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Wife Edna Kirby Preston Ont Can	"	"	
14		Smaith	Frank L	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask	Gull Lake	Mother A E. Cozoin Pashley Sask Can	"	"	
Deported		Steinbuch	Katherine	15		f	s	none	Up	appealed	Up	German	"	Chatham	RR #4 Chatham Ont	Father - Jhen Steinbuchel	"	"	
Deported		Reed	Frank G	46		m	m	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	"	214 Prospect St Chatham Ont	Wife - Margaret Reed	"	Grand Rapids	
17		Urban	Victor	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Queen Jane Woodside, 237 Robert St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	
18	Acc mother	Sherwood	Carl	5		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Grandfather - Albert Street Preston Ont	"	"	
19		Kemp	Cora	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father Walter Chard, 10 Bond St E Oshawa Ont	Ill	Chicago	
20	Acc mother	Kemp	Gerald	9		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
21	do	Kemp	Douglas	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	do	Pinnie	Winifred	11		f	s	student	Up	English	Up	"	Scotch	Toronto		No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
23		Parker	Clarence	24		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	English	Aylmer		Father Thomas Parker Aylmer Ont	No.	Texas City	
24		Burke	Charlotte	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	Hamilton		No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
25		Burke	Oliver H.	35		m	"	contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Sister Nealds McClure, Bayfield Ont	"	"	
26	Acc mother	Burke	Robert Jr.	4		"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"		Detroit	"	"	
27		Moe	Howard	24		m	"	carpenter	Up	English	Up	"	English	Tilbury		Son Carl Moe Tilbury Ont	"	"	
28		Taylor	Lonnie	25		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor		Father James Taylor, 16 Hungerford Windsor Ont	Ohio	Akron	
29		Martindale	Jessie G	32		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington		Mother Frances Martindale 101 Victoria ave Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
Deported		Shute	Selma	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fraser		No relatives	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 14, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	53	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Purvis, 897-3rd ave. Detroit Mich	No permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	bro	gray	None	Canada	Port Arthur Ont
2	"	"	60	Yes	1903 1910	Detroit Mich	Oct 1910	Friend Mrs Mary Pearson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	Hzl	"	Canada	Rodney Ont
3	"	"	500	Yes	1906 1909 1910-11	various	1911	5473 Champlain St Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Marys Ont
4	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Ethel Reed, 419 Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Whitby Ont
5	"	"	26	"	—	—	—	Grandmother Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Petersburg Ont
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs James Crane 193 Hart John Worcester 685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl	"	"	
7	"	"	300	Yes	1914	Portland	April 1914	Friend Wm Hastings, Mich 110 Maple Ave Bronxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gy	"	England	Bleacar Yorkshire
8	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Husband Amos Wray Dr Hoffmar W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chn	"	"	Canada	Lilley
9	"	"	10	Yes	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	1912	Belle N B Wood 20 Pentland Cl - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Chn	"	"	Lockwood
10	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Husband Philip Cook 163 Henry Cl - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
11	"	wife	—	No	—	—	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kinlaw Ont
12	"	self	20	No	—	—	—	Emily Belle Dwight 129 Selden Cl - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont
13	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1905	Detroit Mich	July 1905	Grand Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Mc Hugh Bay Ont
14	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm addyers Sister Louise Smith #21	"	Married No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	"	Clarkson Ont
15	"	father	Under 16 Yrs	"	—	—	—	Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	Temporarily	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	med	Dro	blue	"	"	
16	"	self	45	Yes	1900 1916	various	1916	Employer. Edward Rice Young Rapels Mich Bro - Peter Hudson - 1051	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Def	"	5	9	"	brown	bro	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont
17	"	"	42	No	—	—	—	Frederick St. Detroit Mich Father Chas Sherwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
18	"	Mother	with mother	"	—	—	—	175 - 5th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	Dro	"	"	"	Coatsworth Ont
19	"	Husband	95	"	—	—	—	Husband Chas Sempf 3136 W Congress St. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dy	Dro	"	"	"	Athens Ont
20	"	father		"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden Sask
21	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Langley Cape Colony
22	"	Mother	with mother	"	—	—	—	Tsrku Ogilvie Regina, Sask 360 Ontario Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Dro	blue	"	Canada	Ogilvie Ont
23	"	self	200	No	—	—	—	Western School 4087 Belmont St Louis City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Elora Ont
24	"	husband		Yes	1885 1917	Michigan	May 1917	United States - 4 Marquette Park Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Dro	"	"	Canada	Enfield Ont
25	"	self	80	Yes	1892 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dy	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
26	"	father	70	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Chatham Ont
27	"	self	20	"	—	—	—	Fleming Hamm - 722 Jefferson W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steward Union Trade	"	5	4	med	Gy	blue	"	"	
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	B F Goodrich Rubber Co. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	"	bro	bro	"	"	Hamilton Ont
29	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dro	bro	"	"	Chatham Ont
30	"	L.P.C.	20	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finger	"	5	2	"	Dro	blue	"	"	U. S. Lansing

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John B. Carney
Walter R. Brooks
Fred S. Bohrer

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 1917	C&O Ry	1918 July 5
2	Quebec	Jun 1871	Scotia	" 5
3	Detroit	June 1917	MC Ry	" 5
4	"	"	D&W	" 5
5	"	"	C&O Ry	" 5
6	"	June 1917	D&W	" 5
7	Portland	April 1917	Megantic	" 5
8	Detroit	June 5 1918	MCR	" 6
9	"	"	GTR	" 6
10	"	June 5 1917	"	1917 June 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	W&D	" 6
14	"	Jan 6 1918	D&W	1918 Jan 6
15	"	"	GTR	" 7
16	"	June 7 1918	NobRy	" 7
17	"	June 5 1918	W&D	" 7
18	"	June 6 1918	C&O Ry	" 7
19	"	June 4 1917	"	" 7
20	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 7
22	C&O Ry Montreal	1910	Assiniboia	" 7
23	Detroit	June 5 1917	WabRy	" 7
24	"	Nov 1915	Grand T. Ry	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	Oct 14 1916	MCRy	" 7
28	"	June 7 1918	D&W	" 8
29	"	June 4 1918	GTRy	" 8
30	D&W Quebec	June 1917	British Steamship	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to joint relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been
1	Detained 14067	Miller	Hugh	17		m	s	Labourer	Up	English	Up	Canada	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Miss Belle Miller, Ingersoll, Ont	Mo	St Louis	
2	Detained 16095	Stephens	Bertram J.R.	38		m	m	salesman player student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mrs Hannah Stephens, 147 Rutledge Av. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
3	" 6085	Mc Landy	Jean	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Archibald McLandy, St Thomas Ont	"	"	
4	Be 5117	Quillette	Orphon	53		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tyrrell Twp	Bro-in-law Peter Quillette,	Iowa	San Antonio	
5	" 5118	Quillette	Florence	3		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Mary Patten,	Mich	Wyandotte	
6	CP 80251	Patten	Lottie E	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wabeno Wis	Mother " "	"	"	
7	Under 16 acc mother	Patten	Roy	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	do.	Patten	George E	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	BC 2345	Munch	Katherine	56		f	wd	"	Up	English	Up	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Son Walter Munch, 101-754 St. Calgary Alta	Del	Chicago	Del
10	" 1776	Neil	Joseph	17		m	s	Cheffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Jos Neil 346 Dundas St. London Ont	Mich	Rochester	
11	HB 14557	Thompson	Ruby	17		f	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-Leonard Thompson, 535 English St Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	
12	Me 5817	Doyle	Owen	57		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Bro Lawrence Doyle, Chewing Grove Ont	Ohio	Canton - Bay	
13	CP 80057	Signet	Williana	26		f	s	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James Signet Grand Valley Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	Passport issued at Montreal 21/11/19	Lennon	Donald	37		m	m	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Que	Wife Ishbel Lennon, 38 Bruce Arthur St. Montreal Que	Del	Chicago	
15	Be 14514	Spence	Maud	31		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ont	Bro. Percy Hughes, 141 McPherson av Toronto Ont	"	"	
16	Detained 14457	McAndrew	James	70		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buckingham Que	Bro. Edward Meadows Buckingham Que	Tex	Jasper	
17	Detained Under 16 acc mother	Margolis	Annie	6	11	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Grandfather Max Kaplan 179 Colonial av Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
18	Detained do.	Margolis	Saul	6	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	Detained Passport Returned	Watson	Pearl	20		f	m	domestic music	Up	English	Up	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle Chas Bezaire, Hamilton Ont	"	"	
20	Be 14564	Pomeroy	Emma	28		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Sister Clara Bezaire, Sandwich Ont	"	"	
21	HB 14554	Davis	Andrew	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherwood Pq	Bro-in-law Ellis Davis, Sherwood Pq	"	Pontiac	
22	HB 14554	Dolson	Mary	20		f	wd	none	No	married to Can. negro	No	"	French	"	Chatham	Daughter Mr Hubert Brooks 16 Selden av Chatham Ont	"	Lansing	
23	Be 5413	Le Clair	Joseph	39		m	m	Elect.	Up	English	Up	"	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Bro-in-law Mrs C. Davis, Grand Falls N.B.	Ark	San Francisco	Ark
24	Passport issued at Montreal 11/67/19	Siegel	Samuel	18		m	s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs Rebecca Siegel, 112 Arthur St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	Detained 2378	Cobb	Harold	15		m	s	soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Geo. Cobb Richmond Hill Ont	"	"	
26	Detained 83316	Fitzgerald	Ethel	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Ann, 1134 Bender St Toronto Ont	"	"	
27	Under 16 acc mother	Fitzgerald	William James	"		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"	
28	Detained 196431	Murphy	Cecil Rhodes	21		m	s	Clerk	Up	English	"	"	Irish	"	Leaturell	Mother Hugh B Murphy Leaturell Ont	"	"	
29	Be 2316	Mack	Lillian	19		f	s	None	"	"	Up	"	English	"	Highgate	Father Tom Mack Highgate Ont Can	"	Durham	
30	DxW 375	Bradford	Elizabeth	69		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Daughter Mrs Celia Southcott London, Ont. Can	"	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Up	L.P.C. self	30	No	—	—	—	No address	No permanently	Up		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Mt Elgin
2	"	L.P.C.	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	sdy	bro	"	"	Ireland	Coast Belmullet Co
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit Mich	Up	Three years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton
4	"	"	Poor	"	—	—	—	No address	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	sdy	Gr	blue	"	"	Ont Dover
5	"	husband	Up	1888 1910	Iowa	1910		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro	"	"	USA	Ia. Sherman
6	"	self	600	1867 1910	Michigan	1910		222 Riddle ave, Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ddy	"	"	"	"	Mich Trenton
7	"	mother	No	—	—	—		Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	blue	"	Canada	Ont Malcomtha
8	"	"	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	40	Up	1861 1916	Iowa	1916	Sister Rec Temple, 665 Milwaukee ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	"	"	USA	Iowa Waterloo
10	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Grandmother-Harriet Stapleton Rochester Mich	Up	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Ont Onondaga
11	"	"	Have	"	—	—	—	Father Samuel Thompson 75 Lafayette E. Detroit Mich	"	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
12	"	"	130	Up	1900 1910	Minn Duluth	Aug 1910	Sister Mrs Harry Tyrie, Out-in-Bay, Ohio	"	two mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ddy	Gy	bro	"	"	" Ont Chatham
13	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Hotel Statler, Detroit, Michigan	"	one wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	blk	grey	"	"	" Ont Grand Valley
14	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	1838 Edison Alley, Chicago Ill	Up	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt bro	blue	"	Venezuela	Caracas
15	"	employer	5	Up	1914	Wis	April 1914	Employer Alfred MacArthur Esq No Leyton ave, Oak Park Ill	Ind	Indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Montague
16	"	L.P.C. self	7	"	1886	Canada	1911	Nephew John McLaren 821 Monroe ave Topeka Kan	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported from Canada	"	5	8	ddy	gr	H	"	Canada	Ont LaSalle
17	"	L.P.C. daughter-in-law	No	—	—	—		Father John Morgan, 180 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	—	fr	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal
18	"	L.P.C.	Have	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	10	"	—	—	—	No address	Up	one day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	bro	"	"	"	Ont Amherstburg
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	East Apt's. 175 Cass ave, Detroit Mich	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	"	"	"	Ont Sandwich
21	"	"	35	No	1900 1906	Mich Ontario	1906	Sister in law Mrs F.W. Allen 267 Wayne St. Detroit Mich	Up	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported from Canada	"	5	10	"	bro	Grey	"	"	Tuyon Ont.
22	"	daughter	Small amount	Up	1913 1916	Detroit	1916	Daughter Catherine Allen, 1610 Cross ave, Lansing Mich	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	yellow	gr	bro	"	"	Canada Ont Kenmount
23	"	self	75	No	—	—	—	Uncle - 182 Clair Ave, Stanwell St. San Francisco Calif	Up	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	2	med	bro	blue	"	"	" Grand Falls
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Altman, 41 Kilbourn St. Detroit Michigan	No permanently	Up	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Toronto
25	"	L.P.C. Sister	None	Up	1907	Detroit	1911	Aunt - Barbara Lutz 72 Medbury ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton
26	"	L.P.C. self	Poor	No	—	—	—	Friend Barbara Lutz, 72 Medbury ave Detroit Mich	Up	Indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
27	"	L.P.C. mother		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C. self	50	"	—	—	—	No address	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported from Detroit	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Listowel
29	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. R. Matthews Ruskton, Mich.	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	fr	"	br	"	"	Wallaceburg
30	"	"	75	Up	1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913	Daughter Mrs Ethel Arnett 308 Parker St, Detroit, Mich	"	8 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	fr	"	"	England	Devonshire (Com unknown)

6

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor F[illegible]
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Walter R. Brooks
Henry M. Reed
Alfred D. Chatfield
Fred E. Bolmer
Special Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 8 1918	D & W	June 8 1918
2	Quebec	May 1908	Dominion	" 8
3	Detroit	June 7 1918	D & W	" 8
4	"	"	C P Ry	" 8
5	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	June 7 1917	"	not. " 8
7	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	June 9 1918	C P Ry	" 9
11	"	June 9 1917	G T Ry	" 9
12	"	"	C P Ry	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	Detroit Waterloo	12/8/17 Year known	C P Ry Waterloo	" 9
15	M C Ry Hyde	Park Unknown	Unknown	" 9
16	Detroit	12/9/17	C P Ry	" 9
17	"	12/8/17	G T Ry	" 10
18	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	12/10/18	D & W	" 10
20	"	June 8 1918	"	" 10
21	"	"	C P Ry	" 10
22	"	June 10 1918	G T Ry	" 10
23	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
24	"	Sept 15 1916	D & W	" 11
25	"	June 10 1918	C P Ry	" 11
26	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	June 11 1918	G T Ry	" 11
29	"	June 19 1917	M C Ry	" 12
30	Detroit Montreal	Year known 1913	D & W Unknown	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

114

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	54546	Gibson	Ida	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Orangeville Ont	Father James Gibson Orangeville, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
2	5459	Slater	Elizabeth	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Slater 63 Lakeview Blvd Toronto Ont	"	"	
3	6769	Ryan	William G.	42		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Ryan	"	"	
4	6768	Childs	Carl	24		M	S	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Reuben Childs 32 E Williams St Chatham Can	"	"	
5	6185	Crosby	Fergus L.	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Regina Sask	Mother Helen Crosby 2044 Rae St Regina Sask	Sask	Regina	
6	2569	Sykes	George	47		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Wife Isabell Sykes Bothwell, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
7	2872	Shadwell	Helen	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	Father Reginald Sharp Regina Sask	Ind	Anderson	
8	2373	Shadwell	Bessie	16		F	S	Packer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband Clay Shadwell Lakeshore Rd. Toronto Ont	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	101	Goodfellow	Andrew	29		M	M	Molder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Father James Goodfellow 528 Nelson St Peterboro Ont	"	"	
10	8780	Bancroft	Stella	8		F	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father Edward Bancroft Leamington Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
11	6138	Park	Robert	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father David H. Park, Lilea Bray, Ont. Can	"	"	
12	6136	Dunlop	Robert	51		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife Nellie Dunlop	"	"	
13	5121	Davis	Nellie	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Thomson 147 Bond St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	7025	Green	Carl	17		M	S	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Green 169 Hunter St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
15	1465	Cathcart	Annie	73		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Daughter-Eng Tyrell. 181 Centre Ave London Ont	Ia	Marion	
16	6150	Jacquardon	Paul	58		M	M	Cook	No		No	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Wife - Olive Jacquardon Amherstburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17	6152	Schalk	David John	23	6/16/1916	M	S	Helper	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Palmerston	Father - Thomas Schalk Palmerston Ont	Ohio	Fremont	
18	6149	Stevens	Fred Evans	46		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife Kathleen Stevens Chatham Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	6155	McGee	William	24		M	S	Ammunition Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	Father Jas McGee Seaforth Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	6053	Jackson	Harriett Lucy	68		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter Mrs T. Goldring 1149 Yonge St Toronto Ont	Ind	Wabash	
21	6093	MacDougall	Catherine	25		F	S	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father Jas D. MacDougall 186 Brantford Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
22		Barnett	Sydney	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - Mr Emile Arnoux 533 St Catherine St Montreal Que	Del	Evanston	
23	7582	Nelson	George	28		M	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Carol Nelson. Clyde St W Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
24	6403	Saucey	Caroline	75		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Son-in-law Mr Saucey 19 Craydl Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	6080	Miller	Louisa	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Husband Mr Gladstone Hamilton Ont	"	"	
26	981	Miller	Fred	47		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gait Lake	Mother Robert Shannon Brockville Ont	"	"	
27	7265	Carter	Robert	75		M	Wd	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Edward Blain 15 Catherine St Hamilton Ont	"	"	
28	6597	Shannon	Ford	31		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Relatives	"	"	
29	6563	Fitzgerald	Harry	25		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		"	"	
30	6458	Blain																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24th, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	45.00	No				Sister Violet Brown 1121 Penna Av, Detroit Mich	Yes	Two mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford Ont
2	"	"	25.00	"				sister Margaret Wilson 182 Green Av, Detroit Mich	"	One mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Rushden Nth
3	"	"	150	Yes	1887 1907	Penn	1907	no address	"	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Blk	Gy	"	"	Hastings
4	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Transit Ticket A 22727	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Dresden
5	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Fred Brophy 343 Hubbard St - Detroit Mich	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Portland
6	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	no address	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	England	Englebyte
7	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Edward Saint 3707 2nd Ave, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond
8	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	22	No	—	—	—	no address	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Brn	"	Canada	Peterboro
10	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro Harry Bancroft 217 Lane Av. Detroit Mich	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Farmington
11	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	Aunt Nancy Stewart 159 Mack Av, Detroit Mich.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Lisbon Cross Pt.
12	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Friend - Dr. J. David Coyle 944 Mack Av, Detroit Mich Husb - Dentist 2 years. 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	906 St. Nebraska City, Neb Friend - Emery Wilson, 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Blue	"	England	Wednesbury
14	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	Louis Av, Detroit Mich Son, Geo Catheart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	"	"	Canada	Ont Brantford
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Marion, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Ont London
16	"	"	6	Yes	1888 1907	Ontario	1907	Hunter Lefebvre Cadet Ct Hse Cass Ave Det Detroit Mich Bro-in-law Andrew Lefebvre,	Yes	No Stay	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Montreal Que
17	"	L.P.C.	900	No	—	—	—	Fremont Ohio	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ont Palmerston
18	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1914	Canada	Aug 1914	Bro in Law Newton Bell Hall Rest & English Institute England Ct. Leyton Mr & Emerson 160	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	208	"	Gr	"	"	Ont Blenheim
19	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Cadieux Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Elgin
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law W. M. Dickson, Patent Att'y Friend - Marion, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Ashton-under-Lyne Tilton
21	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	77 Adams Av W. Detroit Mich Sister - Edna Bennett, 1662	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Formosa
22	"	L.P.C. Mother	None	"	—	—	—	Stephen W. Cornetta Ill Sister - Percie Green, 124	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	Chepstow Trevor
23	"	self	70	Yes	1914	Ohio	1914	Monroe St Toledo Ohio daughter Emma Carter,	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
24	"	"	77	No	—	—	—	155 Canfield W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	England	Somerset
25	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Rented Home - 998 Hamilt Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Medonte
26	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Wellesley
27	"	self	500	Yes	1911	Ontario	1911	Bowling House - 336 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Ont	Elba Man
28	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Bowling House - 1911 Maplelawn ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Grenogue
29	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Found Mr Marlendel, 11 Gladstone, ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Peebles Innerleithen
30	"	Brother	Mite	"	—	—	—	cousin Herbert Alma Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WRR — Wabash R. R. Co.
D.&W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carney
Alfred G. Chatfield
Hattie R. Brooks
Fred J. Bowman
James McCall
Elsie Fried

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 12/1917	G T Ry	June 12 1918
2	Detroit	June 12 1917	G T Ry	June 12.
3	"	Jan 12 1918	C P R	June 12 1917
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	Dec 2 1917	D & W	Jan 12 1918
6	M C Ry Valley	June 1910	Corsican	June 13 1917
7	M C Ry Quebec	June 1902	Canada	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	Detroit	June 9 1917	White Star Line S.S. Manitou	" 13
10	"	"	D & W	" 13
11	"	June 14/1918	"	" 14
12	Quebec	July 21-1916	Empress of Britain	" 14
13	G T Ry Quebec	1901	Ulukpasson	" 15
14	Detroit	June 14 1917	M C Ry	" 15
15	"	June 1918	C P Ry	" 15
16	"	"	D & W	" 15
17	"	June 8 1918	"	" 16
18	"	Dec 24 1917	D & W	" 16
19	"	June 15 1917	Port Lincoln Greyhead	" 16
20	M C Ry Valley	1880	Ulukpasson	" 16
21	Detroit	Dec 10 1916	G T Ry	" 16
22	C P Ry Montreal	Sept 1914	Missanabie	" 17
23	Detroit	June 8 1918	C P Ry	" 18
24	G T Ry Quebec	1898	Ulukpasson	Jan 19 1917
25	Detroit	June 8 1918	W & D	Jan " 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	June 7 1918	C P Ry	" 18
28	"	"	W & D	" 18
29	G T Ry Montreal	May 17 1917	Victorian	" 18
30	Detroit	July 8 1918	G T Ry	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deported 6457	Blain	Jacob N. E. 505 9-30-35	18		m	s	clerk	yp	English	yp	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	John Abt Blain, 115 Locke Catherine St Hamilton Ont Sister- Mrs Wm J Grosse,	Mich	Detroit	
2	6185	Abbott	Charles	44		m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Centralia, Ont	"	"	
3	" 6186	Abbott	Alice	35		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo C Petty Harwich Ont	"	"	
4	" 6188	Hughes	Stephen	36		m	s	steel worker	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	London	Nanticoke Cousin United States of States	Ohio	Youngstown	
Deported 5	" 6198	Mara	Margaret	17		f	wd	none	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	St Joseph's Orst	Mich	Detroit	
6	" 6191	Laird	Florence E	24		f	m	none	yp	appealed Dec 3/34 English	Ordered admitted on bond #11068/799	"	English	"	East, Ont	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	" 6189	Andrews	Charles H.	56		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	Mich	Detroit	
8	" 6190	Andrews	Lillian	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Charles Nicholls Lindenwald, Toronto Ont	"	"	
9	6819	Lucas	Florence	60		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruitland	Bro Charles Scott, Fruitland Ont	"	Bad Axe	
10	" 258	Norman	Stella	67		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ilderton Ont	daughter Mrs Walter Johnson Ilderton Ont	"	Detroit	
11	" 1769	Shepherd	Sarah	55		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Solomon Son Mr Walter Ont Seymour St Montague St Toronto Father John Sullivan, 155	"	"	
12	" 6045	Sullivan	Minnie	3		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mother Margaret St Eugene Ont	"	"	
13	" 2785	Nichie	Edna M	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Liskeard	Father J & Blake New Liskeard Ont	"	"	
14	57613	Lawson	Susan	68		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	daughter Mrs Callie, Stratford Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	11415	Leadman	Lenora	22		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's	Father John Leadman St Marys Ont	Mich	Jackson	
Deported 16	6222	Nickerson	Mabel	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Mother Mrs Nellie Nickerson Leamington Ont	"	Detroit	
17	9534	Nickel	Annie	52		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	No relatives	"	"	
18	6232	Brunson	Alexander	88		m	wd	none	"	"	"	"	McKenzie Irish	Metis	Portal N.D. London		Canada	Edmonton	
Deported 19	6231	Jolie	Marie	19		f	s	school teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ojibways	John Joseph Jolie Ojibways Ont	Mich	Detroit	
20	1133	Wigmore	William H.	65		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro-Jos. Wigmore, 1058 Wellington ave. London Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	" 1132	Wigmore	Annie	60		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas Le Lacheur "	"	"	
22	" 2871	Shakt	Amelia	31		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mark Henry Shakt, 119 Grange Ave, Toronto Ont Father " "	Ohio	Toledo	
Under 16 Acc mother	23	Shakt	Miriam	6		f	s	"	"	Yes Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	do.	Shakt	Maxim	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	5514499	Ryan	Ethel	3		f	s	none	yp	English Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Niece Horace Mabel Edmonton Alta.	Mich	Detroit	
Under 16 Acc mother	26	Ryan	Francis	10		m	s	"	"	Yes Under 16	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin " "	"	"	
27	6418	Foster	Ella	4		f	s	daughter	yp	English	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Non-relative	"	"	
28	" 6403	Foster	Lillian	25		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	" 6404	Foster	Archie	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	" 2877	Penovski	Lydia	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevill Ont	" "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Adams, Detroit Mich	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	med	brn	blue	scar forehead	Canada	Ont Ancaster
2	"	"	60	Yes	1892 1898	Michigan	1898	Home - 7320 N. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	Yes	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dy	gray	gray	none	"	Exeter Ont
3	"	husband	20	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	red	brn	brn	"	"	Ont Skerrett Pa.
4	"	self	10	Yes	1881 1916	various	1916	Sister - Mrs Mac Clennan 99 Madison ave, Jamestown NY Sister Mrs Helen Jones 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	blue	"	"	Ont Thorndale
5	"	illiterate	20	Yes	Iowa	nky	1890	Aunt Mrs E. Abbott Mich Aunt Jane Laird, 3791 Hunt	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	3	red	brn	gy	"	Ireland	Maine Jefferson
6	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Jefferson Ave, Los Angeles Calif	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	fair	brn	blue	"	Canada	Galt Ont
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Jefferson Hotel Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	gray	blue	"	Newfoundland	Tally gous
8	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton
9	"	self	150	Yes	1891 1916	Del.	June 1916	Sister Mrs Helen Parsons, 57 Columbus ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Tenbrook
10	"	"	70	Yes	1901 1907	Michigan	1907	Son Clyde Norman, 771 Trumbull ave Detroit Mich Nephew Walter Shepherd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	gr	"	"	"	Ont Sparta
11	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	195 Mrs Caufey ca Detroit Mich Aunt Mrs Laurent, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Glynn St. Detroit Mich Friend MacConnell, 550	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Ont Burlington
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Jefferson ave E. Detroit Mich Wife en route Gravelle, 1178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	gray	"	"	Ont Toronto
14	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Asylum P.O. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	brn	gy	"	"	Ont Goderich
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Jackson City Hospital Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Ont St Marys
16	"	L.P.C.	4	"	—	—	—	Agent Mrs Hattendorf Upper ave, Detroit Mich	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Ont Hammonds
17	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Meghen, 705 A. Gd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	brn	"	"	Ont Malahide
18	"	"	2000	Yes	1867 1877	Mich	1877	9 22 680	Yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Applied for citizenship	"	5	3	auburn	gy	blue	"	"	Quebec
19	"	Contract Laborer	30	No	—	—	—	Employer, Mr Clen - Harper Jewelry Co. State St. Detroit Mich	"	One day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cut	"	good	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	"	Ont Ojibway
20	"	"	90	Yes	Iowa 1891	Nky	1911	Bro in Law - J. Hall, 1102 W 41st St. Los Angeles Calif	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	gy	brn	"	"	England	London
21	"	husband	20	No	—	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Canada	Ont St Thomas
22	"	self	30	Yes	1881 1908	Ohio	Dec 1908	Sister - Mrs M. Simon, 10 Pennsylvania E. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
23	"	mother		Yes	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Ottawa
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto
25	"	self	40	Yes	1902 1905	Indiana	Aug 1905	Aunt John Ryan, 206 Tyrone ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	"	Ont Penfield
26	"	mother		No	—	—	—	Carter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont North Bay
27	"	"		Yes	1907 1915	various	1915	Uncle Mr Lauter 98 Columbia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	brn	"	"	"	Ont Paisley
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hzl	blue	"	"	Ont Elkhorn
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Ont Paisley
30	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Mary Clements 971 Liverpool ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	brn	blue	"	"	Ont Redcliff

L.P.C. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.C. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W.R. — Wabash R. R. Co.
D.&W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carney
Walter R. Brooks
Fred B. Boerner
Leon J. Dufour

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan 9 1918	CPR	Jan 19 1918
2	"	"	D+W	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	Halifax	D+W Nov 1917	Olympic	" 19
5	Ney	1890	Unknown	" 20
6	Detroit	Jan 19 1918	D+W	" 20
7	Sydney	1880	Unknown	" 20
8	Detroit	Jan 19 1918	D+W	" 20
9	"	"	CPR	" 20
10	"	"	MCR	" 20
11	CPR Montreal	May 1913	Scandinavian	" 20
12	Detroit	June 20 1917	CPR	June 20 1917
13	"	June 18 1917	MCR	June 21 1917
14	"	June 20 1917	CPR	June 21 1918
15	"	Jan 21 1918	CPR	Jan 22
16	"	Jan 22 1918	D+W	" 22
17	"	Jan 21 1917	CPR	June 22 1917
18	"	Jan 23 1918	D+W	Jan 23 1918
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	CPR Ney	July 1868	Unknown	" 23
21	Detroit	Jan 23 1918	CPR	" 23
22	"	Jan 22 1918	"	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	Oct 1 1917	CPR	Oct 1 1917
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	Oct 20 1917	CPR	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	Jan 23 1918	"	Jan 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Detroit Mich

January 1918

Lines 5 Book

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1	34	32	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 2	126	116	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	19	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	175	139	36	16	—	—	—	4	—
TOTAL	363	300	63	24	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

M.L.M.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	15
Total	19

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	15
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	16

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

4449

10

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3 116		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Mc2878	Watts	Rinnford	44		f	w	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Mr. Fred Benston, 7 Webster St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Pont Creek	
2	2nd 6240	Abt	George	54		m	w	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Nonrelative Wife - Minnie Thomson, 32 Cedar St. Guelt Ont	Ill	Hilden	
3	" 6737	Thompson	Robert	21		m		Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	" 5979	Beaujour	Ida	61		f	wd	none	No		No	French	"	Tilbury		Nonrelative Wife Angelais Bruce, 71 Sandwich St E. Windsor	"	Port Rouge	
Debarred	" 5609	Bruce	James	31		m	m	Laborer Tinsmith maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor		"	Detroit	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If a person of sixteen years of age or over, can he read? (or can he not read?) If so, what language or dialect? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	30 00	—	—	—	Friend - Mr A. Mason, 133 Marshall St. Battle Creek Mich	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Med	bro	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	"	800	—	—	—	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	300	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Canter, 1141 Burlingame Ave, detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	"	"	Scotland	Keiley
4	"	Illiterate son in law	300	—	—	—	albert Emery	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
5	"	Contract Laborer self	00	—	—	—	Geo Rupp, Michigan Employment Agent, Detroit Mich a. Jefferson ave E Detroit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	rd	blue	"	"	Lindley
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. Detroit River Ferry Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinnation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Alfred Chatfield.
Gallon Inspr. Chief

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ORR Halifax	April 6 1906	Ionian	1918 January 24
2	Quebec	D'to June 4 1913	Laurentic	" 24
3	Quebec	" Sept 1917	Scandinavian	" 24
4	Detroit	Dec 23 1917	D'to	" 24
5	"	Dec 3 1917	"	1917 Dec 3
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Fort Fairfield, Me

January 1918

Hoz
3
Lino

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—412

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 (persons in parents)	Deported from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	3	3							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

449

11

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P.R-62989		Primary R.P.C.														
	1 ✓	Stairs	Lila	24	—	F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Southampton N.B.	Father, Amasa Stairs, Southampton, N.B. Canada	Me.	Presque Isle
C.P.R-62987		"	[illegible] domicile 3/19/41				[illegible] on manifest 3.7.41			Do.						
	2 ✓	Boyer	William W.	48	—	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carlingford N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Alonzo Taylor, East Florenceville, N.B., Canada	"	Fort Fairfield.
C.P.R-62988																
	3 ✓	"	Jennie	37	—	F. "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law. Do.	"	"
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	50	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C - (2)

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	Yes	Self.	$15-	Yes	1914- 1918	Various Places	Nov. 17 1917	Employer, Mrs. Frank Guiou Presque Isle, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2	Med.	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Southampton N.B.	Fort Fairfield, Me.	Jan. 19 1918	C.P.R.	Jan. 19 1918.
2	2	no	"	$75-	"	Various Times	Fort Fairfield, Me.	Jan. 21 1918	Hik farm Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	"	"	"	Coat. Clarence-ville, N.B.	"	Jan. 21 1918	W.R.	Jan. 21 1918.
3	3	"	Husb.	None	"	"	"	"	with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road.

Ray J. Lare
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	More than 6 mos.	No	No	No
2	"	"	Permanently	Yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K 11119
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
1	53921-9-7½	Dishaw (Deschamps)	Alexina	29		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Barbe	Sister Elvi Lepro St. Barbe P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Massena Springs	
2		Lauzon	Amelia Catherine	32		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Henry Lauzon	"	Hogansburg	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

51

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918.

Class C (2).

[redacted] (OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Deaf or deaf-mute, or partially deaf or blind, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1911-1917	Raymondville	Dec 31, 1917	Husband Theodore Dickson Mrs. 5 Main St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanently	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Fine	Canada	St. Barbe P.Q.	
2		Self			1914-1917	Clayton, N.Y.	Aug. 1917	Father Augustus Shallett R.F.D. No 1, Watertown, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Clayton, N.Y.	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Victor K. Caleteed
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sept. Covington	Jan. 7, 1915	G. T. Ry.	1915. Jan. 7
2	"	Aug. 27, 1917	"	" 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Ports

Fort Covington, N.Y.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

449

12

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been
1	53922 Under 16 years, accompanied by parent	Tobin	James S.	42		M	M	Butter maker	Yes	English See Rule 11	Yes	Canada	Irish	Can. Mar. Prov. Canada	Montreal	Father Henry Lavin	Canada	Montreal	Can
		Montreal # 1 2 5 7 Tyrrellburg # 1 2 5 7										11067/649							
2		Lavin	Edwin Alma	6		F	S	None	No	Under 16 years		Canada	Irish	"	"	76 Rue Lagauchetiere St. West, Montreal	N.Y.	Malone	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

52

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 22nd, 1915.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (If so, state fully in what case, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50. ✓ See note (a)	Yes	1902-1907	Marcy, N.Y. Bombay, Mo.	1907	Boarding house, 55 Dorchester St. W. Montreal Travelling salesman Augustus Sudlett	-	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy	Dark brn.	Gray	None	Canada	Glengarry Ont.
2		Mother	No	-	-	-	-	351 Leroy St. Watertown, N.Y.		Indefinite	-																Mont.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	Jan. 17, 1915	G.T. Ry	1915 Jan. 17
2	"	June 15, 1916	"	" 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Goudreault	Francis	46		M				Lunenburg		Deferred B.S.L.						Dec. 1917	
2		"	Irene	33		F				"		"						"	
3		"	Hilda	15		F				"		"						"	
4		"	Alfred	14		M				"		"						"	
5		"	Cathleen	12		F				"		"						"	
6		"	Arthur	11		M				"		"						"	
7		"	Alexandrine	9		F				"		"						"	
8		"	Frances	8		F				"		"						"	
9		"	Francis	5		M				"		"						"	
10		"	Gordon	3		M				"		"						"	
11		Sullivan	Margaret H.	14		F			On appeal					1068	808			Jan 1918	
12		"	Ellen H.	66		F			"					"	"			"	
13		"	Mary E.	60		F			"					"	"			"	
14		Wade	Francis A.	23		M			Deferred B.S.L.									"	
15		Henry	Sarah A.	70		F			On appeal					1068	843			"	
16		Pedersen	Agnes	60		F			"					"	842			"	
17		Hughes	William	78		M			"					"	867			"	
18		"	Irene	77		F			"					"	"			"	
19		"	Marguerite	14		F			"					"	"			"	
20	X	Bragg	Sarah	50		F			"					"	901			"	
21		Cox	Dorothy	8		F			"					"	898			"	
22		"	Frances	29		F			"					"	"			"	
23		Isner	Clara	61		F			"					"	894			"	
24																			
25									Monetarilical Exhausted										
26		Wilson	Charles	23		M												Dec 1917	
27		Cookum	Robert H.	38		"												Jan 1918	
28		Morash	Florence	45		F												"	
29		Cohen	Rachel	21		F												Dec 1917	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—62

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
S.C.R. 25801	Fischer	George Winstrup	24		m.	S	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Australia	Sydney	father Wilmat Fischer 40 " Kings Rd. Bright Lee Sand, Kent	N.Y.	New York	
S.C.R. 2	Jensen	Julius P.	31		m.	S	Ships fireman	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Leave via New York Kopenhagen	father - John J. " My Foldbold - #13 -	Foreign		
S.C.R. 25813	Mousen	Mons Olai	56		m.	m.	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	Holland	Leave via New York Rotterdam	wife Marie - Christiandersand Rotterdam	Foreign		
S.C.R. 25854	Sorensen	Sigurd	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Leave via New York Sandefjord	father - Martin Sorensen "	Foreign		
S.C.R. 25835	Wall	Johan Harold	23		"	"	fireman	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Leave via New York Hogsca	sister Signe Wall Berlingard - Kernsand, Sweden	Foreign		
S.C.R. 25866	Johansen	Hjalmar	22		"	"	seaman	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Leave via New York Sandefjord	father - Johan Jonsen Sandsberrad, Norway	Foreign		
S.C.R. 25877	Lövas	Kristoffer	28		"	"	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hylletad	father - Mons Lövas Bifjord "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
S.C.R. 25848	Carlsen	Lars Elling	17		"	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	mother - Mathilda Jensen "	"	New York	
S.C.R. 25849	Lindgren	Gustav	18		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sodertorn	father Olof " Ungsund Sweden	"	"	
S.C.R. 25850	Brincutt	Antonio	28		"	m.	fireman	no	no	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Leave via New York Vittozo	wife - Jolo "		Foreign	
S.C.R. 26511	Fenouillière	Emile	42		m	m.	physician	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Leave via New York Halifax N.S.	father Achille Anvanches de la Manche France		Foreign	
S.C.R. 26512	"	Andrie	29		f	m.	None	"	"	"	"	France	Leave via New York			"	
S.C.R. 26513	"	Simonne	5		f	S.	-	no	no	"	"	"	Leave via New York			"	
S.C.R. 26514	Blockman	Victor	18		"	m.	S	seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Thorntonheath	mother Mary Ann " Natal Rd - Surrey London	N.Y.	New York	
S.C.R. 25915	Eisymont	John	24		"	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	father Martin Eisymont 55 Sack prospect - Petrograd	"	"	
S.C.R. 26016	O'Donnell	George	19		"	"	seaman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Manchester	mother - Mary E. Brannigan 2 Robert Hall St	"	"	
S.C.R. 26017	Merzka	Paul	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Oberpalen	None -	"	"	
S.C.R. 26518	Carlson	Alvar	23		"	"	seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Leave via New York Bro	father Erick Carlson near Stockholm Sweden	Foreign		
S.C.R. 26519	Parakki	Nicolai	25		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Leave via N.Y. Hoivisto	mother Eva Parakki Vipori - Finland	Foreign		
S.C.R. 26720	Holst	Frithjof	38		"	m	Ships Captain	"	"	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Leave via N.Y. Gimstad	wife Nella Holst	Foreign		
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2008

OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						30	31	32	33
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If answer is "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					from		to	Scandinavian Sailors Home New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Left	Varicocele	5	7	fair	bro.	blue	150	Denmark	Skjelskø	Saint Nazaire	Dec 25 1917	Luz Blanca	DEC 27 1917
1	yes	L.P.C.	25	Yes	Mar'd 1914	Butte	Aug 1916	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea		5	10	fresh	fair	"	160	"	Kopenhagen	Halifax N.S.	Dec 6 1917	Imo.	DEC 27 1917
2	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	46	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	good	no.	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	200	Norway	Bergen	"	"	"	DEC 27 1917
3	"	23 1110.	115	"	"	"	"	In Transit Cert# A.31745	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	blue	140	"	Sandefjord	"	"	"	DEC 27 1917
4	"	23 1111	46	No	-	-	-	In Transit " A.31746	"	"	"	"	Scar of 2nd phalanx of thumb		5	10½	fresh	"	"	140	Sweden	Hogrja	"	"	"	DEC 27 1917
5	"	23 1116	35	"	-	-	-	In Transit " A.31747	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	160	Norway	Sandhavsd	"	"	"	DEC 27 1917
6	"	23 1109	50	Yes	Only as a seaman			In Transit " A.31744	"	"	"	"	good	yes	5	7	pale	fair	blue	150	"	Kyllestad	"	"	"	DEC 27 1917
7	"	23 1108.	100	"	"	"	"	friend - Mrs Larson 170 - 55th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9½	med.	"	"	148	"	Sandefjord	"	"	"	DEC 27 1917
8	"	23 1113	10	No	-	-	-	Sailors Home 25 So. St. New York	"	"	"	"	Chancroid		6	-	fresh	fair	blue	165	Sweden	Soderhamn	"	Dec 26 17	Luz Blanca	DEC 31 1917
9	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) Illiterate	104	Yes No	as a seaman			Sailors Home 25 So. St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	yes	5	5	dk.	bl.	br.	175	Malta	Vitriozo	"	"	"	DEC 31 1917
10	"	23 1144 French Cable Co.	200	Yes	Only as a seaman			In Transit A. 31748	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	aub.	blue	135	France	Cravechix	"	Jan. 3-18	Edouard Jerence	JAN 3 1918
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	" " A-31749	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	124	"	Martinique F.W.I.	"	"	"	JAN 3 1918
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fr.	bl.	—	"	Saint Vith	"	"	"	JAN 3 1918
13	"							Sailors Home New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Phimosis		5	9	fresh	fair	blue	168	England	Southampton	"	Dec 26 17	Luz Blanca	DEC 31 1917
14	"	23 1128. self	50	Yes	Only as seaman			friend Thomas H. Parnell 55 White Hall St. New York	"	"	"	"	good	no.	5	9	med	"	"	175	Russia	Petrograd	"	"	"	DEC 28 1917
15	"	23 1117	120	"	"	"	"	Sailors Home 25 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fresh	"	gr.	160	Finland	Dublin	"	"	"	DEC 31 1917
16	"	23 1129.	50	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	bl.	150	Russia	Obrzpalen Livonia	"	"	"	DEC 31 1917
17	"	23 1127	162	"	"	"	"	In Transit A-31750	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	"	"	150	Sweden	Bro	"	Jan 18-1918	Amanda	JAN 18 1918
18	no	233536	147	"	"	"	"	In Transit A-31751	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br.	170	Finland	Aforsto	"	"	"	JAN 18 1918
19	"	233531	88	"	"	"	"	In Transit A-31758	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	br.	bl.	200	Norway	Gyrimstad	"	Jan. 21-18	Sophie	JAN 21 1918
20	"	233553	150	No	-	-	-																			
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Head Tax Refunded 8/26/18 RBH

Ladislao C. Hernandez U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

George E. Golway

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Danish and English	Uncertain	Perma	May	No.	No.
2	Danish	Transit	"	No	"	"
3	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
4	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
5	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	No	Perm	Undecided	"	"
8	"	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"
9	Swedish	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
10	None	Transit		No	No	No
11	French		"	"	"	"
12	"		"	"	"	"
13	—		"	"	"	"
14	English	Undecided	To sail coastwise	Undecid	"	"
15	Russian	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
16	English	"	Coastwise sailing	"	"	"
17	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
18	Swedish	Transit			"	"
19	Finnish		"	"	"	"
20	Norwegian	Transit		"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3 50		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Spec. Deposit 1	S.C.R. 2303	Collier PRIM	Blanche *	28		f	m.	none	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Bonavista	father - Joseph Curtis	Mass	Dorchester	
	S.C.R. 2661	Christian B. S.	Sarah	25		f	W.	"	"	"	"	England		England	Sheffield	" James Tattersall Irving St. near Irving Salem	"	Clinton	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	V	NOT USED																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Collier Martha 2 years. born Dorchester, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENG[redacted] FOR[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191

CLASS C (1)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	226737 pd.	100	Yes.	From Nov 1913	Dorchester, Mass.	to June 1917	to Lunch - Charles Collier Automobile Dealer for White Motor Co. Dorchester Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	br.	110	Newfoundland	Bonavista
2	yes	2335.33 Relief Comm.	10	No	Aug 1910	Clinton Mass.	to march 10 1917	first Cousin - John Waddley boy 816 Clinton Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 7 mos.		5	2	"	l.br.	bl.	119	England	Sheffield
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas C. Sieniawski. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Sydney	Nov 1913	Lintrose	OCT 1 _ 1917
2	Quebec	Aug 12 1910	Teutonic	DEC 17 [illegible]
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	I.C.R.	Moore PRIM	Mary	25		f	s	factory hands	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.		mother Mrs. Annie Moore 72 Victoria Rd Halifax N.S.	Mass	Wilmington
1	2588	Harpell PRIM H.A.	Ocea	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Watertown Mass.	bro in l. Harold Harpell 2 West Yarmouth N.S.	"	Everett
	D.A.R.	PRIM														mother		
2	1221	Bradley PRIM	Grace	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	Port Daffrein		Mrs. Elizabeth Balcom Halifax Co. N.S.	N.Y.	Union Springs
Special Deposit	I.C.R.	PRIM												Left U.S. at Vanceboro		father		
3	2287	Mac Grigor PRIM	Annie	31		f	s	telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brighton Mass.	Francis Mac Gregor Bedeque N.S.	Mass	Brighton
	I.C.R.	PRIM														father		
4	2597	Naugle PRIM	Agatha	25		f	s	Attendant	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Eastern Passage	William H. Naugle Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Waverley
	I.C.R.	PRIM														mother		
5	2598	Scott PRIM	Mary A.	35		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Mary E. S. Scott 1 Green St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Plainfield
	I.C.R.	PRIM														father		
6	2596	Mason PRIM	Annie	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tangier N.S.	James Mason	Mass.	Gloucester
	I.C.R.	PRIM														mother		
7	2609	Neary PRIM	Estelle	31		f	s	fact. hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waverley N.S.	Emma Neary	"	Needham Heights
	I.C.R.	PRIM														sister		
8	2616	Keating PRIM	Grace Ellen	29		f	"	Nurse					Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Agatha Mac Aree 121 Creighton St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Ossining
	I.C.R.	PRIM														father		
9	2613	Dauphinee PRIM	Minnie	25		f	s	Missionary	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Isaac Dauphinee 15 Dresden Row Halifax	Pa	Pittsburg
	I.C.R.	PRIM														bro		
10	2300	Meagher PRIM	Theresa	34		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Edward Meagher 24 Mott St. Halifax	Mass.	Boston
	I.C.R.	PRIM														father		
11	2624	Mc Donald PRIM	Margaret	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	John Mc Donald 212 Maynard St.	"	Millford
	I.C.R.	PRIM														"		
12	2638	Johnston PRIM	Fannie G.	29		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Point	Robert Johnston Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Boston
	I.C.R.	PRIM														friend		
13	2637	Munroe PRIM	Lottie E	28		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Mrs. Mary Atkins 145 Union Ave Jamaica N.Y.	N.Y.	Jamaica
	D.A.R.	PRIM												Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.		Cousin		
14	1227	Archibald PRIM	Florence	32		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mrs Annie Moir 43 Larch St. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York
	I.C.R.	PRIM														father		
15	2647	Cleary PRIM	Hilda	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Eastern Passage	Andrew Cleary Halifax Co. N.S.	Mass	Walpole
	D.A.R.	PRIM														mother		
16	19	Eastabrook PRIM	Winnifred	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	English		Halifax N.S.	Mary Tibbo 813 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	"	Worcester
	I.C.R.	PRIM												Left U.S. at Jamaica		father		
17	2655	Brown PRIM	Gertrude L.	33		f	s	private Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Allison Brown Eldubana, Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Boston
	I.C.R.	PRIM														"		
18	2656	Van Buskirk PRIM	Eleanor	25		f	s	Teacher Physical Culture	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	George E. Van Buskirk 18 S. Bland St. Halifax	Pa.	Philadelphia
	I.C.R.	PRIM												Left U.S. at Boston		mother		
Special Deposit 20	D.A.R. 1164	Griffin PRIM	Margaret	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Mrs. Elizabeth Mc Grath Shod Bay N.S.	Mass	S. Boston
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

56

* Bradley Elizabeth 1/12 born Union Springs N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191

CLASS C (2)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	231112 self	20	Yes	Apr 1910	Waltham Mass	friend Mrs Gibb Waltham Mass.	May	2 yrs or more	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	med	dk.	br.	175	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	231114 "	50		1915	Everett Mass	father Isaac 102 Madison Ave Everett, Mass	No	Peru.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	bl.	130	"	Jeddore "
3	no	226752 husb.	100		Sep. 1915	Union Springs N.Y.	husband - Chas A. Bradley Union Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	l.br.	gr.	120	"	Port Daffrin "
4	yes	231124 self	50		from Oct 1908	Brighton Mass	aunt - Mrs. Elizabeth Humphreys 4 Colonial Rd - Brighton Mass.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2½	"	br.	bl.	118	"	Stellarton N.S.
5	no	231125 "	50		Sept 1910	Waverley Mass	Massachusetts School for Feeble Minded Waverley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	dk	gr.	116½	"	Eastern Passage N.S.
6	yes	231121 self	40		from Apr 1911	Plainfield N.Y.	Muhlenburg Hospital Plainfield, N.Y.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	stout	br.	br.	110	"	Halifax N.S.
7	"	231132 "	12		from Aug. 1916	Gloucester Mass	Cousin - Elizabeth Mason 1 Ivy Court Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	gr.	140	"	Tangier N.S.
8	"	231138 self	25		Sept 1910	Needham Heights Mass	bro John Geary 199 Hillside Ave Needham Heights Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	br. gr.	110	"	"
9	"	231166 self	50		from 1902 to 1910	Ossining N.Y.	sister - Mrs. Thos J. Beecher 33 Broad Ave Ossining N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br.	bl.	125	"	Halifax N.S.
10	"	220954 self	25		Nov 15 1913	Pittsburg Pa	West Pa. Conference of 7th day Advent. 7155 Mt. Vernon St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	123	"	Tantallon "
11	"	231145 "	100		1915	Boston Mass	sister Margaret Meagher 61 Westland Ave. Boston	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	br.	bl.	130	"	Halifax N.S.
12	"	233506 "	50		Sept 27 1914	Milford Mass	friend - Margaret Brennan 35 Oliver St. Milford, Mass.	"	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	119	"	"
13	"	233502 "	80		Jan 29 1911	Boston "	" W. W. Jacques 469 Beacon St. Boston	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	stout	"	"	175	"	Black Point "
14	no	233513 "	30		from June 1913	Jamaica N.Y.	sister - Mrs. Victoria Farr 45 Union Ave Jamaica N.Y.	Undecided	May remain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	137	"	White Head N.S.
15	"	233515 "	90		from 1907	New York	sister - Miss Jean Archibald #	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	hazel	120	"	Pictou N.S.
16	"	274789 father Col. 12	25		from 1913 to 1914 - June 1916 to	Walpole Mass	sister - Mrs. John Martin Elm St. Walpole, Mass.	Visit	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	120	"	Eastern Passage N.S.
17	yes	233526 self	14		from 1914 to	Worcester Mass	husband - Melvin Estabrook # 2 Grand St. Worcester	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	115	Newfoundland	St. Johns
18	no	233527 "	100		from June 1907	Boston Mass	Boarding - 1255 Commonwealth Ave. Mass. Business 205 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br.	bl.	140	Canada	Elderbank N.S.
19	yes	233537 father Col 12	40		from 1912	Windsor N.S.	friend Judge Edward A. Anderson Chestnut Hill - Pa	May	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br	130	"	Dartmouth N.S.
20	no	226824 husb. Col. 19	25	Claimed	May 1906	Boston Mass	husband - Michael J. Griffin 142 - O St. So. Boston Mass.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	auburn	l. br.	132	"	Halifax N.S.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

Lalida P. Siminsky
Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspectors.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

George E. Tolman
Inspector In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 27 1917
2	—	—	—	DEC 27 1917
3	—	—	—	SEP 27 17
4	—	—	—	DEC 29 1917
5	—	—	—	DEC 29 1917
6	—	—	—	DEC 29 1917
7	—	—	—	DEC 31 1917
8	—	—	—	JAN 2 - 1918
9	—	—	—	JAN 2 - 1918
10	—	—	—	OCT 1 _ 1917
11	—	—	—	JAN 3 - 1918
12	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
13	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
14	—	—	—	JAN 8 1918
15	—	—	—	JAN 9 1918
16	—	—	—	JUN 12 1917
17	N. Sydney 1908	Bonavist		JAN 17 1918
18	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
19	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
20	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
	S.C.R.	PRIM. M.a.																	
1	2549	Ruthberg	Jessie	37	f.	m.	None	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Halifax N.S.	None.		Pa.	New Kensington	
	S.C.R.	PRIM. M.a.																	
2	2581	Marek	Abram	35	m.	s.	watchmaker		English Russian Hebrew		Yes	"	"	"	mother - Martha Povlograd Ekaterinoslav - Russia		N.Y.	New York	
	S.C.R.	PRIM. M.a.																	
F. 54	1175	~~CA 7-9-29~~ MacDonald	Louis	22	f.	s.	Cook		English	yes	Newfoundland	Scotch	"	"	mother - Henrietta 224 Pitt St. Sydney C.B.		"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

57

* Ruthberg Theodore 13 yrs. born Reading Pa.
" Joseph 11 " " " "
" Miriam 5 " " Bradford Pa.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Like 56 races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASS[redacted] OCEAN PORT[redacted] OR DATE[redacted] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Enter race or nationality, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Cuban, Porto Rican, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Corsican, Basque, Welsh, Scottish, Manx, Irish Gaelic, Scandinavian, Celtic, Dalmatian, Canarian, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Icelander, Iberian, Andorran, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Maltese, Gypsy, Moorish, Kurdish, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Polynesian, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Maori, Fijian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Guamanian, Carolinian, Ladrone Islander, Philippine, Negrito, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Bornean, Siamese, Burmese, Anamese, Cambodian, Korean, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Nepalese, Hindu, Dravidian, Singhalese, Kaffir, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Liberian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Senegambian, Nigerian, Portuguese East African, Belgian East African, British East African, German East African, Italian East African, Madagascan, Other African Negroes, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Islander, Other North American Indian, Other South American Indian, Other West Indian, Other Central American, Other South American, Other nationalities.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration law of 1917, sec. 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	231105 Husband	70 Yes	Yes	17 years	Various	June 1914	husband - Abraham Ruthberg 158 - 4th Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no.	5	3	fair	br	br.	220	Russia	Taurogen
2	no	231107 self	1000 Yes	2 weeks	New York		Aug and 3rd 1916	Brother Nathan Mazer 127 Ave C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	da.	bl.	br.	150	"	Storno
3	self	274965 "	72 No	-	-	-		bro- Angus Mac Donald 320 W. 104 St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos or less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	135	Newfoundland	Little River
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Herman Akerlund U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

CLASS D.

George E. Tolman Inspector in Charge

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1890	Unknown	DEC 26 1917
2	Halifax	June 22 1914	Campania	DEC 27 1917
3	Sydney	Oct 28 1914	Bruce	MAY 25 1.17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	I.C.R. 2546	Tonner PRIM H.A.	Winnifred	20		f.	s.	Bookbinder	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	mother - Ella Tonner 107 Gottingen St. Halifax	Mass.	Medford
2	I.C.R. 2547	O'Donnell BSL	Alice	62		f.	w.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	son Frank O'Donnell 21 Upper Water St. Halifax	"	Dorchester
3	Rule 1 Sub. 3 & b.	Ruthberg PRIM H.A.	Albert	1		m	s	child	no	None	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	None. -	Pa.	New Kensington
4	I.C.R. 2579	Pelrine PRIM H.A.	Ella	21		f	s.	waitress	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	"	father Augustus Pelrine White Head, N.S.	Mass	Revere
F. 569 # 4276 5	C.P.R. 62404	Smith PRIM E.T.	Dora (1-2) #7	26		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Dane	"	"	husband - George Smith 25 Creighton St. Halifax	Ky	Somerset
6	I.C.R. 2595	Lent PRIM C.S.	Leslie	18		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bear River N.S.	father William Lent " " Digby Co. N.S.	Mass	E. Cambridge
7	I.C.R. 2608	Mason PRIM H.A.	Elizabeth	57		f.	w.	Boarding Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spry Harbor N.S.	mother Sarah Howes " "	Mass	Gloucester
F. 569 # 4280 8	B.C.R. 1181	Conrad PRIM L.S.T.	Priscilla	35		f.	s.	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Desert N.S.	mother - Mrs. Mary Ann Conrad " "	Me.	Portland
F. 569 # 4285 9	B.C.R. 1194	Dee PRIM L.C.S.	Mary A.	43		f.	s	pract. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Cousin Wm. Conway " " 7 Sackville St.	Mass	Hyde Park
F. 569 # 4279 10	I.C.R. 13.	Ferguson PRIM S.C.T.	Sadie	28		f.	s	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father - David Ferguson Glace Bay N.S.	"	Dorchester
	I.C.R.	Johnson PRIM S.C.T.	William Clyde	21		m.	s.	ticket clerk	Eliminated from R.K. manifest - Removed his intention of leaving Canada.				English			Charles Johnson 96 Queen St. Halifax	"	Boston
11	2625																	
12	I.C.R. 2630	Brooks PRIM H.A.	John J.	32		m.	m.	teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	grandmother - Mary Brooks Fairview N.S.	"	Everett
13	I.C.R. 2631	" PRIM H.A.	Garnet	27		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rule 1 Sub. 3 & b.	" PRIM H.A.	William	10		m.	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" PRIM H.A.	Hazel A.	7		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" H.A.	John J.	5		m	"	-	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" H.A.	George E.	3		"	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" PRIM H.A.	Charles O		2	"	"	-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	I.C.R. 2640	Hannaberry B. S. L.	William J.	56		m.	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	brother John Hannaberry W. W. Arm Bridge Halifax	"	Dorchester
20	I.C.R. 2641	" B. S. L.	Margaret	37		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law " "	"	"
21	Rule 1 Sub. 3 & b.	" B. S. L.	George	14		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
22	"	" B. S. L.	Margaret	12		f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	" B. S. L.	Helen	11		f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	" B. S. L.	Florence	7		f.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	" B. S. L.	Mary	2		f.	"	-	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	I.C.R. 1225	Casey PRIM H.A.	Francis J.	20		m.	s	salesman	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs. Emma M. Cleaveland 120 Morris St. Halifax	Col.	Denver
27	I.C.R. 2642	Johnson PRIM H.A.	William R	17		m.	s.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Marble Mountain N.S.	Home. -	Mass	Wellesley
28	I.C.R. 1228	Quigley B. S. L.	Charles J.	42		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Alton N.S.	mother Mrs. Ann Quigley near Kentville, N.S.	"	E. Boston
29	I.C.R. 2649	Cleveland B. S. L.	Carl R	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chester, N.S.	brother - Marshall Cleveland " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	C.P.R. 62428	Austen PRIM C.S.	Ethel	63		f.	w.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	son - Harold T. Austen 118 Hollis St. Halifax	Cal.	Pasadena

NOT USED
NOT USED

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Child's mother Manifested S. sheet 1 - Line 1. -
Smith Viola 6 years - born Great Falls, Mont.
" Robert 4 " " " " "
" Andrew 3 " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN -- 1918 JAN 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, and has ever appealed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	231102 self.	19	No	—	—	—	step bro.- Percy T. Bowser 22 Maple Ave. Medford, Mas.	Yes	Ow to come	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nat.	5	1½	fair	br.	gr.	101 lbs.	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	231103 "	1650	Yes	5 yrs for 1908	Boston Mass	May 30-1915	daughter - Mrs. William Birmingham 85 Draper St. Dorchester	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	160	"	"
3	"	231105 father	—	No	—	—	—	father Abraham Ruthberg 1158 - 4th Ave - New Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	bl.	—	"	"
4	"	231106 self.	17	No	—	—	—	sister May Gruhn 40 Cambridge St. Revere Mass	Yes	Indef.	Understd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	bl.	br.	120	"	White Head N.S.
5	"	274772 husb.	115	Yes	1891 to 1914	Texas and Montana	July 1914 to Mar. 1909	To her old home - Somerset, Ky	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro.	bl.	130	U.S.A.	Mellinny Tex.
6	no	231122. self.	35	Yes	1907 for 1890	E. Cambridge	Dec 15th 1916	mother - Annie Levit 139 5th St. E. Cambridge	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	light	blue	145	Canada	Bear River N.S.
7	yes	231131 self.	20	Yes	Visits only		Sep. 1916.	daughter Elizabeth Mason 1 Ivy Court Gloucester Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr.	bl.	202	"	Spry Harbor N.S.
8	"	274776 self.	30	Yes	"	"	Feb. 27-17	sister - Mrs. Wm. Conrod 48 Taunton St. Portland Me.	Visit.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	115	"	Grand Desert N.S.
9	"	274781 "	100	Yes	"	"	Feb. 27-17	brother Michael P. Dee Hyde Park Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	bl. gr.	143	"	Halifax N.S.
10	"	274775. "	20	Yes	Jany 1913	Dorchester Mass	Jan 1916	Mrs. Wm. Chris St. Clair 27 Arcadia St. Dorchester Mass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	bl.	110	"	Glace Bay N.S.
11		235551 "	700	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm.	yes	no									5	8	med	lt.	br.	135	"	Fergusons Cove N.S.
12	no	233504 self.		Yes	Various visits		Nov 1906	mother Emma Landy 51 Autumn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	bl.	br.	162	"	Halifax, N.S.
13	"	husb.		No	—	—	—	Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	br.	bl.	130	"	"
14	"	father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	bl.	—	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr. bl.	—	"	"
16	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
17	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr.	—	"	"
18	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	—	"	"
19	"	233508 self.		Yes	Visit		1890	son Arthur Hannaberry 53 Clapp St. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br.	140	"	Sprytield N.S.
20	"	husb.		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	bl.	145	"	Herring Cove N.S.
21	"	father		"	—	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	pale	"	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.
22	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	—	"	"
26	no	233509 self	167	Yes	From Aug 1912	Arlington Mass	to May 1913	No address.	May	Indef.	May	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	br.	135	"	"
27	yes	233516. "	30	No	—	—	—	mother - Mrs. Jane Johnson 15 Homestead Rd. Wellesley Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	bl.	138	England	Birmingham
28	no	233517 self.	125	Yes	From Apr 6 mo 1905	July 1906 Providence R.I.		cousin - Michael E. Moran 218 Webster St. E. Boston Mass	May	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous debility			5	9	med	dk	bl.	160	Canada	North Attleboro Mass
29	"	233518 "	100	No	—	—	—	father - Elias Cleveland 5830 Master St. Philada. Pa	Yes	"	Understd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye			5	5½	med	br.	br.	145	"	Chester N.S.
30		233523 "	650	Yes	Visits only.			friend - Mrs. O.C. Gunnison 696 So. Madison Ave. Pasadena Cal.	Visit	over 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good res.			5	3	fair	gray	blue	160	"	Dartmouth N.S.

Ladislas O. Shezniewicz U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Akerlund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Holman Inspector in Charge

CLA

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 26 1917
2	—	—	—	DEC 26 1917
3	—	—	—	DEC 26 1917
4	—	—	—	DEC 26 1917
5	—	—	—	MAY 26 1917
6	—	—	—	DEC 29 1917
7	—	—	—	DEC 31 1917
8	—	—	—	JUN 1 1917
9	—	—	—	JUN 2 1917
10	—	—	—	JUN 2 1917
11	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
12	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
13	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
14	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
15	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
16	—	—	—	JAN
17	—	—	—	JAN
18	—	—	—	JAN 5 1918
19	—	—	—	DEC 27 1917
20	—	—	—	DEC 27 1917
21	—	—	—	DEC 27 1917
22	—	—	—	DEC 27 1917
23	—	—	—	DEC
24	—	—	—	DEC
25	—	—	—	DEC
26	—	—	—	JAN 7 1918
27	Halifax N. S.	June 1906	Unknown	JAN 9 1918
28	—	—	—	JAN 10 1918
29	—	—	—	JAN 10 1918
30	—	—	—	JAN 14 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Halifax, N.S.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	20	16	4	1	–	–	–	9	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	20	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	38	32	6	11	–	–	–	–	–
	83	73	10	12	–	–	–	9	–

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	4	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	4	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	10
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	5
Total	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—26

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	16
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

449

13

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

54

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	D.A.R.	PRIM H.A.																
1	11189	Keddy	Vera G.	20	1	f	S.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	mother Alice Keddy Erskine St. Dartmouth N.S.	Mass	Worcester
DEBARRED	J.C.R. 2577	Mc Naman B. S. L.	Elizabeth	59		f	W	Appraised housekp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax. N.S.	sister Mary A Sydney 19 Cabland St. Halifax	"	Boston
DEBARRED	J.C.R. 2576	Mc Gill B. S. L.	"	25		f	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
DEBARRED	Rule 1 Sub 3 & 6.	" B. S. L.	Mary	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	"	" B. S. L.	Margaret	6		"	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	"	" B. S. L.	Doris	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED	"	" B. S. L.	Robert		10 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	J.C.R. 12660	Ryan B. S. L.	Theresa	16		f	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax NS	aunt - Mrs. Catherine Donnelly 5 Annandale St. Halifax	"	"
9	J.C.R 12672	Myner PRIM Scs	Norman E.	19		m.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	aunt. Miss Elizabeth Myner N.S. Mrs Ida Comeau 59 Hollis St Halifax / Olivet House - 5 Columbus Sq. Boston	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the expiration of time (if limited) for which he is admitted to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if in prison or elsewhere, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions to aliens and the text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read [illegible] language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	233522 mother Col	50	No	—	—	—	Worcester State Hospital	Undecided	Indef. 3 years more	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	br.	br.	122	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.
2	no	Assisted	65	Yes	Visits only		Aug 28 1917	niece - Mrs. Ada Baxter 144 St. Botolph St. Boston Mass	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	148	"	Halifax "
3	"	Assisted		No	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	pale	br.	br.	112	"	"
4	"	Assisted		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	bl.	—	"	"
5	"	Assisted	50	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	Assisted		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	Assisted		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	233532 aunt Col. 12	10	Yes	4 mos 1907	Boston Mass	June 1907	sister Mrs. Mary Flinn 301 Lexington St. Boston	No	Perm.	May	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	br.	120	"	Halifax N.S.
9	"	233542 self	15	No	—	—	—	aunt - Miss Elizabeth Myers 5 Columbus Sq. Boston	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br.	br.	129	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Ladislas C. Siwiewicz, "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Geo. E. Bolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 14 1918
2	—	—	—	[illegible] 27 1917
3	—	—	—	[illegible]
4	—	—	—	[illegible]
5	—	—		DEC 21 [illegible]
6	—	—	—	[illegible]
7	—	—	—	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	JAN 18 1918
9	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizen-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.O. Money Order 134743	St. Charles	Helen B.A.S.	20	-	F.	S.	Dress maker	Yes	English	little	Canada	French Canada	Grand Falls, N.B.		Mother, Georgia St. Charles Grand Falls, N.B.	Me.	Bangor	Na
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

60

Total passengers 1319
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

CLASS C'

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918. Class C-2.

[redacted] ARRIVED [redacted] EXAMINATION [redacted] ADMITTED ON THIS DATE.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913 to 1918	Ft. Fairfield Bangor, Me.	Friend, Susie Harvey 144 Main St, Bangor, Me.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Med Cert. C00	No.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Samuel P. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton Me.	1-5-18	B. & A.	1-5-18.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Houlton, Me.

January 1918

5

Live Birth

449

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban). ✓
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Form 507 C.P.R.																			
#3056 1	3012	Devrau	Simond J.B.J.	20	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Doucette N.B.	Father, Monday Devrau Lake Doucette, N.B.	Me.	Harvey	Nat. born
2	65222	Collins	Dennis J.B.J.	18	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Johnville, N.B.	Father, Dennis Collins Johnville, N.B.	Me.	Houlton	Nat. born
3	65223	Marston	Iva B.S.J.	27	✓	F.	S.	None	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellsettlement N.B.	Father, James Marston Campbellsettlement N.B.	Me.	Brownville Jct.	Nat. born
4	65224	Poitras	Leonard B.S.J.	25	+	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls, N.B.	Father, George Poitras Grand Falls, N.B.	Mass	Lowell	Nat. born
5	65225	Poitras	Mrs. Nellie B.S.J.	22	+	F.	M.	None	Yes.	French	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls, N.B.	Father-in-law, George Poitras Grand Falls, N.B.	Mass	Lowell	Nat. born
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

61

Total passengers 1319
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *January*, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or under care and treatment of an insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether or not has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$40.-	No	—	—	—	Brother, Dow Devraw, Harvey, Me.	Undecided	Undecided	Undecided	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Med.	Brown	Gray	None.	Canada	Lake Doucette N.S.
2	Yes	Self.	$14.-	No	—	—	—	Friend, Edward Paul, Houlton, Me.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Johnville, N.B.
3	Yes	Self.	$100.-	No	—	—	—	Fiance, Barry Striver, Brownville Jct., Me.	No.	Permanent	Undecided	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Campbell Settlement N.B.
4	Yes	Self.	$50.-	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Cyril Poitras, 68 Kirsman St, Lowell, Mass.	Yes	Undecided	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. C01	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
5	Yes	With husband Leonard Poitras	No	—	—	—	—	With husband to Cyril Poitras 68 Kirsman St, Lowell, Mass.	Yes	Undecided	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Med. Cert. C02.	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None.	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm. B. Johnson
Samuel R. Parks
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me.	5-25-17	C.P.R.	5-25-17.
2	Houlton, Me.	12-27-17	C.P.R.	12-27-17.
3	Houlton, Me.	1-8-18	C.P.R.	1-8-18
4	Houlton, Me.	1-9-18	C.P.R.	1-10-18
5	Houlton, Me.	1-9-18	C.P.R.	1-10-18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

4

5

Line 1st

Boston

Ahnah, Ald

January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents	Legal dep. residents the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

449

15

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — A to K / L to Z

PORT OF Harmah N.D.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
P.O. order J361537	1	MILLER ("MUZLER")	Fred Wilhelm Carl ("Fritz Heinrich")	18		m m	decorator & art painter	y	y	any Germ-	German	Germany	Frankfort am Main	Sister, Augusta Muller, Promenade Bay, Wiesbaden, Ger.	Minn	Minneapolis
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

140

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS "D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY 1918, 191~~7~~ 8

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	$50/no	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/8	med	br	br	scar on chin	Germany	Weisbaden	W.R. Montreal	July 16, 1913	Hannah "Victorian"	Jan 22
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"W.R."(wagon-road)= overland

14—413

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	German English	No	always	yes	no	?
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1. A to K L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

119

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Ret. 63615	Dupuis	Rose Prim. R.F.K.	21	-	F	S	None.	Yes	French 2045-4 Yrs	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Narcisse, Que.	Sister, Mde. Samuel Caux St. Narcisse, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
2	Ret. 63614	Daley	Barney "	58	-	M.	S	Laborer.	"	English 0045-4 Yrs	"	"	Irish	"	St. Giles, Que.	Cousin, Edward Daly St. Giles, Que.	"	No. Stratford	—
3	Ret. 63783	Tremaille	Anne Marie	47	-	F	M.	None.	"	French 0045-4 Yrs	"	"	French	"	St Marie de Beauce Que.	Father - R. Lemieux St. Marie de Beauce, Que.	Mee.	Lewiston	—
4	Ret. 71547	Fournier	Francois Prim. A.L. Madame	68	-	F	Wd.	"	"	" 3157-4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	Montaigny, Que.	None.	"	Biddeford	—
5	Ret. 63996.	Trepanier	Clara Prim. R.F.K.	29	-	F	M.	None.	"	" 0045-4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	"	"	Augusta.	—
6	Under 16 accd.	"	Eva. "	6	-	F	S	"	Yes	Under 16 acc.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister at Island Pond Vt.	"	"	—
7	Ret. 63618	Santagne	Elmire Prim. A.L.	23	-	F	S	mill worker.	Yes	French 0157-4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills, Que.	Aunt - Mrs Desloges. Uncle Biddeford Mee.	"	Biddeford	—
8	Ret. 63617	Grenier	Louis "	45	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	" 3157-4	"	"	"	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que.	Brother, Napoleon Grenier, St Ferdinand de Halifax Que.	"	Rumford	—
9	Ret. 71598	Sandry	Aberline 505-1-24 4416-8 9/18/30 Jr-J	3	-	F	M.	None.	Abandoned 0452-4	Direct 2-6-30 File 1-244446		"	"	Noted on manifest 2-11-30	Tarsequet, N.B.	Father, Joseph Bronquet, Tarsequet, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	—
10	Ret. 63611	Fortier	William Prim. R.F.K.	23	-	M	S	Weaver.	"	" 2045-4	"	"	"	"	St Pelerin de Chester Que.	Brother, Joseph Fortier Stratford, Ontario, Que.	Mee.	Sanford	—
11	Ret. 71799	Cote	Sonia Hervey Prim. A.L.	24	ca 16-2579	M.	M.	Clerk	3-14-32 am	English 0157-4	"	"	"	"	East Angus, Que.	Father, Ernest Cote East Angus, Que. & 23 Chateauguay St. Montreal Uncle - George Hervey East Angus, Que.	"	Brunswick	—
12	Ret. 71800	"	Yvonne "	29	-	F	M.	None.	"	" 2157-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	Ret. 63543	Sennow	Eva. Prim. R.F.K.	31	-	F	S	Hair Dresser	"	" 0045-4	"	English	"	United States	Littleton N.H.	Sept 15 at Island Pond Vt. Father, Edward Sennow Newtonville, Que.	N.H.	Littleton	—
14	Ret. 71548	Beauchesne	Rose Prim. A.L.	25	-	F	S	Shoe Folder	"	French 0157-4	"	"	French	"	Springvale, Me.	Sept 15 at Island Pond Vt. Sister, Annie Lavoie St. Norbert, Que.	Mee.	Portland	—
15	Ret. 63542	Vigneault	Eugenie Prim. R.F.K.	53	-	F	S	Domestic	"	" 0045-4	"	"	"	Canada	St Gregoire de Nicolet Que.	None.	N.H.	Berlin	—
16	Ret. 63629	Contois	Avila "	20	-	M	S	Paper maker	"	" 2045-4	"	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.	Brother - Chas. Edward Contois St. Croix College Montreal	"	"	—
17	Ret. 70504	Parodis	Ernestine Prim. A.L.	29	-	F	S	Nun	"	" 0157-4	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que.	Brother - Desilin Ephrem, St. Laurence College Que. Montreal	"	"	—
18	Ret. 70503.	Godbout	Rosanna "	30	-	F	M.	None.	"	" 1157-4	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.	Father - Gustave Boucard. Sherbrooke, Que.	"	W. Milan	—
19	Ret. 71616	Saffem	Alexina "	44	-	F	Wd.	"	"	" 1157-4	"	"	"	"	Rumford Me.	Sept 15 at Island Pond Vt. Brother - Soumys Seary. Rumford, Que.	Mee.	Rumford	—
20	Ret. 71564	Rinette	Alcide 1a 8/27/27	19	-	M	S	Shoe maker	"	English 0057-4	"	"	"	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que.	Father, John St. Ferdinand de Halifax Que.	"	Lewiston	—
21	Ret. 71560.	"	Omer "	22	-	M	S	Book Keeper	"	" 0257-4	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. "	"	"	—
22	Ret. 71798	Poitras	Omer "	24	-	M	S	Machinist	"	" 0157-4	"	"	"	"	St Odet, Que.	Mother - Francois Poitras St Odet, Que.	Conn.	Bridgeport	—
23	Ret. 71614	Sessard	Anaconda "	28	-	F	M	None.	"	French 1157-4	"	"	"	"	Dudswell Que.	Father, Tony Vieux Dudswell Ste. Que.	Mee.	Lewiston	—
24	Ret. 71613	Deschenes	Francois "	24	-	F	M	"	"	" 1157-4	"	"	"	"	Plessisville Que.	Father, David Charest Plessisville, Que.	"	Chisholm	—
25	Ret. 71617	Cote	Rose "	23	-	F	S	Weaver	"	" 0157-4	"	"	"	"	St Gerard Que.	Father - Louis ~~Cote~~ Gerard, Que.	"	Auburn	—
26	Ret. 71806	Sandry	Anneda "	32	-	M	M	Textile operative	"	" 1157-4	"	"	"	"	Capt St Ignace Que.	Father - Arsene Sandry Capt St Ignace, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
27	Ret. 71807	"	Young "	23	-	F	M.	None.	"	" 0157-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Under 16 accd.	"	Annie Adelaide	14	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
29	Ret. 71805	Bussiere	Wilfred "	21	-	M	S	Electrician	Yes	French 0157-4	Yes	"	"	"	Plessisville Que.	Father - Frank - Bussiere Plessisville, Que.	Mee.	Lewiston	—
30	Ret. 71590	Chabot	Marie (Sister in law of owner)	30	-	F	S	Nun	"	" 0157-4	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que.	Father - Pierre Chabot, Rougemont, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

63

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 23

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C 2.

MONTH OF January, 1918.

[redacted] PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM [redacted] OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in the United States who was not a citizen thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	0	Yes.	1911 or 12	Berlin, N.H.	Oct. 1917	Father - Joseph Dupuis, 180 Mason St., Berlin, N.H.	No.	Permanent	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2½	Med.	Blue	Blue	—	Canada	St. Narcisse Que.
2	"	Self.	24	"	1911	Work	Mar.	Brother Peter Daly,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Br. mustache	"	St. Giles Que.
3	"	"	50	"	1912 -17	Lewiston, Me.	Sept. 1917	Husband Arthur Turmelle, 280 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	Intends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	100# 1	"	St. Pierre de Becancour Que.
4	"	"	100	"	1897 1917	Biddeford, Me.	Sept. 1917	Bro. Francois J. Fournier, 76 Crescent St., Biddeford, Me.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blk.	— 1	"	St Jean Port Joli Que.
5	"	"	0	"	1912 -17	Augusta, Me.	Nov. 1917	Husband Archille Trepanier, 76 Mt. Vernon Ave., Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	—	"	Coaticook Que.
6	"	"	0	"	1912 -17	"	Sept. 1917	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Sampton Que.
7	"	"	7	"	1917	Biddeford, Me.	Nov. 1917	Brother Proper Santagne 22 Walnut St., Biddeford, Me	"	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	—	"	Windsor Mills Que.
8	"	"	25	"	1917	Rumford, Me.	Nov. 1917	Wife - Marie Cote Bherer, 251 Rice St. Rumford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dr.	"	—	8	St. Ferdinand de Halifax Que.
9	"	/	"	0	"	1917	Berlin, N.H.	Oct. 1917	Husband, Pierre Sarby, 101 Grafton St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue	—	9	Lareaudt, N.B.
10	"	"	25	"	1914 -17	Rumford, Me.	Nov. 1917	Father, John B. Fortier 46 Brook St, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	10	St Helen de Chesterville Que.
11	"	"	475	"	1917	Brunswick, Me.	Aug. 1917	Father-in-law, Frank Drapeau #10 Mason St, Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	"	Hazel	—	11	Sorth Durham Que.
12	"	Aunt.	"	"	1917	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	—	12	Rest Angus Que.
13	"	Self	5	"	1908 -17	Littleton N.H.	Dec. 1917	none. Father - Octave Beaucleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	—	13	Compton Que.
14	"	"	5	"	1909 -17	Springvale, Me.	Nov. 1917	Springvale, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br.	—	14	St. Norbert Que.
15	"	"	850	"	1910 -17	Berlin, N.H.	Sept. 1917	Cousin, Thomas Lamoureux, #786 - 2nd Ave, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	—	15	St Gregoire de Nicolet Que.
16	"	"	20	"	1916 -17	"	Dec 1917	Father - Aime Comtois, 45 Union St, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	—	16	St Aime de Richelieu Que.
17	"	"	0	"	1913 -17	"	Dec 1917	Yes one.	"	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Light	Br.	"	—	17	St Hugues Bagot Que.
18	"	"	10	"	1915 -17	West Milan N.H.	Dec. 1917	Husband A. Hadbat. West Milan, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk.	Br.	"	—	18	Sherbrooke Cap
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~1908 -18~~	~~Rumford Me.~~	~~Jan. 1918~~	~~Son Wm. Williams Rear Block, Walbot, Rumford, Me.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Br. Blk~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Sente Que.~~
20	"	"	25	"	1914 -18	Lewiston Me.	Jan. 1918.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	20	St Ferdinand de Halifax Me.
21	"	"	"	"	1914 -18	"	Jan 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	21	"
22	"	"	70	"	1917	Bridgeport Conn.	Dec. Jan. 1917	Brother Ernest Poitras, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Light	"	Br.	—	22	"
23	"	"	1	"	1910 -17	Lewiston Me.	1917	Husband George Jones, #150 Cedar St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Dk.	Br.	—	23	Dorchester Que.
24	"	"	5	"	1910 -17	Chisholm Me.	1917	Husband, Frances. Chisholm, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	Br.	—	24	St Paul de Chester Que.
25	"	"	10	"	1911 -17	Auburn Me.	1917	Bro.-in-law - Ernest Parent. Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Med.	"	"	—	25	Charleston Que.
26	"	"	16	"	1916 -18	Berlin N.H.	Jan. Dec 1918	Bro.-in-law - Paul Lemieux Cascades, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Lt.	Br. Blue	—	26	Cap St Ignace Que.
27	Aunt	"	"	"	1916 -17	"	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Bro.	—	27	"
28	Father	"	"	"	1916 -17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	Br.	Blue	—	28	"
29	Self	76	"	1916 -17	Lewiston Me.	"	Grandfather Frank Bussiere 23 Knox St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stt	Dk. Br.	Br.	—	29	Plessisville Que.
30	"	"	160	"	1911 -18	Berlin N.H.	Jan. 1918	St Regis Academy, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	30	Rougemont Que.

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Roy H. Kent. Asst. Supervising

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bloud Pord, Or.	12/27/17	X GSFR.	12/27/17
2	"	12/28/17	"	12/28/17
3	"	12/30/17	"	12/30/17
4	"	1/1/18	"	1/1/18
5	"	1/2/18	"	1/2/18.
6	"	1/2/18	"	1/2/18.
7	"	1/4/18	"	1/4/18.
8	"	1/4/18	"	1/4/18.
9	"	1/4/18	"	1/4/18.
10	"	1/4/18	"	1/4/18.
11	"	1/6/18	"	1/6/18
12	"	1/6/18	"	1/6/18
13	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
14	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
15	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
16	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
17	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
18	"	1/11/18	"	1/11/18
19	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18.
20	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18.
21	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18
22	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18
23	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18
24	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18
25	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18.
26	"	1/14/18	"	1/14/18
27	"	1/14/18	"	1/14/18
28	"	1/14/18	"	1/14/18
29	"	1/14/18	"	1/14/18
30	"	1/14/18	"	1/4/18

X GSFR = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Comp-
		120																	
1	P.M.O. 360777	Sarosky	Rose Montreal file 41067-787 Prin. 11/x/17 R.F.K.	19		F	S	shop shoe worker	Yes	French and English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook Que.	Mother Augustine Sarosky, Coaticook Que.	Me.	Rumford	
2	P.M.O. 71778	Frisolet	Nicholas Prin. A.L.	21	4	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	Caraquet, N.B.	Cousin John Albert Caraquet, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
3	P.M.O. 70508	Fournier	Arthur "	28	2	M	S	Carpenter	"	French 0157-4	"	"	"	"	St Charles de Bellechasse Que.	Father-Ambroise Grotton St Charles de Bellechasse Que.	"	"	
4	P.M.O. 63633	Belanger	Joseph "	49	4	M	M	mill operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Odilon Que.	Father-Hector Dupont, St Odilon, Que.	Me.	Rumford	
5	P.M.O. 63631	Dumont	Arsene Prin. R.F.K.	33	2	M	M	Laborer	"	2045-4 French	"	"	"	"	United States Biddeford, Me.	Father-Hector Dupont, St Andre, Que.	"	Biddeford	
F569 #92360	P.M.O. 53415	Sansoucy	Georgianna "	45	2	F	S	Dress maker	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que.	Mother, Jess Sofontaine, Sherbrooke, General Hospital Sherbrooke Que.	"	Lewiston	
7	P.M.O. 71808	Lafontaine	Alcide "	22	2	M	S	Laborer Mill	No.	over five years in this country	No.	"	"	"	Lewiston Me.	Uncle-Peter Lafontaine, St Paul de Chester, Que.	"	"	
8	P.M.O. 71567	Perrault	Henry. "	29	2	M	S	Baker	Yes	French 2045-4 yes.	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	Father-Peter Perrault St Sophie, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
9	P.M.O. 70566	Rancourt	Aime "	23	2	M	S	Barber	"	" 0045-4	"	"	"	Canada	St Evariste Que.	Father-Peter Rancourt St. Evariste de Beauce, Que.	Me.	Lewiston Falls	
10	P.M.O. 70564	Beldue	Odilon Prin. A.L.	25	2	M	M	Shoe maker	"	5'30" 9-1-21 0157-4	"	Can 1-115335 9/19/21	"	"	St Stephen, Que.	Father-Joseph Beldue Connell, Que.	"	Auburn	
11	P.M.O. 71810	Archambault	Rev Joseph "	43	2	M	S	Priest	"	" 1157-4	"	"	"	"	St Antoine Que.	Father-Olanida Archambault St Antoine, Que.	"	Lewiston	
12	P.M.O. 71563	Kendall	Victoria Prin. R.F.K.	21	2	F	S	Factory operative	"	English 2045-4	"	"	"	"	Windsor Hills Que.	Father, John Kendall Windsor Hills, Que.	"	So Paris	
13	P.M.O. 71568	Labbe	Marianne "	26	2	F	S	"	"	French 5045-4	"	"	"	"	Athabascaville Que.	Father, F.X. Labbe Athabascaville, Que.	"	Lewiston	
14	P.M.O. 71569	"	Clementine "	22	2	F	S	"	"	" 2045-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
F569 #92375	P.M.O. 53416	Lavertiere	Amanda "	13	2	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton Que.	Grandfather-Louis Bretton St. Bernard, Que.	"	Biddeford	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

64

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C2

MONTH OF January, 1918.

[redacted] CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes.	Mother	7	Yes	1906	Rumford Me.	Jan. 8 1917.	Aunt - Mrs. Alfred Dupuis Wentworth Park, Rumford, Me.	Yes.	5 & 6 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	Coaticook Que.
2	Highway	—	5	"	1914 - 17	Various	Dec 31 1917.	Father - Henry Triolet, Lowell Hop., 154 Woburn St	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que. St Charles de Bellechasse Que.
3	"	—	145	"	1913 - 17	Berlin, N.H.	Dec 14, 1917.	Sister - Josephine Fournier, 745 Main St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	Auburn	Blue	"	152#	"	St Joliette Que.
4	Yes.	Self.	16	"	1917	Rumford Falls Me.	Dec. 1917.	Wife - Imarilda #230 Walds St, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	"	St Joliette Que.
5	"	"	19	"	1909 - 17	Biddeford	Dec Me. 1917	Wife - Annie 14 Cutts St, Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br.	155#	"	Lexington Que	
6	"	"	70	"	1901 - 17	Lewiston	Jan. Me. 1917	Uncle - Hector Desrochers, #184 Webster St, Lewiston, Me.	"	6 days.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	132#	"	St Barnaby St Paul Que.	
7	"	"	15	"	1907 - 08	"	1917.	No one	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br.	Br.	150#	"	St Lopkis de Lotbiniere Que.	
8	"	"	100	"	1907 - 17	Berlin, N.H.	Dec. 1917.	Friend - Arthur Lacasse. #115 Mason St., Berlin, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	128#	"	Gaspe Gaspe	
9	"	"	None.	"	1915 - 17	Lawrence Falls Me.	Jan. 1 1917	Uncle - John Lancourt, #18 College St. Lawrence Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	"	132#	"	St Lambert de Levis Que.	
10	"	"	46	"	1917 - 18	Auburn, Me.	Jan. 1 1918.	No one.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	—	"	St Ephrem Que.	
11	"	"	0	"	1917 - 17	Lewiston, Me.	Jan. 1 1918		"	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Br.	"	—	"	St Antoine Que	
12	"	"	50#	"	1915 - 17	So Paris, Me.	Dec 31 1917	Aunt - Mrs Leon Swallow - #3 Danforth St, So Paris, Me.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Br.	Hazel.	130#	"	Windsor Mills Que	
13	"	"	70	"	1909 - 17	Lewiston	July 18 Me. 1917	No one.	"	"	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.	—	"	Blanford Que	
14	"	Sister		"	1909 - 17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Ascabarco Que	
15	"	Self.	5	"	1916	Biddeford	Sept. Me. 1916.	Father - Joseph Rayone. 68 Washington St., Biddeford, Me.	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St Bernard Que	
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Roy A. Kent. Asst. Commissioner.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt.	9/11/18	X G.T.R.	11/4/18. Residence Legalized.
2	"	11/4/18	& W.R.	11/4/18.
3	"	11/4/18	"	11/4/18.
4	"	11/4/18	G.T.R.	11/4/18.
5	"	11/4/18	"	11/4/18.
6	"	6/16/18	"	11/16/18.
7	"	9/19/18	"	11/19/18.
8	"	11/9/18	"	11/19/18
9	"	11/9/18	"	11/19/18.
10	"	11/9/18	"	11/9/18
11	"	11/9/18	"	11/9/18
12	"	11/9/18	"	11/9/18.
13	"	1/21/18	"	1/21/18
14	"	1/21/18	"	1/21/18.
15	"	6/22/17	"	1/22/18
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway
& W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Boston

Island Coal Co.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccomp.	Legal'd res. in the U.S.	Territories or Possessions	Govern'ments of Colonies	In Transit	From island prior to 1/1/17
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	44	44	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	62	62	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

M.L.A.M.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						KINGL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

449

16

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

A to L
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
			121																
1	Pass. 53471	Poulin	Germain Prim. R.F.K.	10	—	F	S	None.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada.	French	Canada	St. Lucien, Que.	Aunt - Mde Antoine Beauregard. St Lucien, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	—
2	Pass. 61890.	Champagne	Alexiana "	16	—	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Granddaughter, Celina Fortier Sherbrooke, Que.	"	Lewiston	—
F569 #10695 3	Pass. 53997	Black	John C. Prim. R.F.K. (Montreal File 11034-21-B-4 R.F.K.)	23	—	M	M	mill foreman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Scotstown, Que.	Father - John Black. Scotstown, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
4	Pass. 356867	Garand	Esdras.	45	+	M	M	mill worker.	"	French.	"	"	French	"	St Ephrem, Que.	Mother - Marie Bilodeau de la Beauce, Que.	Me.	St Ephrem, Que.	—
5	Pass. 356867	"	Mary. " R.F.K.	39	—	F	M	cloth worker.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	Pass. 359091	"	William " R.F.K.	16	—	M	S	mill hand	"	French + English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	under 16 accid.	"	Francois " "	14	—	M	S	none.	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	John. " "	12	+	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Pass. 71797	McCann	Mary. Prim. R.F.K.	25	—	F	Wd.	Nurse	"	English 0145 —4	"	"	English	"	St Antoine Que.	Mother - Mrs Cox. Hamington Harbor, Que.	"	Biddeford	—
F569 #9235 10	Pass. 53411	Swallow	Martha Prim. R.F.K.	25	—	F	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.	Mother - Mrs Rosa Swallow #10 Aberdeen Ave, Sherbrooke Que.	"	Lewiston	—
F569 #9235 11	Pass. 41249.	Catlin	Carinne "	28	—	F	M	None.	"	French 0045 —4	"	"	French	"	Magog, Que.	Husb. G. N. Catlin, Magog, Que.	"	Brunswick	—
12	Pass. 180329	Sylvestre	Victor {Montreal File 11034-21-S-4 R.F.K.}	63	+	M	M	Glove cutter	"	English "	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Mrs Lucy Boldue. Victoriaville, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
13	Pass. 71599	Allen V-18527	Joseph James Prim. R.F.K.	24	—	M	S	Student	"	" 2045 —4	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw. Sask.	Grandfather - Isaac Guerin St Agathe, Que.	Conn.	Torrington	—
14	Pass. 71857	Roy	Desneige "	28	—	F	M	Dressmaker.	"	French 1045-4	"	"	French	"	St Michael de Bellechasse Que.	Father - Samuel Dumas. St Michael de Bellechasse Que.	Me.	Livermore Falls.	—
15	Pass. 34593.	Gosselin	Mary {Montreal File 11968-616-1-18-18 R.F.K.}	47	—	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	Husb. Joseph - Black Lake, Que.	"	Auburn	—
16	Pass. 34593.	"	Amelia " Rx	19	—	F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Gosselin Black Lake, Que.	"	"	—
17	Pass. 34593.	"	Alma " "	17	—	F	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Black Lake, Que.	"	"	—
569 18	Pass. 50345.	Andrews	Ada. Prim. R.F.K.	19.	7	F	S.	Domestic	"	CA-1-240120 issued by Norton 8/10/25 Lic 14/8-6/6/25 00045 English —4	"	"	English 00045 —4	"	P.Q. Dudswell Que.	Father - Edgar Est. Arnprior, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	—
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

65

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (in person or attendance, or [illegible] his fare and transportation of the same, or expected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Father	None	Yes.	1908 to 14	Biddeford, Me.	1914	Father, J. B. Poulin, #176 Cleaves St. Biddeford, Me.	No.	Unknown	not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	—	Canada	St Germain de Grantham Que.
2	"	"	"	No.	—	—	—	Accompanying father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St Ephrem Que.
3	"	Self.	5	Yes.	1905 to 14	Berlin N.H.	1914	Nephew John Mackenzie Ottawa St, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Gray	Brunette	"	Scotstown Que.
4	"	"	30	"	1910 to 13	Lewiston Me.	Nov 10 1913	No address.	"	Permanently	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brn.	—	"	St Ephrem de Beauce Que.
5	"	Husb.	30	"	"	"	"	Husb. Fedias Gerard Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	stock near St Ephrem Que.
6	"	Father	25	"	1910 to 13	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	St Ephrem de la Beauce Que.
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	Self.	3	No	—	—	—	Friend Miss Lucy Trull, Trull Hospital Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Gray	—	Newfoundland	Port Blanche
10	"	"	4	Yes.	1916 to 17	Maine	June 1917	Central Maine Gen. Hospital, Lewiston Me.	"	Unknown	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue.	—	Canada	Windsor Mills, Que.
11	"	"	1	"	1908	Boston	1908.	Cousin Miss Alice Sandreau 87 Main St. Brunswick, Me	"	about 60 days.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Gray.	98#	"	Plessisville Que.
12	"	"	50	"	1917	Berlin N.H. visit	Oct 16 1917	Daughter Miss Bella Poirier 548 Robert St., Berlin, N.H.	"	Unknown	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	150# Gray	moustache	"	Athabasca Que.
13	"	"	90	"	"	visit Lewiston Me.	1917	Father Joseph Allen, Winthrop St. Lewiston, Me.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Blue	150#	Scotland	Leith
14	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	Husb. Dandieu Roy, Main St., Livermore Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	120#	Canada	St Michel de Bellechasse Que.
15	"	"	100	Yes.	1905 to 09	Auburn Me.	May 3 1909	Daughter Miss Laura Roy, 44 Bartlett St. Auburn, Me.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	—	"	St Victor of Tring Que.
16	"	"	25	"	1906 to 09	"	May 3 1909	Niece "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	—	"	Decelis Que.
17	"	Mother	0	"	1906 to 09	"	May 3 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	Self.	4	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Miss A. A. Cargill Island Pond, Vt.	"	Unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0.	"	"	"	—	"	20 Dudswell Que.
19									"																		
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Roy G. Kent, Asst. Landsman

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt	12/22/17	X G.T.R.	12/22/17
2	"	12/22/17	"	12/22/17
3	"	12/25/17	"	12/28/17
4	"	1/28/16	"	12/28/17 Residence legalized
5	"	May 8 or 9 1916	"	12/28/17 "
6	"	3/30/16	"	12/28/17 "
7	"	May 8 or 9 1916.	"	12/28/17 "
8	"	May 8 or 9 1916	"	12/28/17 "
9	Portal Boundary	Portal Quebec	Portal Quebec	1/3/18.
10	Island Pond Vt	1/7/18	X G.T.R.	1/9/18
11	"	6/9/17	"	1/9/18
12	"	11/3/17	"	1/11/18
13	X Canada Halifax	11/3/17	R. Olympia	1/16/18
14	Island Pond Vt	1/18/18	X G.T.R.	1/18/18.
15	"	4/11/15	"	1/20/18 Residence legalized
16	"	1/29/15	"	1/20/18 "
17	"	11/11/15	"	1/20/18 "
18	"	1/22/18	"	6/27/17 1/22/18.
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0 - 1

A to K
L to Z KID

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1		Taylor,	Viviun Edwardeg	2	M				Can	Sinding				Engl	Nia			Duluth	
										On appeal				11068	862			9/8 Jan	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

SHEET No. 1 A to C ... L to Z ...

144

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Lo. 520049	M.O.	1	Petricky Mtl. File 11047-P.	Roman	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruth.	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father Janko Petricky Brolg, Galicia, Austria	Wis.	Superior
DEBARRED		2	Palmer BSL	Gustave	40		M	S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Islander Ont.	Bro. Fabian Palmer address unknown, Christiana, Norway	Minn.	Mpls.
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class C, -1

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order, solicitation, payment, or assistance of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons or company, in violation of the contract labor laws? If so, how?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1914 to Jan. 1915.	Int'l Falls	Jan. 1915.	Friend. Wasyl Kriszanow. 314 Cummings Av. Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar on forehead over rt. eye.	Austria	Biala, Galicia	Int'l Falls	Apr. 15 1910	Bridge	1917 Dec. 3 1918
2	No	L.P.C.	$8	✓	1900	Mpls.	Jan. 12. 1917	Friend. Bert Turet. 222 Second St. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	Various Ulcers	"	6	1	"	Gray	"	Lame in right leg.	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Apr. 15th 1900	Tengvald	Jan. 24
3					1917	various	1917																				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

CLASS C 1

14—413

Alvin A. Burmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

Border

International Falls, Minn

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

List of Races or Peoples. ✓

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

449

17

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

PRINTED
A to L 1925
L to Z 1924

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
CN 185801	McMillan	Primary Elsie Christie	19	-	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stratton Ont	Father, Dougall McMillan Stratton Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
CN 185822	Hall	Primary Jean Patrick	48	-	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thunder Bay Ont	Brother, Edward T. Hall Mattawa Ont	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
CN 17338 3	Kitchin	Pearl May BSI	21		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tyt. Frances Ont.	Husband, Harry Kitchin. Tyt. Frances Ont.	"	"	"
CN 17343 4	Fitzpatrick	Alfred John BSI	29		M	S	Construction foreman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cobden, Ont.	Mother, Anne Fitzpatrick. Cobden, Ont.	"	St. Paul	
	5 NOT USED																
	6 NOT USED																
	7 NOT USED																
	8 NOT USED																
	9 NOT USED																
	10 NOT USED																
	11 NOT USED																
	12 NOT USED																
	13 NOT USED																
	14 NOT USED																
	15 NOT USED																
	16 NOT USED																
	17 NOT USED																
	18 NOT USED																
	19 NOT USED																
	20 NOT USED																
	21 NOT USED																
	22 NOT USED																
	23 NOT USED																
	24 NOT USED																
	25 NOT USED																
	26 NOT USED																
	27 NOT USED																
	28 NOT USED																
	29 NOT USED																
	30 NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

68

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously in prison or an institution, or a recipient of alms, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	no	self	$11	yes	1893 1913 1917	Butte Falls and various	1917	Mrs. Mary Ghostley, Butte Falls, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Lake River Quebec	Int'l Bridge	Jan 2-18	Bridge	Jan 2-'18
2	no	self	$100	yes				T. S. Mosey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	m	gry	grey	none	Canada	Florence Ontario	Int'l Bridge	Jan 3-18	Bridge	Jan 3-'18
3	No	Self & Bro.	$2	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Frank Lang, Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	Cedarville Ont.	Int'l Falls	June 14	Bridge	June 14 1917
4	Yes	Tilley Bros.	$5	Yes	1905 1907	Duluth & various	1907	Tilley Bros. R.R. Contractors St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	Pit on nose	"	Cobden Ont.	—	—	—	" 20
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin A. Kraugh
Alvin A. Burnmaster
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	3 yrs	no	no	no
2	English	no	for	yes	no	no
3	"	"	"	?	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—30

Boston

Jackman, Me

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3		3						
TOTAL	3		3						

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2.
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2.

449

18

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Order.
1	Barred L.O.R. Debarred Returned in transit Debarred	B.S.P. Gagne	Ephram	45		M	M	Labour	No	Not exempt	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Henley	Uncle Walter Magoli, St Hardy P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston	
2	Debarred L.O.R. Returned in transit Debarred	B.S.P. Gagnene	Leon	70		M	Wid	None	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	Megantic Co	Nephew Joseph Nadeau, Megantic Co	"	New Rivers	
3	Debarred L.O.R. Returned in transit Debarred	B.S.P. "	Mary	45		f	S	Weaver	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Gagnene, Megantic Co	NH	Manchester	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

69

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Illiterate	$200	yes	Jeffrey Bot Lewiston Me	1909		Wife Josephine Dagne	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	none	Canada	Shenley P.Q.
2	"	Physicatly Defective	30	yes	1895	"	April 1899	Son David, Moose River Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Physical	"	5	6	"	Gray Br	"	"	"	St Victor P.Q.
3	"	Illiterate	60	yes	1908	"	March 1908	Sister Leonora Boucher N. H. 466 Main St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	Lamptin P.Q.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

X Claims to have enlisted without Inspection Sept 3 - 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Me	Nov 24 1917	C.P.Ry X	Nov 24 1917
2	"	Sept 26 1917	"	Sept 26 1917
3	"	Oct 11 1917	"	Oct 11 1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

x C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Me	Nov 29 1917	C.P.Ry X	Nov 29 1917
2	"	Sept 26 1917	"	Sept 26 1917
3	"	Oct 11 1917	"	Oct 11 1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Louisville Landing, Miss.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

M. L. N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

449

19

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K INDEXED E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 18 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to Canadian authorities.
1	C.O.M.O. 124878	Cross	P.E. 1452. John Stanley	18		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aultonville	Aultonville, Can. Mother. Mrs Ellen Cross	N.Y.	Louisville	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	$20	Yes.	1917.	N.Y. 1917. Louisville Dec 22		Brother. Thorold Crowe.		N.Y. Louisville,	No.	Permanently	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10½	Med.	Brown	Brown	None.	Canada.	Aultsville
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George G. Lane,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Chas. F. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	~~Seaport~~ Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing N.Y.	1917 Dec 25	John Cross owners. Stiff	Dec. 25, 1917.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether applying for citizenship
564-16925		Primary. [illegible]														
CSF 638	1	Rogers, Thomas G.	26		m w m	electr. worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nobel-ont	Father-John Rogers King St. Stonehouse-Scot	O.	Cleveland	
564-16929		Primary. [illegible]														
CSF 64	2	Golombo, Irving	20		m w s	hat block maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	N.Y	Buffalo	
564-17057		B. S. I.				Tent							Wife Laura			
CSF 164	3	Black, George R.	54		m	maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	60 Pendrith st Toronto	"	"	
564-17071		B. S. I.				factory							uncle Harry Rudnitzky			
CSF 207	4	Cohn, Lena	18		f s	hand	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	18 Draper St. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester	
564-17072		B. S. I.											husband			
CSF 208	5	Rudnitzky, Fanny	45		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
564-26940		Primary. [illegible]														
CSF 771	6	Pollock, David	22		m s	Soldier	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	Ohio	Youngstown	
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Insp. James H. Pierce U.S. Immigration Insp. 19-413
Insp. Albert Alcollins

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 **CLASS D**

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 ; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1905 1915	✓ Steubenville	Mother in law Lottie Oldham 860 Detroit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	med	Bl	Hazel	none	Scotland	Dykehead	N.Y.	10 Corona. 16-1918	Caledonia	June 2 1917
	2	"	"	45 "		1908 1914	✓ B'flo	Grandfather Max Golemb 109 Walnut Str B'flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	"	Russia	Riga	"	May 1908 Corona.	Lithuania	June 8
	3	"	"	20 Mo				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	England	London	Quebec	Cayuga	Lapland	June 10
	4	"	"	7 yrs	1907 1916	Various	June 1916	Father Jankel Cohen 62 Thomas Str	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Uriew	N.Y.	1907 Cayuga	unk	June 22
	5	"	"	12 yrs				nephew Jankel Cohen 62 Thomas Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's Nfld 1907 Cayuga	Manitou	June 22
	6	"	"	50 yrs	1911 1915	✓ Youngstown	Nov 1915	Father William 520 Caledonia Av Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Bellshill	Nfld	Nov 1911	Cameronia	June 20

Cayuga } Canada S.S. Lines
Corona.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	10 days	no	no	no
2	"	"	indef	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
5	Yiddish	"	1 week	"	"	"
6	English	"	2 "	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Portland

Lewiston, Me.

January 1918

S

Time 25 Days

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, parents in U.S.	Legal domicile in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	25	25	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	31	31	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.									MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

449

20

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ~~LEWISTON N.Y.~~ LEWISTON, N. Y.

44

Montreal file No. 11042-D-3 examined Dec 28. 1917

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in own right or not, and amount if less than $50
1	569-26905 Primary.	Davis	Albert Theodore	40		M	M	Broker Jr.	Engl.	Engl.	Jr.	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	None	Wash.	Yakima	
2	569-16921 Primary.	Heigh	Agnes	29		f	w	none				Scotch		Canada	Toronto	Husb. Wm J Gloucester Ont.	O.	Akron	
3	569-16923 Primary.	Britnell	Edward	27		m	s	manager supply clk				Eng				Father Wm Toronto 93 Summer Hill ave	Ind.	Indianapolis	
4	569-16924 Primary.	McLean	Thomas J.	62		m	m	retired				Irish				None			
5	569-16925 Primary.	McLean	Jane	53		f	w	none											
6	569-16927 Primary.	Trute	Florence	30		f	w					English					N.Y.	World city	
7	569-26907 Primary.	Hand	Augusta	45		f	w					Scotch				Husb. Thomas Hand 197 Beechan Toronto	O	Poland	
8	569-16928 Primary.	Higginbotton	Charles	26		m	s	teacher				Eng				Father Robert 178 Winchester st. Toronto	Va	Norfolk	
9	569-26911 Primary.	Estey	Herman	36		m	s	Gold miner						Vancouver BC		None	Me	Portland	
10	569-26914 Primary.	Shaw	Clare J.	24		m	s	real estate agt				Irish		Toronto		Father John 539 Palmerston Blvd Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
11	569-26915 Primary.	West	Percy C.	24		m	s	accountant				Eng		Liverpool NS		Mother Augusta 446 Markham st. Toronto			
12	569-16930 Primary.	Griffith	Arthur	32		m	m	furrier				Welsh		Toronto		None	Pa	Pittsburgh	
13	569-16931 Primary.	Tanner	William J.	35		m	"	Comm Engin				English		"		wife Howard J 17 Redwood ave Toronto Ont.	Ny	Niag Falls	
14	569-16932 Primary.	Inch	William A	28		m	s	clerk				Irish				sister Maud E. Lynch 238 Dufferin st. Toronto	O	Struthers	
15	569-16933 Primary.	Wolfish	Fannie	30		f	w	none				Hebrew				Husband Jarvy 5 Bellevue Pl. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Under 16	Wolfish	Irma	3		f	s									Father do			
17	569-16935 Primary.	McLaren	John	78		m	wd		Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotch				Sister Annie McLaren 2 Laurier ave Toronto			
18	569-16936 Primary.	Stewart	Edith	40		f	s									Sister Leila Pyle 90 Bricefield Rd. Toronto	O	Willoughby	
19	569-16937 Primary.	Erwin	Elizabeth	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish				Bro John 20 Whitmore Pl. Toronto	Ny	New York	
20	569-16938 Primary.	Fearn	Nellie	17		f	m	"	"	"	"	English				Father Reginald J. Hackett 674 Wellington st. Toronto	"	Oneida	
21	Under 16	Fearn	Dora R.	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"				Grandfather above	"	"	
22	569-26932 Primary.	Robinson	Edith	30		f	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish		Toronto	Husband James 289 Wallace Toronto	"	Buffalo	
23	Under 16	Robinson	Thelma	4		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English			Father James above	"	"	
24	569-16941 Primary.	Care	Hilda	22		f	s	store dept	yes	Eng	yes					Father Wm 265 Poyger st. Toronto			
25	569-16942 Primary.	Cowan	Norman E	46		m	w	bricklayer	"				Scotch			wife Silvia 51½ Leonard ave Toronto		Niag. Falls	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Lyd Johnson & Prince U.S. Imm. Insps.
Albert Sheldon
A-5-01

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held to be an intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or stowaway, or member of class, not admissible under the law, to be specially reported. If no, write "No."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200 Yes July 1917	1916-17 State? 1917 date July 1917	Wife Lillian N. Yakima Wash	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	Mole	Canada	Port Hill
2	"	"	5 Yes		sister Jessie Borton 58 So Summit St	yes 6 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	blk	br	"	Scotland	Bathgate
3	"	"	158		Br in law John F. Mahon 2857 No. New Jersey St	? indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	80		own in law do	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr	"	"	"	Brantford
5	"	husb	-		do	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	blue	"	"	Toronto
6	"	father	20		Friend Mrs Jennetta Arent Model City N.Y.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Eng	Chelsea
7	"	self	17		sister Marion Porter Poland O.	yes one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	blk	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	1175 Yes 1908 1914	B/fo Dec 1914	Monticello Hotel Father Herbert Gen. Del.	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk br	hazel	"	"	"
9	"	"	200			one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	"	Kenora
10	"	"	25		No address	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood
11	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	"	90		wife Emily 1352 Singer Place	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br	br	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	73		None	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lancaster
14	"	"	65		Friend Wm Curtis Box 244 Struthers O.	? indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	sd	"	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	30 Yes 1913 1887 1913	Varna June 1913	Mother Mary Fayeberg 370 Clinton St grand mother	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	br	br	"	U.S.	Scranton
16	"	mother	no		do	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	self	12		Son Donald McLaren 153 E. Ulica St	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	br	"	"	Milton
18	"	"	25		Sister Peggy Wall 76 Euclid ave	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tilbury
19	"	"	40		Sister Isabella Black 957 Trinity Ave New York City	1 month	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Ahoghill
20	"	Father	10 No		Sister Mabel Townsend 26½ Broad St Oneida Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
21	"	grandfather	0		Aunt about	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
22	"	Husb	7		Friend Gertrude Shinn 408 Wyoming Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	0		Friend about	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20		Bro Harry Case 1586 Delaware ave Buffalo	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40 Yes 1905	Havre Boston 1905	None	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Flor	Lt bl	hazel	scar on palm right hand	Scot	Kirkcaldy
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B Dalton

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	July 17	Mk	Dec 30
2	Mont	1907	Athenia	June 21 1917
3	Lewiston	6/1-17	Corona.	June 1
4	"	6/1-17	Corona.	June 1
5	"	6/1-17	Corona.	June 1
6	"	6/4-17	Corona.	June 4
7	"	6/6-17	Cayuga	June 6
8	"	6/8-17	Corona.	June 8
9	"	6/8-17	Cayuga	June 8
10	"	6/9-17	Cayuga	June 9
11	"	6/9-17	Cayuga	June 9
12	"	6/9-17	Corona.	June 9
13		Cayuga	Corsican	June 10
14	Lewiston	June 10-17	Corona.	June 11
15	Lewiston, N. Y.	" 13-17	Corona.	June 13
16	Lewiston, N. Y.	"	Corona.	" 13
17	Lewiston, N. Y.	"	Cayuga	" 13
18	Lewiston, N. Y.	"	Cayuga	" 13
19	Halifax	Cayuga Apr 16-1910	Tunisian	" 14
20	Lewiston	June 16-17	Cayuga	" 16
21	"	"	Cayuga	" 16
22	"	"	Cayuga	" 16
23	"	"	Cayuga	" 16
24	"	17-17	Cayuga	" 17
25	Boston	April 1905	Saxonia	" 19
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Corona. } Canada SS Lines
Cayuga }

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Luino
30
1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
										Landing				Fille	Du			Detroit	
1		Leheau	Jean B	52	M.					Incapable				1068	874			Detroit	
2		Lebel	Joseph	44	M.					"					890			"	
3		Mc Pherson	Thurdie	23	M.					"				"	701			"	
4		Morel	Victor	43	M.					"				"	870			"	
5		Themet	Hazeau	32	M.					"				"	871			"	
6		Nareau	Marcel	35	M.					"				"	859			"	
7		Lanamakis	Michael	32	M.					"				"	830			"	
8		Latrin	Alfred	48	M.					"				"	880			"	
9		Laggio	Marco Ant.	43	M.					"				"	846			"	
10		Speariliadis	Angeliki																
11		Merrit, nee	Virginia Rose	30	F.					"				"	856			"	
12		Luckaberry	Robert H.	27	M.					"				"	875			"	
13		Jukyski	Joseph	36	M.					"				"	844			"	
14		Nitschowski	Antoniana	30	F.					"				"	894			Dec 1918	
15		Dugan	Robert	75	M.					"				"	875			Jan "	
16		Idris	Georgia	36	M.					"				"	857			"	
17		Donne	Marie	54	F.					"				"	875			Dec 1917	
18		Nazigai	Lascar	32	M.					"				"	831			"	
19		"	Marciana	35	F.					"				"	"			"	
20		"	Luftia	3	F.					"				"	"			"	
21		Hanley	Beatrice	34	F.					"				"	852			Jan 1918	
22		Bukansky	Max	70	M.					"				"	636			Dec 1917	
23		"	Rifka	59	F.					"				"	"			"	
24		Velico	Abraham	38	M.					"				"	832			"	
25		"	Malica	25	F.					"				"	"			"	
26		Strofee	Howard N.	30	M.					"				"	807			Jan 1918	
27		Conry, nee	Brawn Lilian	25	F.					Deferred B.I.D.								"	
28		Benoit	Florida	18	F.					"								"	
29		Beaurin	Odina	57	F.					"								Dec 1917	
30		Cadesky	William	19	M.					"								Jan 1918	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1st, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Hindenge									
1		Gallimard	Marcel	16	4													Jan 1918	
2		Gozanetsky	Minnie	19	5					"		"	"					Dec 1917	3
3		Perry	Louis	17		M				"		"	"					Jan 1918	1
4		Shapiro	Lazer	38		M				"		"	"					"	2
5		Silberman	Rose	8	5					"		"	"					"	1
6		Lampert	Harry	47		M				"		"	"					"	2
7		Weir, Chas	Haydon	25		M				"		"	"					"	1
8		Levesque	Marie L	20		F				"		"	"					"	2
9		Dion	Marie E	15		F				"		"	"					"	"
10		Bastian	Dora	31		F			In appeal					11068	850			Jan	1
11		Chantre	Maurice	17		M			"			"		"	899			"	2
12		Waitschaitsch	Nicola	10		M			"			"		"	874			1917 Dec	3
13		"	Olga	7		F			"			"		"	"			"	"
14		Strobel	John	38		M			"			"		"	809			"	2
15		Macdonald	Bruce R	11		M			"			"		"	900			1918 Jan	2
16		Dufont	Exilia	57		F								11050	1190			"	1
17		Potasky	Frank	45		M								11068	867			"	14
18		Marshall	Eva	22		F			"			"		"	789				
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED	Case pending receipt client's intention to appeal																
21		Sigal	Euge	53		F												1918 Jan	2
22		Fletcher	Nellie	35		F												"	1
23		"	George	13		M												"	"
24		"	Joan	4		F												"	"
25		"	Gilbert	1		M												"	"
26		Tillotson	David	58		M												"	2
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 21st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read in prison or elsewhere, or public institution, or cared and premises of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Act

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Constantinical Channel

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
																		Date 1917	
1		Lizaire	Alfred	34		M.												Dec.	26
2		Beaudoin	Sophie	30		F.												"	"
3		Zambianchi	Maggie	25		F.												"	2
4		Vaisconteja	Frederick	49		M.												1918	
5		Rousseau	Joseph	75		M.												Jan	
6		Granelle	Le Legon,															"	
7			Carinda	38		F.												"	3
8		Paraquin	Jackon	43		M.												"	"
9		Boudreau	Joseph	73		M.												"	3
10		Forcier	Louis	56		M.												"	3
11		"	Edinda	48		F.												"	7
12		Griffiths	William	33		M.												"	7
13		Dozier	Peppe	36		F.												"	8
14		Robichaud	Exina	50		F.												"	"
15		Beaulieu	Etienne	66		M.												"	1
16		Boudreau	Joseph	63		M.												"	1
17		"	Carinne	28		F.												"	1
18		Lebel	Emile	37		M.												"	1
19		Morris	Carrie	52		M.												"	1
20		Fahey	Alfred	60		M.												"	1
21		Rheva	Harry	35		M.												"	1
22		Huchette	Ernest	33		M.												"	1
23		Baldue	Dominique	40		M.												"	1
24		Scapural	Buffalo	35		M.												"	1
25		Calandra	Luigio	41		M.												"	1
26		Aubin	Normidas	57		M.												"	1
27		LaPierre	Victor	76		M.												"	
28		Hannan	Edward	44		M.												"	1
29		Strogitch	Bella	15		F.												"	1
30		Dubord	John	36		M.												"	7
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 6 Mk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

Non-statistical Aliens

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Lepage	Tomas	69		M												Date 1918 Jan.	7
2		Fisher	Bessie	30		F												"	"
3		Thayrant	Edouard	57		M												"	"
4		Tankinen	Rebecca	39		F												"	"
5		"	Harry	3		M												17 Dec	7
6		Tamelin	Adelard	35		M													
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 21st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to E ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Does the Head not go 233 G. T.	Thornton	Walter	48		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	wife, Margaret 31 Crossbone, Radcliffe, England	England		
2	do	Le Sanz	Jean Pierre	36		m	s	Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	"	Margo	uncle, Pierre Flach Kerfeuriteum, Finistere France	France		
3	467775 G. T.	Primary E. T. Lavaree	Paul	31		m	m	Cook	"	French	"	France	French	Leaves	Ste Anne de Montmorency	Brother Ernest	France		
4	162778 G. T.	Primary E. T. Lemaitre	Easton	32		m	m	Soldier	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	father Alfred Paris, France	France		
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

ALLAN

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	238#15 Self	200 Yes	1908 4/1908	Malachi N.Y.	4/1908	Del Col 12	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	bro gr	bl	none	England	Jersey
2	"	238#16 Friend Self	— No				a 38213 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	France	Louanan
3	"	238#5 Friend	75 "	—	—	—	A 38440 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	1"	"	"	"	St Nazaire
4	Yes	238#17 Friend Self	50 No	—	—	—	A 38332 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br		France	Paris
5	"	Friends	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Br	Br			
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Marion J. Gorman

Eugene A. Manuret

ALLAN 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—66

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Erie	2. class 7/24/17	Corsican	DEC 26 1917
2	"	10/ 1917	Grampian	DEC 26 1917 ✓
3	St John	12/ 17	Dunvegan	JAN 22 1918
4	Livadia	11/20/17	Scandinavian	JAN 22 1918 ✓
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Finished
1 6 24
20 Dust

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC – Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	D.H. Primary E.T.W.	Kysh	William B	45	✓	m	m	Ships purser	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro'l, Mayor Tudor Jay, Tudor Hall, Great Ivy, Essex, England	N.Y.	New York	no
2	D.H. B.S.	Hall	Ruth	32	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	'	"	Husband, Harry, 19 Glenwood Rd., Bottom, England	Ia	Shagleton	"
3	D.H. Primary P.B.	825 Crankshaw	Joseph	61	✓	m	m	Consulting Engineer	"	'	"	"	✓	"	"		"	"	"
4	G.T. Primary E.A.	62227 Chambie	Joseph	26	✓	m	s	Mechanic	"	French	"	France	French	Lenuis Upper Canada	Laland Alba	Uncle Joe Chambie Caseneille France		France	"
5	G.T. Primary E.A.	62235 Musso	Marius	35	✓	m	m	Soldier	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Le Bourfaco	Uncle Antoine Musso Nice France		France	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18	=	NOT USED																	
19	=	NOT USED																	
20	Holds 1st ticket	Primary A.T.G. Adair		44	✓	m	m	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tien Tsin	Tien Tsin	China	Stranraer, Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
21	"	"	Helen	38	✓	f	m	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	" ✓
22	"	"	Ailsa	15	✓	f	s	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	" ✓
23	"	"	Niman	13	✓	m	s	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	" ✓
24	"	"	Eileen	9	✓	f	s	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	" ✓
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

American Line Steamer Mesaba - St. Louis Vancouver - 1-7-18 - Via New York. Bro-law. a. a. Carnachen

Per CANADIAN PACIFIC – Pacific Line S.S. Co

1 78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Archie T. Gregoire
P. Borrowman Jr.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

14—26

CANADIAN PACIFIC { Atlantic / Pacific }

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	238496 Self	30	Yes	1907 1914	NY	22/1916	Wife, Loretta 27 Manhattan Ave	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	med	Lt	Bl	none	England	Sutton
2	"	239658 "	50	"	1907 1914 1915	Jamestown NY	1915	Brother, Hugh 363 Laurie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia "B"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick
3	"	238581 "	580	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
4	"	239580 French Host	20	No	-	-	-	A 38336 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	"	France	Paris
5	"	239638 French Host	40	No	-	-	-	A 38342 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Gray	Br	"	France	Nice
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18				MONTREAL, CANADA.														January 1917									
19	=		=		=		=		=		=		=		=			=							=		
20	Yes	239669 Self "	600	No	-	-	-	See Col. 12	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer
21	"	Husb. "	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
22	"	Father "	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai
23	"	" "	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	("	Scotland	Stranraer
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	China	Tien Tsin
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marbyn L. Gorman

V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. Eugene Mauret

CANADIAN PACIFIC { Atlantic / Pacific } 11

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	34	35	36	37
1	Italy	1st Class 11-19-17	Mississippi	JAN 5 1918 ✓
2	Italy	1st Class 1-14-18	Mitsugawa	JAN 10 1918
3	〃	do 〃	〃	JAN 10 1918 ✓
4	Turkey	5/17	Mississippi	JAN 22 1918 ✓
5	Turkey	9/x/17	Mitsugawa	JAN 23 1918 ✓
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Vancouver	1st Class 1-4-18	Fushimi Maru	JAN 14 1918
21	〃	do 〃	〃	JAN 14 1918
22	〃	do 〃	〃	JAN 14 1918
23	〃	do 〃	〃	JAN 14 1918
24	〃	do 〃	〃	JAN 14 1918 ✓
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 3		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	nyc 1934	Basuk V. 1604 B. S.	Gregory Dec 11-26-26 20m	26		m	m	Beano Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia via Portland, Me	Quebec	Father, Cornelius Lishnovka, Volhynia, Russia	N.J.	New York, N.	
2	G. T. 42642	Primary m.s. Jens	Gustave	23		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none		France	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1 Jgd.

V 79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether he has been in possession of any form of printed matter, such as a book, or newspaper, in some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has properly washed within last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, having only a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	237395 Self	36 0.	no				Friend S. Kimmelberg 179 E 3rd St.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	one	bro	gr	none	Russia	Lischnoka
2	"	233523 Can. Govt	10 Yrs	11/1912 11/1916	Fillmore Wis.	11/1916		A 38419	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Gravno
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Marion L. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	12-26-17	Olympic	DEC 26 1917 ✓
2	Hal. Quebec	10-4-18 ? 8-28-17	Megantic	JAN 18 1918 ✓
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 4		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Alien Passenger	Primary Claim		White	Bear														
1	Passed	Stigand	Ivan H	3	6	M	S	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Ligues Drayton Gardens, 80 Kensington, London	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

180

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit through the country, temporarily or permanently, to foreign parts.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	237537 Self	100.00					see Ord 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bro	bl	none	France	Boulogne
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mary J. Gorman

Eugene A. Masuret

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 16—28

MISCELLANEOUS 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	1/11/18	Chandiere	JAN 11 1918 ✓
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C. P. R. 93892 Primary	Laskowski	Andrew	25		m	m	Laborer Dangerous trades	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	North Bay	Mother, Stanislava Filipara, Russia	N.J.	New York	no
2	C. P. R. 93893	Masca	Giovanni	31		m	s	garments	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	Montreal	none	"	"	"
3	C. P. R. 91979	Riccardi	Guido	40		m	m	Sculptor marble	"	"	"	"	Italian	No	"	"	wife, Mesora Lucca, Massagrrera, Italy	"	"
4	G. T. 71534 Primary	Leake	John	28		m	m	Engraver Stationary	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, Joseph 11 Elmshaw Rd. St. Harwood, Lancashire, Eng.	R.I.	Providence	
5	G. T. 71541 Primary	Dorfman	Rose	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Jacob Labiner Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	G. T. 2503 Primary	Matrige	Franz	19		m	s	coal miner	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Grandfather, Jean Thipers Liege, Belgium	Ill.	Collinsville	
7	G. T. 71662 Primary	McShane	Joseph	30		m	s	iron roller	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, John Barlow in Furness, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	215	Shapiro	Nathan	19		m	s	Cutter	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	uncle, Max Shapiro Lipan, Benerabia, Russia	"	New York	
X 9	338	Bianchi	Lughiedno	32		m	m	(Marble engraver) Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	none	"	"	"
10	337	"	Giovanna	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Sidonia	5		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C. P. R. 64898 Primary	Allen	George	22		m	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	British	"	"	Father, George L. Allen Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	"
13	G. T. 72657 Primary	Boulgok	Victor	28		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Michael. Rucovitz, Russia	Conn.	Waterbury	"
14	G. T. 72717 Primary	Leibholdt	Vivien	20		f	m	None	"	English	"	B.S.A.	English	"	"	none	N.Y.	Bensenhaarst L.I.	"
15	H-H. 840 Primary	Duff	James	16		m	s	Office Boy	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	mother, Tiliana	"	Brooklyn	"
16	C.P.R. 98700 Primary	Mashenick	Omifrey	33		m	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Stavino Erodno, Russia	Mass	Boston	"
17	G. T. 55713 Primary	Reeles	Agnes	7		f	s	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	Alexandria Out	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	"
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Bregoire
C. Borrows Jr.

CLASS C 1

Line 9 Annie Francisco

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C (1) 1.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PASSENGER LIST [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS 'C'

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	237399 Self	15 ✓		1913	Mex.	Friend, Stanislaw Kawalsky 141 Sarah 22nd st W																		
						Mex.																			
2	"	238411 "	80 ✓		1916 1917	"	8/15/17 Boarding house 233 55th St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
3	"	238420 "			1913 1917	"	9/1917 Friend Giuseppe Corraza 223 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Tissi
4	"	238365 "	150 ✓		5-1908 9-1917	Pawtucket, R.I.	9/1917 wife, Maggie 223 Thomas Ave Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Crulla
5	Yes	238369 Self	5.1 ✓		1916 1917	N.Y.	5/1917 Husband, George 244 Roebling St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Bloomburn
6	"	238442 Self	20 ✓		1916 1917	Columbia, Ill.	4/23/17 Friend Jacques Klemans Collinsville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Odessa
7	"	238472 "	60 ✓		3-1913 10-1917	Detroit Mich.	10/1917 Friend, Lyle Kinton 121 west line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Belgium	Liege
8	Yes	238477	140 ✓		2-1913 10-1917	N.Y.	10/1917 Father, David 116 Cano 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	England	Barrow
9	no	238484 "	400 ✓		10-1913 4-1917	"	11/1917 Bro. Tito Biandi 33½ Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rhotin
10	"	husb	✓	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guardistalla
11	"	Larka	✓	"	"	"	"	do										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	Yes	227299 Self	70 ✓		9-1916 9-1917	"	9/30/16 Friend, Mrs. C.C. Jones 174 W 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	239620 "	75 ✓		2-1911 5-1917	Waterbury Conn.	4/1917 Cousin, Otto Mayatski 9 Elm St. n Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Mar	bro	Blue	"	Russia	Kingston
14	Yes	239815 husb. Self	20 ✓		9/21/16 12/24/17	Pennsylvania N.Y.	4/24/17 husb. Ezrael 2106 Cleghey ave. Bensenhearst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pavowitz
15	No	239823 Self	9 ✓		5/1911 5-1-17	Brooklyn N.Y.	8-1-17 father, Thomas 149 Bainbridge ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
16	"	238607 "	225 ✓		7/1911 5/1917	Boston Mass.	5/1917 friend, Stephen Matisk 68 Kenk St Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Scotland	Fifeshire
17	"	230505 Mother	-Mrs Jeannet				9/16 Mother Elizabeth Eccles 179 Mathuston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light br.		Regd.	"	Russia	Titana
																				Mar	Br	Br	"	England	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Martin J. Gorman

Pasquale Masuro

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 'C'

14—60

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.J.	1913	mauretania	DEC 26 1917
2	"	7-10-16	Montreal	DEC 26 1917 ✓
3	"	8-1912	Lincoln	DEC 27 1917 ✓
4	Boston	5/19/1908	Cymric	DEC 28 1917 ✓
5	Mont.	7-4-1913	Sardinia	DEC 29 1917 ✓
6	Hal.	3-28-1913	Scandinavia	DEC 31 1917 ✓
7	Mont.	6-1912	Cascania	JAN 3 1918 ✓
8	N.J.	2-7-1913	Rotterdam	JAN 4 1918
9	"	10-1913	Fr. de Piemonte	JAN 4 1918
10	"	"	"	JAN 4 1918
11	"	"	"	JAN 4 1918 ✓
12	"	9/16	Dania	JAN 11 1918 ✓ 6-11-17
13	"	4/1911	Hursk	JAN 15 1918 ✓
14	-	-	-	JAN 21 1918
15	New York	5/1911	Calabria	JAN 21 1918 ✓
16	Halifax	3/1913	Campanella	JAN 22 1918 4/20/17
17	Ny	9/16		JAN 22 1918 ✓
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 71517	Primary Desilets	Eva	27	f	s	Shoe Factory Operative	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Father, moves to Montreal, Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
2	G. T. 71544	B. S. I. Perry	George Lin.	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Cousin, Mrs Lem Smith Shelburne, N. S.	Mass.	Boston	
3	G. T. 72496	Primary Fortier	Louise	25	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Friend, Miss Sullivan 321 rue de L'Epee Montreal	N. H.	Manchester	
4	G. T. 72498	"	Jean	56	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirst	None	"	Laconia	
5	G. T. 72501	Primary Rousseau	Joseph	45	m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father John 1141 Dorchester st. Montreal	N. Y.	Montrose	
6	G. T. 72502	"	Edith	12	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Montreal	Father, Seraphim 53 Salem St. Montreal	Mass.	Cambridge	
7	G. T. 72517	Martin	Joseph Edwin	35	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Jean Baptiste St Venceslas, P.Q.	N. H.	Manchester	
8	G. T. 72521	Bineau	Alphedas	28	m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Venceslas	Father Theophile 329 Lafontaine St. Montreal	R. I.	Newport	
9	G. T. 72527	Landry	Frederic	26	m	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt, Aggie Lasalle 22 Cornwall, Ont.	Mass.	Springfield	
10	Deberred B. S. I.	Couillard	Rose	24	f	s	Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mother, Mary Maintenance 27 Alexander st. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mont.	Bucke	
11	Vacant C. P. R. 87188	Primary Duchesneau	Mary	36	f	m	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Vacant under 16	"	Roland	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Vacant	"	Fernand	5	m	s		"	No under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Vacant	"	Collette	3	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	G. T. 62856	Primary Mack	Julia	69	f	w		"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Riviere Beaudette	Sister, Mrs McCartney Riviere Beaudette, P.Q.	N. H.	Merrimack
16	G. T. 72564	Primary Lebert	Philippe	25	m	s	Operative	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Clestin	Father, Edson 80 Celestin, Molson Co. mill	Mass.	Chicopee Falls	
17	G. T. 72553	Desilets	Henri	24	m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Eugelie de Joseph	Father, Philip St. Eudalde, P.Q. uncle; Regis Ross	R. I.	Manville	
18	C. P. R. 91993	B. S. I. Rose	Jean Baptiste	18	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Masskinonge	St Joseph de Maskinonge, P.Q.	R. I.	Manville	
19	Deberred B. S. I.	Freund	Charles	16	m	s	Machinist Helper	"	English	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Brother, Mitchell Kingston Home, Cote St. Montreal	N. Y.	Troy	
20	Deberred B. S. I.	Decoste Chevrier	Michelas	28	f	w	Cotton Factory Operative	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	uncle, Cuben Beaudoin 33 a Sauguenet st. Montreal	Mass.	Holyoke	
21	G. T. 72588	Primary Laporte	Eugene Joseph	26	m	m	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome	Father, Michel St Jerome, P.Q.	"	Boston	
22	C. P. R. 92184	Primary Whitfield	Frances L	10	f	s	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Box, Guillaume Milling Co. Salisbury, Ont.	"	Brookline	
23	D. of V. 824	B. S. I. Dagenais	Jerome	52	m	m	Laborer	"	French	No	"	French	"	St Emiat	Stephen Jones & Jutteau Royal Ken. Rge. Mable, P.Q.	N. Y.	Manville	
24	C. P. R. 80869	Jutteau	Rosanna	33	f	s	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Benjamin Lisignal Ont.	Vt.	Burlington	
25	Vacant C. P. R. 64866	Le Maire	Marie Anne	28	f	s	Stenographer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N. Y.	White Plains	
26	C. P. R. 91015	Primary Coudreau	Marie Anne	1	f	m	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, Rosanna Corbet 25 St. Catherine St. W.	N. H.	Manchester	
27	G. T. 55148	Primary Bouchet	Adrien	13	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Montreal, Canada.	Me.	Lewiston	
28	G. T. 72628	Primary W. A. Lafleche	Louis	67	m	w	Butcher mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falls Pr	Son, Arthur Ste. Emilie, que. Canada. mother Adelle Falls	Wash.	Seattle	
29	OT 72550	Joliet	Merial	40	m	m	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawenegan Pr	Shawenegan Falls Canada Richer Bellmore	Mass.	Lawrence	
30	BT 72728	B. S. I. Bellmore	Fabiola	51	f	s	Dom	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Bonifare	St Bonifare, P.Q.	N. H.	Franklin	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Arthur J Riegure Line 26 26 George Arthur 4 yrs. U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

C (2) 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	No	238414 Self	30	1897 1910 1915 1917	Manchester N.H.	3/21/17	Brother, Oscar 53 Maple St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	my	5	2	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Celestine
2	"	238268 "	20	1915 1917	Boston, mass	11/11/17	Mother, Alice 116 Falcon St, East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia (Nearsightedness) Defective hearing in ear	5	6	"	bro	bl	"	"	"	Northwest Harbor
3	"	238440	20	1897 1917	Manchester N.H.	3/1917	Father, Michel 709 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	bro	gr	"	"	"	Yamaska
4	Yes	237555	1600	1915 5-1917	Laconia N.H.	5/1917	wife, Flora 30 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"	—	—
5	No	238443	100	1910 12-26-17	Montrose N.Y.	12/26/17	Home Box 158, Montrose, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Quebec
6	"	"husb.	"	1875 1906 1910 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bl	"	usa	Boston
7	"	238456 Self	50	1910 1918	Boston, mass	1/1918	wife, Cecile 41 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
8	Yes	238460	20	1846 1911	Manchester N.H.	3/1917	Brother, Ernest 436 Raymond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Celestine
9	No	238465	370	1908 1917	Newport R.I.	12/21/17	Home 235 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Montreal
10	"	Contract Laborer	"	1893 1917	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	4/1917	Sister, Mary Estenaude 38 Emerald St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypothetically (Imaginary)	5	3	fr	bro	"	"	usa	Malone
11	Yes	238340 husb.	50	1913 9-1916 4-1917	Butte, Mont.	4/1917	Husband, Jean Baptiste 202 Bivary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	2	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Compton
12	"	" father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke
13	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	235079 Self	—	1903 2-1917	Northfield, Minn	2/1917	Home Northfield, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gr	gr	"	Iceland	Monghouse
16	"	238487 "	—	6-1914 1917	Chicopee Falls, mass	12/28/17	Bro. Albert 71 Belcher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Eulalie
17	"	238486 "	150	1911 1917	"	12/24/1917	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	238395 Father	50	1910 4-1917	Manville R.I.	11/1917	Father, Alfred 10 winter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bro	"	"	Massawippa
19	"	L.P.C. Self Assisted	5	1901 9-1-17	Troy N.Y.	9/1/17	Father, Philip 214 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	usa	Aston Island
20	"	[illegible]	20	1887 1917	Hodgeville Mass	1917	Mother, Philomene Desory 73 Lyman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Canada	St Joseph
21	"	235569 Self	20	1913 1917	Boston, Mass	12/1917	Wife, Edith 215 West Springfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Jerome
22	"	237518	50	1912 1917	Brookline, Mass	6/29/17	Friend, C. T. Barrows 175 Davis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	"	Granville
23	"	239651	50	8-1916 1917	Manville N.Y.	12/14/17	Home Manville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bl	"	"	St Lucien
24	Yes	226127 husb. 230410	25	1884 1906 2-1917 6-1917	Burlington Vt	6/1917	Father, Chas Champagne 18 King St 27963	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	usa	Burlington Vt
25	"	Self	130				33666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	No	239672 Husb.	25	Yes 1913 4-1917	Manchester N.H.	12/1917	Husband, Adelard 8 Chenette Ave, Manchester, N.H.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mulatto	br	br	None	Canada	St Albert Fraserville Quebec
27	"	237296 Mother	5	1905 9-1916	Lewiston Me.	9/1916	Mother, Eugenie 164 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Maine 22832	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	237567 Self	1200	1895 7/17	Seattle Wash	7/1917	Home Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	"	St Lawrence
29	"	239695	30	3/11 9/6/17	Lawrence	8/6/17	Wife, Victoria 18 Chandler Place, Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Br	"	"	St Apolline de Patton Co
30	"	235610 Self	50	1887 9/17	Franklin NH	9/17	Employer E.P. Lemieux Franklin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Boniface

Mortier Lemieux

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Eugene A. Maurer

(2)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		DEC 26 1917 ✓
2		—		DEC 29 1917
3		—		DEC 29 1917 ✓
4		—		DEC 31 1917
5		—		DEC 31 1917
6		—		DEC 31 1917 ✓
7		—		JAN 2 1917
8		—		JAN 2 1917 ✓
9		—		JAN 3 1917
10		—		JAN 3 1918 ✓ 12-3-17
11		—		JAN 4 1918
12		—		JAN 4 1918
13		—		JAN 4 1918
14		—		JAN 4 1918
15	Southern	3	Southern	JAN 4 1918 10-4-17
16		—		JAN 4 1918
17		—		JAN 4 1918 ✓
18		—		JAN 7 1918 ✓
19		—		JAN 8 1918 12-8-17
20		—		JAN 8 1918 12-8-17
21		—		JAN 8 1918 ✓
22		—		JAN 9 1918 1-4-18
23		—		JAN 9 1918 ✓
24		—		JAN 14 1918 6-12-17
25	—	—	—	✓
26	—	—	—	JAN 15 1918 ✓
27	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
28	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
29	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918 ✓
30	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918 ✓

NSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in his column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G. T. 72677	Primary La Fleur	Jean Baptiste	62		m	m	Laborer	No	-		No. Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Felix. St. Edmond. Drummond Co. Quebec. Canada	R. I.	Central Falls	No
2	G. T. 72678	" "	Elmire	60		f	m	none	"	-		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	G. T. 72679	" "	Anysie	24		f	s	Factory Operator	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Emile Legris St. Albans Vt.	Conn.	Bridgeport	"
4	G. T. 72736	Primary Malo	William	57		M	m	Mechanic. Deported by B. S. I. 11-14-17. Appealed 11-14-17.				"	"	"	"	Cousin Emile Legris 56 Sherbrooke St West Montreal	Conn.	Bridgeport	"
5	G. T. 71600	B. S. I. Gosselin	Joseph	55		M	m	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Appeal has been taken to Washington File 11045/ Boy Ernest Black Lake, P. Q.	Me.	Lewiston	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line #1 - Joseph Alcide - 19 yrs. U. S. C. -
" Joseph Alfred - 18 " " " "

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—05

C 2
2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS C

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	239635 Self	45	1st 1898 1902 1905 1-1-17		R.I.	1-1-17	Son-in-law Mr. Charbonneau 131 Garfield St. Central Falls. R.I.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	br.	gr.	br.	None	Canada	St Robert
2	"	" Husb.	-	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	"	"
3	"	" Father	-	1st 1894 7-1-17		Bridgeport	"	Cousin Fabien Legris	"	"	"									5	6	fr.	br.	blue		"	"	St. Germain
4	"	239835 Self	60	1st 4/15/09 12/20/17		Conn	12/27/17	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	Anterolateral (partial) hip joint and shortening right leg B								5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	"	St Thomas
5	yes	"	4	1st 1915 9-1917		Lewiston Maine	9/1917	wife Mary Gaudet 184 Lewiston. Maine.	"	"	"	Indigestion J28 Digestive tract.								5	9	Medm	Br.	Br.		"	"	Lotbiniere
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Martin J. Gorman

Eugene A Masuret

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
2	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
3	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918 ✓
4	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918 ✓
5	—	—	—	JAN 23 1918 ✓
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	Debarred	Iavanotti	Anastas	44		m	m	Factory	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
2	Debarred	De Tietro	Angelo	66		m	w	Laborer	No	none	No	Italy	Italy	Do	"	wife, Emma De Tietro, Italy	Pa.	Altoona	
3	Debarred	Willchowey	Michael	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife, Leonora Rasolia, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
4	Debarred	Kordopitrulos	John	15		m	s	Miner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Marcos Chipiana, Greece	Pa.	Burlington	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

For rejections

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Contract Laborer	20 Yes	1904 Nov 1913 Nov	Employer, Malachimolig 1190 Berry	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no sendity	5	6	med	gr	Bro	none	Turkey	Marovia
2	"	L.P.C.	104 "	1903 Philadelphia 1905 Pa	1905 Son, Adam 387 7 Line.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"B	5	4	"	gr	"	"	Italy	Lena
3	"	Illiterate	No. No		Cousin, Stephen Gardenuk Address Sundsvoom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective speech	5	9	"	Bro	Bld	"	Russia	Novodvida
4	"	Contract Laborer	30 Yes	1. No.	10/1916 Bro. Gus 42 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Greece	Chipiana
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Martin J. Gorman Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

D 1.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	J-1904	Lamonica	JAN 8 1918 ✓ 12-21-17
2	Hal.	5/12	Urania	JAN 7 1918 12-7-17
3	"	2/1913	Umbria	JAN 7 1918 ✓ 12-21-17
4	NY	10/1916	Themistocles	JAN 11 1918 ✓ 12-29-17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

16—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 9		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Holds Sp. Ticket	Primary Guillaume	Florentine V-18637	27	f	s	Seamstress	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Meyronne	Aunt, Mrs. Adele Collin 4 Rue Rusil, Versailles, France		France	
2	C. P. R. 93894	Whitnall do	Reginald	29	m	s	Manufacturer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Dragon	Father, Stephen Camp Sec. Ash, widower, England		Terre Haute	
3	Dft 552	Primary Guillaume do	Fortense V-18445	50.	f	m	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	Meyronne	Bro. in law, Alexander Collin Versailles, France		France	
4	G. T. 11521	Surfinski do	Israel	43	m	m	Laborer White Star S.S.	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Via	Montreal new York	wife, Chaya Stanichicha, Russia		N.Y. New York	
5	Holds Sp. Ticket	Primary Vinicelli do	Giovanni	54	m	m	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian	No	" "	wife, Isabella Provisenti, Campobasso, Italy		Italy	
6	G. T. 11527	Primary Peter do	Denis V-18943	37	m	m	Jewelry dealer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek		" "	Father, Peter Athens, Greece		N.Y. New York	
7	G. T. 11528	" do	Olga	25	f	m	none	"	English	"	"	"		" "			" "	
8	G. T. 11538	Primary do	Karl	25	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Via	new York "	sister, Ella Nassago, Sweden		Mexico	
9	G. T. 11539	" do	Robert	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother, Sara Indragning, Sweden		"	
	Holds Sp. Ticket	Primary J.B.		Norwegian	Christoffersen		a 44671	Bergenfjord	Montreal	13/28/17				do	uncle, Hans Christofferen Norway			
VACANT 10	Sp. Ticket	Christofferson do	Lorang N	20	m	s	Laborer	Norwegian a 44662			Norway			Mascoumene do			Norway	
VACANT 11		" do	Gutterum E	22	m	s												
12	G. T. 22214	Primary Eloi do	Joseph	28	m	m	Priest	"	French	"	France	French	Va	N.Y. Ironside	Mother, Marie Vannes, Morbihan, France		France	
13	G. T. 12504	Vandenbroke do	Eugene	34	m	m	Miner Coal	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Montreal	Father, Julien Liege, Belgium		Del Collinsville	
14	G. T. 12505	" do	Dominicke	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York do			Mexico	
VACANT 15	G. T. 12508	B. S. I. Lesage do	Emile	39	m	m	Merchant Iron	"	"	"	"	"		do Brodeur	none wife, Bengta Truskall, Sweden		Sweden	
16	Dft 335	Primary Palm	August	32	m	m	Miner	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mines	Mother, Angelina St. Stiles, Bwd.		NJ New York	
17	C. P. R. 64882	B.S. Dunbar	Humphrey	32	m	m	Ammunition Conveyor	"	English	"	B.W.I.	Negro	"	Montreal	Brother, Eugene 54 Rue de Londres, Dechy, Douai, France		France	
18	Holds Sp. Ticket	Primary Rexion do	Frederick	49	m	m	Laborer	"	French	"	France	French						
19	"	" do	Lucie	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father, Abraham Tiatki, Volynio		Pa. Philadelphia	
20	C. P. R. 80911	B.S.I. Laufman do	Harry	23	m	s	Fireman Marine	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ekaterinoslav			N.Y. New York	
21	C. P. R. 92181	Primary Salcman do	Sydney	27	m	m	Clothing Salesman	"	English	"	Roumania		"	Montreal	none		France	
22	Dft 707	Primary Bouillet do	Camille	29	m	s	Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	Via	New York Melon Lake	uncle, Joseph Dole, Jura, France			
23	Dft 707	Primary Eloi do	Francisque	31	m	m	Clerk Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cote Kilotomen	Mother, Henriette Boubatang, Montreal		"	
24	Dft 707	Primary Peric do	Pierre Marie	30	m	m	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coteau	Lorie, Finistere, France		"	
25	703 Dft	Primary Yoba do	Charles	39	m	m	Soldier (major)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	wife, Marie Vannes, Morbihan, France		"	
26	Dft 821	Primary Eloi do	Forstedt	45	m	m	Supt. mill	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kenora Rivera	Bro'l, August Brandsund Fallsbro, Sweden		Sweden	
27	Landed 6 Dft 870	" do	Area	6	f	s	Spinster	Norwegian			London		"	"	do		"	
28	Holds Sp. Ticket	Primary P.B. do	Anna	43	f	m	Keeper House	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Yes	Montreal	wife, Silvano Rosina		"	
29	Sp. Ticket	Fiocco do	Vincenzo	41	m	m	Laborer	Italian	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	do	Guglielmo, Bagliasco, Cosenza, Italy		Italy	
30	C. P. R. 92193	Primary Rath do	Axel	37	m	m	Civil Engineer	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	wife, Else Copenhagen, Denmark		Denmark	

NOT USED

NOT USED

85
2 Adm
3 Vacant

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Bergeron
P. Borrocas Jr

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—93

D 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every polygamist, or believer in polygamy, or person who practices polygamy in any form, or who is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the destruction of property, or who disbelieves in the necessity of organized government, or who advocates the unlawfulness of the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawfulness of the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrines specified in, subdivision 24 of section 1 of this act. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this section.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	238417 self	100					Self Col Dir Federal Dyestuff & Chemical Co Kingsport Tennessee	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dk	brs	brs	none	France	La Vallois
2	"	238418 "	150						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brs	gr	"	England	Yarmouth
3	"	238357 Frenchman						cousin 38414 Exhibition 390 Cass 10th St.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	France	Gary Bus La Seine
4	"	238358 self	40						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	—
5	Yes	238414 "	100	Yes	In Boston	8/1916		See Col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia, not B	"	5	6	"	bro gr	gr	"	Italy	Providenta
6	no	237475	400		1902 1912	N.Y. N.Y.	1912	no address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	Dk	bro	gr	Linda Jorgen Stanislaus	Greece	Chefallonia
7	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	bl	none	us	Dunwich, Ky.
8	Yes	237564 self	100	Yes				a 32604	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	"	"	Sweden	Lidking
9	"	237663 "	125	"				a 32610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stockpuse
10	"	238437 "	50	Yes	In N.J.	7/1917		See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stabek
11	"	238437 "	35	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	"	238448 Frenchman	30	"	"	"	9/1917	see Col 12 a Friend Joaquin Lemans Collinsville Ill 38214	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	France	Vannes
13	No	238445 self	300	No					"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
14	"	husb	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	La Destine
15	"	238374 self	600	Yes	NY	3/1916		a 38415	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arches. 13 Hernia small	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	France	Nancy
16	"	238459 "	200	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	bro	bl	"	Sweden	Louchuet
17	"	227167 "	50	Yes	1910-1914 1913-1914	N.Y. N.Y.	1914	a wife, 38215 Lillian 57 west 140 St 3311	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	B W I	St Kitts
18	Yes	238474 "	150	"	1913-1914 1914	Los Angeles Cal	8/1914	See Col 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Escondeleu
19	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vichyas
20	No	227198 self	100	No				Cousin Mrs Solomon 468 North 7 38437	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Viatki
21	Yes	238392 "	350	Yes	1910-1916	N.Y.	6/1916	Friend E Rapkin 64 East 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest
22	No	238561 French Consul	50	No	In	"	1/31/17	a 38318	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lozzary
23	Yes	238563 "	5	No				a 38320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons
24	"	238562 "	100	"				a 38319	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	St Souan
25	"	238565 "	40	Yes	In	NY	1914	a 38321	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barle duc
26	No	238589 self	200	No	1914 1913	Seattle Wash.	6/1913	a 38322	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro gr	"	"	Sweden	Falkum
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Lorgue
28	"	238590 self	—	No	In	N.J.	6/1913	a 38322	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bl	"	Sweden	Falkum
29	Yes	238597 "	40	No	"	"	5/28/14	See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Italy	Inglesias
30	"	238515 "	150	"	"	"	12/29/13	a 38416	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	"	Denmark	Copenhagen

Martin L. Gorman
Eugene A. Manuel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H

D 2

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due.	6/1913	Sicilian	DEC 26 1917
2	Mont.	10/5/15	Missanabie	DEC 26 1917 ✓
3	Due.	6/1913	Sicilian	DEC 27 1917
4	Hal.	12/1913	Norsman	DEC 27 1917
5	Boston	8/1916	Canopic	DEC 27 1917 ✓
6	N.J.	4-1906	Fontoi	DEC 28 1917
7		—		DEC 28 1917 ✓
8	Due.	Head tax exempt 9-1917	Elsing	DEC 29 1917
9	"	"	"	DEC 29 1917
10	N.J.	7-1917	Christianfjord	DEC 29 1917
11	"	"	"	DEC 29 1917 ✓
12	"	9/1917	1st Class Kristiania	DEC 31 1917
13	Due.	6-10-1913	Royal Edward	DEC 31 1917 ✓
14	"	"	"	DEC 31 1917
15	N.J.	3-1916	St. Paul	JAN 2 1918
16	Hal.	11-5-14	Saxonia	JAN 2 1918 ✓
17	N.J.	7-1910	Campania	JAN 3 1918 6-1-17
18	Due.	5-8-1908	Lorician	JAN 3 1918
19	"	"	"	JAN 3 1918 ✓
20	"	9-13	Willehad	JAN 7 1918 6-6-17
21	N.J.	4-1910	Amsterdam	JAN 7 1918 ✓
22	"	1/31/17	2nd Class Rotterdam	JAN 8 1918
23	Due.	6/1910	Corinthian	JAN 8 1918
24	"	4/1914	Vozian	JAN 8 1918
25	Boston	12/17/17	Campania	JAN 8 1918 ✓
26	N.J.	9/1912	Kaiser Wm II	JAN 11 1918
27		—		JAN 11 1918
28	N.J.	6-1913	United States	JAN 11 1918 ✓
29	"	5/26/14	Berlin	JAN 12 1918
30	"	12/29/17	1st Class Heligoland	JAN 12 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cam-
1	G. T. 72617	Collumbeau	Jules	40	m	m		Gardener	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Eugene Drene de Lorraine, Eccles, Belgium	N.Y.	New York	
2	G. T. 72565	"	Josephine	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	G. T. 72566	"	Marguerite	18	f	s	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	G. T. 72622	Cadven	Benny	13	m	s	none	"	English	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			Brother, May Katz 1038 Lafayette Ave.	"	Syracuse	
5	G. T. 72659	Thakaketis	Johonas	31	m	m	Laborer	"	Greek	"	"	Greece	Greek			Wife, Nicoletta Malame, Sparta, Greece	N.J.	Newark	
6	G. T. 72649	Sultana	Frank	24	m	s		"	Maltese	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Mother, Mary Cacoa, Malta		France	
7	G. T. 72650	Monk	Albert	18	m	s		"	English	"	"	England	English	"	"	none		"	
8	G. T. 72636	Champion	Charles	47	m	s	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Middleton, England		"	
9	G. T. 72632	Harvie	Thomas	31	m	s		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Jamb. Lackebie, Scotland		"	
10	G. T. 72641	Avortomian	Cenekerim	24	m	s	Laborer	Armenian	"	"	"	Russia	Armenian	"	"	mother Rippsima Malageksha, Russia		"	
11	G. T. 72627	Bullay	George	39	m	s	Horseman	English	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth Petty Harbor, Newfoundland		"	
12	G. T. 72639	Mitchell	Alexander	44	m	s		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None		"	
13	C. P. R. 72202	Knight	Osmond	26	m	s	Steward	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. Afr. BK.		"	"	Father James Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.		Jamaica B.W.I.	
14	C. P. R. 72201	Hatt	Donovan	25	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Tobago, B.W.I.		Tobago B.W.I.	
15	C. P. R. 91992	Cardone	Maria	26	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"			Barber, Giuseppe Bonea Cagniana, Italy		Penn. Pittston	
16	S.S. Ticket	Foto	Antonio	49	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				via New York		Wife, Campola Galtina, Reggio Calabria, Italy		Italy	
17	G. T. 72683	Koskin	John	19	m	s		"	Dutch	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Head Wallace Bay, N.S.	Bro. Conelius Bredah, Holland		Idaho Kellogg	
18	G. T. 72690	"	Barbara	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	G. T. 72695	Smit	Jane	20	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland, N.S.	Sister, Oeltje, Smit Haarlmeer, Holland		Iowa Orange City	
20	G. T. 72694	"	Don	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	G. T. 72693	"	Adean	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	G. T. 72692	"	Garrett	7	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	G. T. 72691	"	Nellie	4	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	G. T. 72704	Murphy	Albert	55	m	s	Horseman	"	English	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother Michael 24 Hampton Rd Wexford, Ireland		England	
25	G. T. 71673	Logeo	Marie Philomanesy	1	f	s	Cook	"	French	"	"	France	Afr. BK.	"	"	mother, Aloe Pointe-a-Pitre Guadeloupe, F.W.I.		Guadeloupe F.W.I.	
26	G. T. 55211	Yanofsky	Tillie	21	f	s	Tobacco Stripper	"	Yiddish	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Abrahs. Israel Jastman. Volhynia - Russia	Rovno	Mich Detroit	
27	G. T. 55186	Anderson	Ethelka	16	f	s	None	"	Swedish	"	"	Sweden	Scand.			grandfather Gustav Anderson Hare, Norrgaland Sweden.		N.Y. New York	
28	G. T. 72230	Metayer	René Joseph	42	m	m	Laborer	"	French	"	"	France	French	"	Vancouver	Sister, Marie 15 Rue du Chapeau Nantes, France		France	
29	G. T. 72232	Pelmoir	Louis	34	m	s	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Elizabeth Paragny-sur-Stanilo La Motte, France		"	
30	ST 72727	Berger	Minnie	32	f	m	None	English	"	Austria	Hebrew	"			Montreal	Mother in Law Fanny Berger Brailkamma, Galicia		New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur T. Bregaere

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . 11 . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) and nationality.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	235665 Self	50 Yes	No				Bonem Anna Weber 51 W 49th St	No	Permanent	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	brn	None	Belgium	Ghent
2	"	239665 Husb.	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	gr	"	"	Ucceles
3	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Forest
4	"	237540 Bro. 5 Yrs						Bro'l, Frank Weinstein 1006 Orange St.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	Russia	Dodez
5	"	239671 Self 40 Yrs		12/1916	Newark New Jersey	12/1916		Uncle Jim Lellas 310 Market St. Newark New Jersey	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye	"	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Greece	Stekaraki
6	"	238530 Can. Govt. 600 Yrs						A. 38422	"	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Malta	Cacova
7	"	238533 " 0 Yrs						A. 38426	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Gravesend Kent.
8	"	239675 " 1 Yrs		In Transit				A. 38436	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Caxton
9	Yes	239676 " 1 Yrs		1906 5/1916	N.Y.	9/1916		A. 38437	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	238535 " 10 Yrs		1916 Apr.	Boston	7/1916		A. 38428	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Russia	Ekrova
11	"	238536 " 0 Yrs		1900 7/1912	"	7/1912		A. 38429	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Newfoundland	Petty Harbor
12	"	238540 " 20 Yrs		In Transit		12/25/17		A. 38433	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	239629 Self 50 Yrs		"		1/3/18		A. 38325	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	blk	br.	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
14	"	239628 " 15 Yrs		"		1/2/18		A. 38324	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity C.25	left ankle	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tobago
15	"	239688 Husb. 80 Yrs		—	—	—		Husb. 301 Dominick St. Pittston. Pa.	accompanied by husband.	Permanent	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br.	br.	"	Italy	Cagniana
16	Yes	239636 Self 50 Yrs		1907/1910	N.Y.	7/1913		See column 12 Brother, Peter.	"	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	br.	gr.	"	"	Gallina
17	"	239641 " 30 Yrs		—	—	—		Bro'l B. Kellogg Box Idaho	"	Permanent	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br.	gr	"	Holland	Heben Brutes
18	"	Bro. 0 "		—	—	—		do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Abbenbroek
19	"	239693 father 10 Yrs		—	—	—		Bro. Peter Orange City R.R.1 Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia B.28	Organs of sight.	5	5	fl.	l.	br.	blue	"	Voorburg
20	"	" 0 "		—	—	—		— do —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia B.28	Organs of sight.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heemstede
21	"	" 0 "		—	—	—		— do —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia B.28	Organs of sight.	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heerhmeer
22	"	" 0 "		—	—	—		— do —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" 0 "		—	—	—		— do —	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	239643 Can. Govt 0 "		—	—	—		A 38328	"	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism Acute. C.25	Gonorrheo	5	10	"	gr.	gr.	"	Ireland	Wexford
25	"	239802 Self 100 Yrs		4/1911	N.Y. In Transit	4/1911		A. 38805	"	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk	blk	"	F.W.I.	Pointe-a-Pitre Guadeloupe
26	No	230560 " 45 Yrs		—	—	—		Cousin, Morris Fishman 2336 Lincoln Ave. Detroit. Mich. 33694	"	Permanent	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br.	br.	"	Russia	Rovna
27	"	230472 father 20 Yrs		1901 3/1911	N.Y.	3/1911		Uncle, axel Shaw 50 W. 145th St. New York.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Sweden	Skone
28	Yes	239821 Fr. Govt 2 Yrs		—	—	—		A. 38337	"	In Transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bro.	"	France	Nantes
29	"	239819 " 100 "		—	—	—		A. 38335	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye.	C.26 Organs of sight	5	6	"	bro.	bro	"	"	Folain MARNE
30	"	239717 Self 150 Yrs		Transit		1899		Husband Samuel 416 East 51 St	"	Permanent	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolagyod

Maud L. Lamson
Fred Mazurek

D 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	11/1913	Montrose	JAN 12 1918
2	"	"	"	JAN 12 1918
3	"	"	"	JAN 12 1918
4	Hal.	7/1913	Ionian	JAN 12 1918 ✓
5	N.Y.	4/1912	martha Washington	JAN 15 1918 ✓
6	Hal.	7/1914	Mauretania	JAN 16 1918
7	Mont.	4/1915	Ausonia	JAN 16 1918
8	N.Y.	12/26/17	Olympic	JAN 16 1918
9	"	12/26/17	"	JAN 16 1918
10	Quebec	11/1913	Willehad	JAN 16 1918
11	St John	12/22/17	Kakaco	JAN 16 1918 ✓
12	N.Y.	12/25/17	Olympic	JAN 17 1918
13	"	1/2/18	Baltic	JAN 17 1918
14	"	1/2/18	"	JAN 17 1918
15	Hal.	9/1913	Campania	JAN 17 1918
16	N.Y.	2/5/13	Berlin	JAN 17 1918
17	Hal.	4-9-15	Missanabie	JAN 17 1918
18	"	"	"	JAN 17 1918 ✓
19	Quebec	8-14-14	Ruthania	JAN 18 1918
20	"	"	"	JAN 18 1918
21	"	"	"	JAN 18 1918
22	"	"	"	JAN 18 1918
23	"	"	"	JAN 18 1918 ✓
24	"	3/1916	Unknown	JAN 19 1918
25	New York	4/1911	Korona	JAN 19 1918 ✓
26	St. John	7/1913	Mt. Temple	JAN 21 1918
27	New York	1901	Unknown	JAN 21 1918
28	Quebec	5/1911	Empress	JAN 21 1918
29	Montreal	5/1910	"	JAN 21 1918 ✓
30	Ny	8/1899	Pennsylvania	JAN 22 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	G. I. Primary C.A.M.	Lemaitre	Jeanne	31	F	M	None		Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father in Law Alfred Lemaitre Paris, France	France		No
2	1842 Primary C.A.M.	Gustafson	Louisa	47	F	M	"		"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sturgeon Falls Ontario	Bro. Charles Berg Delsea, Sweden Uncle, Knut Anderson	Va.	Newport News	"
3	1841 Primary "	Gustafson	Charles O.	23	M	M	"	Painter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway		"	"	Christiansen. Norway Father Gustave	"	"	"
4	1842 Primary "	Johansson	Emil M.	44	M	M	"	Sailor	"	Swedish	"	Sweden		"		Westervigk Sweden Father Haakan Johansson Holmestrand, Norway	Norway		
5	C. P. R. 850 70 Primary C.A.M.	Holton	Oivind B.	27	M	M	"	Office Clerk	"	English	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Wife Melanie Renaillac France	France		
6	G. I. 42231 B. S. I.	Barras	Jacques	52	M	M	None		"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal				
7	N.Y.C. 342 B. S. I.	Bartley	Ethel	19	F	S	Domestic		"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	via	New York	None father Eugene. Nee Bourg.	N.Y.	Rochester	
8	1907 B. S. I.	Gincourt	Gilbert	27	M	S	Comm. Traveller Cotton		"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Noyon. Paris. France	France		
9	G. I. 7274 Primary C.A.M.	Brown	James	36	M	M	Farmer		"	English	"	Australia	English	"	Montreal	August Gunn Bathwell Kelley Brook Australia	Mass	West Bedford	
10	C. P. R. 72044 B. S. I.	Stenphlet	Louis Albert	27	M	M	Automobile Engineer		"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	No Relatives Bro. Arnold	Ky.	Newport City	
11	G. I. 72744 Primary C.A.M.	Vanden Berg	Henri	29	M	M	Employment Agent		"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Emdhoven Holland	Ohl.	Los Angeles	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS D.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Husband 25 yrs	Yes	Transit 4/13	A 38933 Husb. G. L. Gustafson 225 — 26th St. Newport News Va.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	France La Basse
2	Yes	Self 200	No	— — —	Father G. L. Gustafson 225 — 26th St. Newport News Va.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palpitation & Irregular Heart Actions B.	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Sweden Gothenburg
3	"	Self 300	No	— — —	Uncle G. L. Gustafson do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 yrs	Lt.	Lt.	"		Norway Christiansand
4	"	"	No	50 yrs Va. 5 yrs Newport News 5 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 mos	"	"	"		Sweden Westervict
5	No	Self 200	Yes	Transit 11/17	A 38340	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bl	Blue		Norway Holmestrand
6	Yes	Husband 300	Yes	Transit 9/1914	A 35441 Sister Madison ave. 445 Clarendon ave. Rochester. N.Y.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Bl	"	France Limtilleu
7	"	Sister 2	No	— — —		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt. Ha.	Blue	"	Ireland Cork.
8	Yes	Self 200	Yes	Transit 7/1917	A 38442	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Ha.	"	"	Canada St. Philippe
9	"	1914 Jan 20	Yes	3/15 Bedford	Friend James Bentley 191 Cour St, New Bedford	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Gray	"	Australia Sydney
10	Yes	1908 Self 200	Yes	1/15 Nfld	Sister Laure Gratton 31 East 7th St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bl	Bl	"	France Dremont
11	No	1915 " 1000	Yes	2/1916 Chicago 2/1916	Boarding House 316 West 9th St Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Ha.	Ha.	"	Holland Tilberg
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Martin J. Gorman

Eugene G. Maurer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Ny	4/29/13	Celtic	JAN 2 2 1918
2	Halifax	9/1902	Emp. Ireland	JAN 22 1918
3	Quebec	9-11-14	Royal Edward	JAN 22 1918
4	New York	5-7-17	Lacolite	JAN 22 1918
5	Ny	11/17	Bergenford	JAN 22 1918
6	Portland	3/7/1874	Scandinavian	JAN 22 1918 ✓
7	Quebec	7/20/15	Metagama	JAN 23 1918
8	N.Y	12/1917	Rochambeau	JAN 23 1918
9	Quebec	5/11	Corsican	JAN 23 1918 ✓
10	Ny	1/5/18	Paraguay	JAN 24 1918
11	Montreal	7/1913	Sicilian	JAN 24 1918 ✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorde ' "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Debarred B. S. I.	Cadenhead	John	31		m	m	Engineer Appealed 1/30/17	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch File 11068/1651	Canada	Granby	wife, Helen Stanley, Shefford Co, Que.	Mass	Springfield	
2	Debarred B. S. I.	Le Brun dit Beau Soleil	Pierre	89		m	wd	none Store	No	none	No	"	French	"	St Leon de Grand Brule	son, Emile " " Argenteuil Co, Que.	N.Y.	Johnsonville	
3	Debarred B. S. I.	Lorange	Joseph	55		m	m	Woodkaper	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Helene 596 Dorchester St. Montreal	"	New York	
X 4	Debarred B. S. I.	Loudin	Hilaire	49		m	m	Appealed 1/21/17	Ordered excluded			4/9/18	No. 11068-782	"	"	son, Roaul Poulin 1a St Philip St. Montreal	N.H.	Nashua	
5	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Georgienne	42		f	m	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Gabrielle	4		f	s	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Debarred B. S. I.	Saunders	Frederick	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Barker, George 1566 Dundas St. Toronto	Vt.	St Albans	
8	Debarred B. S. I.	Bliere	Joseph. hap.	55		m	m	Appealed 12/28/17. Ordered excluded 1/18/18 File 11068/7941 Stone clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Mathilda 1091 Cartier St. Montreal.	Mass	Lawrence	
9	Debarred B. S. I.	Gardner	David John	36		m	s	Rigger	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister, Caroline Mrs Neack, Walter	"	Quincy	
10	Debarred B. S. I.	Lovell	Herbert	47		m	m	Appealed 12/21/17 - Ordered excluded 1-18-18 File 11068/8487 Munition Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	"	none	N.Y.	Batavia	
11	Dgbarred B. S. I.	"	Cora	41		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

For rejections

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, and if so, in what language? (Write answer as "yes" or "no," and, if "no," state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	50	Yes	1913	Virginia, Minn.	1914	Springfield Aircraft Co rooking Agt. Brightwood											Bluish negative								
2	"	Assisted	700	"	1910 1912	Fall River, Mass.	1912	son, Pierre Jr c/o J. Schumpruck N.Y. James Stewart Co. 80 Church St.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Bad eyesight Bro 5 4	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Midland
3	"	L.P.C.	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia recent No 5 6			"	gr	bl	"	"	McCascal
4	Yes	Illiterate	700	Yes	1898 1914	Nashua, N.H.	12/1912	Bro'l Pierre Finoate 9 Indian Head Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Montreal
5	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bl	"	"	Cedonvale
6	"	L.P.C.		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Nashua
7	No	Under 16 yrs.		"				Aunt, Rose Incidon 15 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpless from infancy								Montreal
8	"	L.P.C.		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"B" — fe	bro	bro				"	"	Ottawa
9	"	Contract Laborer Son	0	Yes	1901 1916	Lawrence & Mass.	1916	Son, Lee 230 Oxford St Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	4	Mahog.	hzl.	blue	"	"	Ponta Fortune
10	"	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Bethlehem Ship Building Corporation Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Defective hearing, both ears C 28	"	5	10½	"	Dark	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
11	"	Criminal Contract Laborer	120	"	—	—	—	Steel Products Corporation Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	White	"	"	"	England	Gloucester
12	"	Criminal Laborer	—	Yes	2-N.Y. 11/1902	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	11/1902	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical Examiner for rejected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—26

E 1.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 26 1917 ✓
2		—		JAN 7 1918 ✓
3		—		JAN 8 1918 ✓
4		—		JAN 12 1918
5		—		JAN 12 1918
6		—		JAN 12 1918 ✓
7		—		JAN 12 1918 ✓
8	—	—	—	JAN 15 1918 ✓
9	Halifax 1911	Niobe		JAN 16 1918 ✓
10	Montreal 4/1913	Teutonic		JAN 22 1918
11	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918 ✓
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	C. P. R.	Primary M.J.S.														Friend E.B. Goodacre 48 Schmidt Cresent St Lambert, Que			
1	93895	Schmidt	Florence	32	✓	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		N.Y.	Fort Henry	
2	under 16	"	Helen F.	3	✓	f	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	"	William H.	1	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4		Peter	Helen	3	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	22 D 2-6	"	New York	
	C. P. R.															Friend Dmitko Burnett Vanclerk Hull, Que.			
5	92843	Brannett	Augina	24	✓	f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa		Cal.	Calapatria	
	C. P. R.															Husband, Charles 315 Broadway Lachine			
6	91985	Powell	Celia	39	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lachine		N.Y.	Charlotte	
	B. S.															Mrs Jean Lilley Cote St Paul Montreal			
7	816	Lilley	Alma	13	✓	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		N.J.	Newark	
	G. T.	Primary M.J.S.														wife, Yvonne 519 Laporte St., Montreal			
8	112513	Mabset	Oscar	33	✓	m	m	Master Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		Vt.	Island Pond	
	C. P. R.	Primary E.J.S.														Father, Romuald 58 Lemoyne Ave, Outremont			
9	91987	Dumont	Rene Louis	16	✓	m	s	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York	
	G. T.	B. S.M.														Brother, Leo Chicontimi, Quebec			
10	112515	Champagne	Amalda	43	✓	f	s	Domestic service	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bruge, P.Q.		Vt.	Rutland	
	C. P. R.	Primary E.J.S.														son, Maurice 763 Chemin Upper Outremont Que			
11	92175	Geay	Edouard	63	✓	m	w	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outremont		N.Y.	White Hall	
	B. S.															Father Donat 467 Decormeau Ave., Montreal			
12	65076	Giroux	Paul	9	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette		"	New York	
	C. P. R.	B. S.														Mother, Odille 467 Decarmeaux St.			
13	65077	Dagenais	Christini	20	✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"	
	C. P. R.	Primary E.J.S.	CA-8-188561-11-4-66					Dmp								sister, Ellen Hogan 1 Louis St Charles, Montreal			
14	65049	Hogan	Frances	37	✓	f	s	Cashier	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"		Mich.	Detroit	
	C. P. R.	Primary E.J.S.						Dress								uncle, Jeremie 65 Hamilton Rd., Montreal			
15	80903	Belaire	Eglantine	22	✓	f	s	maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	"		N.Y.	Geneva	
	C. P. R.	B. S. P.														cousin, John S. Scott 285 Wellington Ave., Montreal			
16	64949	Mc Rae	Mary	65	✓	f	wid	none	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Mont.	Hamilton	
	C. P. R.	Primary E.J.S.														uncle, James Beard 2160 Bolivar Rd., Montreal			
17	64986	Considine	Emily	53	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		N.Y.	Malone	
	G. T.							Trained nurse								Brother, Richard St Basile, P.Q.			
18	53359	Cleary	Anna	26	✓	f	s	section	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vt.	Colchester	
	G. T.	Primary E.J.S.	Ce 7-112159	10/4/39												wife, Rose Lacoste, P.Q.			
19	82528	Desgrossilliers	Clifford	31	✓	m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacadie		N.Y.	Mineola Springs	
	G. T.	Primary P.B.														Brother, Evangelist St Roch Richelieu, P.Q.			
20	72533	Beaudreau	Edellard	47	✓	m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Contrecoeur		Mass.	Fall River	
21	G. T. 72532	"	Melvina	44	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	G. T. 72531	"	Elzeor	18	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	G. T. 72530	"	Albert	17	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	under 16	"	Hector	14	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	G. T. 72529	"	Jerome	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	under 16	"	Flore	12	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	"	Alice	10	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	"	Anna	3	✓	f	s	"	no	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	G. T. 72544	Brown	J. Leslie	21	✓	m	s	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Yes	Montreal		Canada		
30	G. T. 72561	Allyn	Jessie L.	37	✓	f	s	Physician	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Edmonton		Canada		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

89
30 Adms

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Bourque
P. Bourque Jr.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

E 2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 27 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	husb.	50					Husband wm H Schmidt. Rock Island, N.Y.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med	bro	bl	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	no	self	—					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	Yes	Fiancee	60					Miss Agnes Fiancee John O'Neill Calapasaro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	husb.	50					Sister, Mrs John R. McNeil Myers Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	Lachiel
7	Yes	Sister	—					Sister, Mrs Geo Rein 472 20 15th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopia "R"	5	4	"	bro	gr	"	"	Ottawa
8	Yes	S. pass	50	1909 1911	Calgary Toronto	10/1911		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal
9	No	self	50						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Cote St Jos
10	Yes	"	0	1890 1915	Rochester N.Y.	1915		Bro Adolphus Russell 95 Bourk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Montreal
11	"	238461	50	1890 1910	White Plains N.Y.	3/1910		Cousin, Edouard White Plains, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel
12	No	227172 Father	0					Aunt, Mrs B. Lafleur 1206 2nd Ave (33116)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	"	Quebec
13	"	227171	90					Sister, do (33115)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	bro	"	"	"	Montreal
14	"	227159 Self	75					Friend, Mrs Wm O'Neill 33 35th St (33126)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fr	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	227178 Father	—					Cousin, Gotegue Lebrun Maple Lace (33123)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Newfoundland Labrador
16	"	227162 Self	100					Bro, Alex Robertson 604 Bourk 5th St (33109)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ste Eustache
17	"	227206 "	100					Friend, James Hughes 6 Franklin Sq. (47)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	"	Dunnegan
18	"	227208	50					Bro Joseph Rochesterville, Va. (49)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Quebec
19	Yes	238468 Employee	25					Grand Trunk Railway Moreno, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl	"	"	St Bazile
20	"	238469 Self	600	1895 1896	Essex Rivers Mass	1896		Brother, Philomise St Laurent 85 Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Howick
21	"	" husb.	0	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr	blu	"	"	McDuff
22	"	Father	50					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bl	"	"	Mass Spencer
23	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada Pontrecourt
24	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	No	238480 Self	75	1906 1912	Toronto Ont.	1912		Uncle, Thomas Brown a 38316	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	238488 "	75	1905 3-1916	Phila Pa	3/1916		a 38317 Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conaphosis manic & mussa forgo	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal
																				no	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Delta

Marion J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Maurer

E 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		DEC 26 1917
2		—		DEC 26 1917
3		—		DEC 26 1917 ✓
4		—		DEC 28 1917
5		—		DEC 28 1917 ✓
6		—		DEC 29 1917
7		—		DEC 29 1917 ✓
8		—		JAN 2 1917
9		—		JAN 2 1917
10		—		JAN 2 1917
11		—		JAN 2 1917 ✓
12		—		JAN 3 1917 6-1-17
13		—		JAN 3 1917 do
14	Montreal 11/1897	northern		JAN 3 1918 5-31-17
15		—		JAN 3 1918 6-2-17
16		—		JAN 3 1918 6-1-17
17		—		JAN 3 1918 6-1-17
18		—		JAN 3 1918 6-1-17
19		—		JAN 3 1918
20		—		JAN 3 1918
21		—		JAN 3 1918
22		—		JAN 3 1918
23		—		JAN 3 1918
24		—		JAN 3 1918
25		—		JAN 3 1918
26		—		JAN 3 1918
27		—		JAN 3 1918
28		—		JAN 3 1918 ✓
29	Stal.	2/22/17	Olympic	JAN 4 1918 ✓
30	Hamburg	5/22/17	Victoria Louise	JAN 5 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. - 14		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 72555	Primary T.P.3 Forest	Medard	48		m	m	shoe maker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Helene	Brother, Toussaint St Helene, Bagot Co P.Q.	Mass	Haverhill	
2	G. T. 72556	"	Exererina	45		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Vell	son-in-law, Noel Beaulieu St Rose du Degelle P.Q.	N.H.	Clermont	
3	G. T. 72561	Primary Ea Laundry	Theodosphe	15		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	G. T. 72562	"	Elise	12		f	w		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	C. P. R. 64887	Primary T.P. Musgrave	Georgia	20		f	s		"	English	"	"	Irish	"	N Sydney	Father, William North Sydney, C.B. Mother, Celia La Boleuse Valley Jct., Beauce Co. P.Q.	Mass	Dorchester	
6	Debarred B.S.I.	Boleuc	Abraham	23		m	s	Farm laborer	no	none	no	"	French	"	Valley Jct		Ill	Lewiston	
7	C. P. R. 91991	Primary T.P. Giblin	Grimmyfee	21		f	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Bridget 44 Cadieux St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
8	G. T. 55064	Primary T.P. McMillen	Margaret	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lachine	Mother, Margaret 24 Th. Cuvillier Lachine	"	Choes	
9	C. P. R. 64889	Primary T.P. McMillan	Mabel	41		f	s		"	"	"	"	French	"	Sweetsburg	Aunt, Mrs E Rascint Sweetsburg, P.Q.	"	New York	
10	G. T. 72574	Primary T.P. Boisvert	Lucien	19		m	s	Farm laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Reviere Noire	uncle, Fortuna Reviere Noire, P.Q	Vt	Burlington	
11	G. T. 72582	Primary T.P. Kelley	Johanna	51		f	s	Nun (Sister of Charity)	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	sisters of Congregation de Notre Dame, Montreal, Canada	Me	Lewiston	
12	Debarred B.S.I.	Zaffaroni	Alice	27		f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Gloria 1244 Delorimier Ave., Montreal.	N.Y.	New York	
13	G. T. 55081	Primary B.S.I. Rudy	Rosie	20		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Meyer 471 Cadieux St. Montreal.	"	Brooklyn	
14	G. T. 56077	Primary T.P. Bonneau	Alda	22		f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Westmount	Father, Jean De La Madeline, Que.	Me	Aubuy Island	
15	C. P. R. 64787	Primary P.P. Clayer	Lizzy	22		f	s	Ca 3-1-28 Telephone Operator	"	English	"	"	English	"	Verdun	sister, Mary 1373 Wellington St. Verdun, P.Q.	Cal	San Francisco	
16	C. P. R. 92182	Primary P.P. Casavant	Josephte	15		m	s	Ca 1162 3-1-28 Typewriter Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	uncle, Thomas Chicoine Sautier St., Montreal	R.I.	Woonsocket	
17	G. T. 55091	B.S. Ritchie	John	55		m	s	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Howick	sister, Mary 131 St Antoine St. Montreal	Ill	Elgin	
18	C. P. R. 64893	Primary T.P. Jones	Georgie	26		f	s	Lady Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Patrick 266 Rosemary St. Montreal	Mass	Boston	
19	G. T. 72598	B.S. Moreau	Conrad	15		m	s	Ca 1-1163 3-1-28 Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Pascal	Father, Ferdinand St Pascal, Kamouraska, Que.	Me	Lewiston	
20	G. T. 72604	Primary T.P. Vinet	Jean Baptiste	22		m	s	Dismissed Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nigueponte	Father, Jean Baptiste 396 Rue Billerine Nigueponte, Que.	N.D.	Tenbina	
21	G. T. 72603	Trepanier	Joseph	44		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sophie 76 Rue James St. Nigueponte, P.Q.	"	"	
22	Visitor	Primary T.P. Smith	Octavius	55		m	m	Jamaican Accountant	33789	English	"	St Paul	Montreal 1-12-18	Via New York	Montreal	wife, Alexandria L. 79 Chesterfield Ave, Montreal		London	
23	C. P. R. 80853	B.S. Baril	Alma	23		f	s	Ca 1-345061- 7/14/38 None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere	Father, Henri Grand Mere, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
24	C. P. R. 80854	" B.S.	Laurette	16		f	s	Ca 1-13777 2/16/34 Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	Visitor	Primary T.P. Flower	Farnham C.	41		m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Australia	Melbourne, Aug 1/3/18	Via London	Melbourne	wife, Elizabeth Mary Shellcorne, Odsal, Bodle, Andrew, Alexander Mason &c. Queen		England	
26	"	Kerr	Gavin	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Empress	Sister, Jean Robertson 378 Mackay St Montreal		Scotland	
27	G. T. 72606	Primary T.P. McDonald	Grace	64		f	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Ernest 1112 Caledonia Ave. Victoria, B.C.	Mass	Salem	
28	Visitor	Primary T.P. Miller	Gerald C.	23		m	s	American Capt. Army	45288	St Paul	Montreal	1/11/18	English	Via New York	Victoria	Nephew, Orphe Plouffe 113 Orleans St. Quebec, Que.		England	
29	C. P. R. 92022	B.S.I. Pleau	George	69		m	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lemoyne	Father, Damien Lefevre, Ont.	Mass	Lowell	
30	G. T. 72540	B.S. Lajoie	Constant	28		f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

NOT USED

20 adm. Ry

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Victor T. Gregoire
C. Borrelow Jr.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$75	Yes	1897	Plymouth Mass	6/15/1907	Stephen, Alfred & Thos 411 Washington St	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia dom. 15	5	10	mar	gy	bro	none	Canada	St Helens
2		Husb		Yes	1907	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bl	"	"	St Hugues
3		238388 Self	$100	Yes	1872 1916	Plymouth Mass	10/1916	son, Joseph 186 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility 73	5	6	"	gy	bl	"	"	St Pascal
4		Husb		Yes	1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility 73	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kamaraska
5		227222 Self	90	No	5-1914 12-1916	Lewiston, Me.	12/1916	Friend, Mrs Thomas St Irene 1 Blackwing St 32810	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no Asthama spasmodic 73	5	8	"	bro	blue st bro	"	"	Nova Scotia Sydney
6	Illiterate		$5	Yes				Friend, Ross Leonard Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St Megantic
7		238497	$60	No				Rossevelt Hospital 59th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Montreal
8		227245	$25	"				Aunt Bertha Young 46 Clifton 32813	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine
9		227125	—	"				sister Mrs C E Sleeper 363 west 58th St 33139	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Regand
10		238551	$18	Yes	1-1916 4-1916	Burlington Vt	4/1916	Father Omer 85 Edgewater Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Valere
11	No	238506 Community	$10	No	1893	Lewiston, Me.	9/1893	Convent St Patricks Notre Dame Congregation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	gy	"	Ireland	Abbydoran
12	Yes	Contract Laborer Empl	$50	Yes				United States Mackle Co 27 Williams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bl	"	Croatia	Canada
13	No	227330 Father	—	"				Bro, Hyman 692 Stone Ave 33149	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Austria	Jacobovia
14	Yes	223261 Empl	$5	"				Employer P. O'Leary Hastings Island, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Isle de la Madeleine
15	No	238560 Mother	$50	Yes				Mother, Eliza 834 Jones St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	England	London
16		238562 Self	$6	"				Father, Joseph 71 Cross St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bro	bro	"	Canada	Sorel
17		227335	$100	Yes				Sister Mrs Jennie Saunders 476 E Jefferies St 33683	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro gy	bl	"	"	Novica
18	Yes	226125	$22	Yes	1913 1916	Boston, Mass	6/1916	Sister, Mellie Jones Revere, Mass 27961	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gy	Long scar left cheek	"	St Pascal
19		238398 Father	$14	Yes	1916 9-1917	Lewiston, Me.	9/1917	Bro Joseph Larouche 62 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Ste Famille
20	No	238578	$300	No				Rev James Trepanier Pembroke, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	none	"	Montreal
21		238577 Self	$20	Yes	1908 1916	Shore, N.B.	1/1916	Assumption Church Temtina, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	bro	"	"	England London
22		238583	$50	No				Paddle-Freies Limi 103 Grandison St, W. London, England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Canada St Bonifice
23	No	227342 Father	$25	"				Linde, Arthur Lincain 510 Chestnut St 33654	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Ste Mere
24		" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
25		238585 Self	$30	"				Father Albert Blower do 23655 Accrington, Lancashire, England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Lordburg
26		238588	$50	"				wife Liz Dodgshun Farnham, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Southrigg
27	No	239602	$2	Yes	1894 1884	Salem, Mass	1897	Sister, Anna Caulfield 39 Cabot St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	bl	"	"	Evanton
28	Yes	238592	$10	"				Oxford & Bucks Reg't. Dover, England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	Cedars Cop
29	No	239663	$10	"	1905 1917	Lowell, Mass	6/1917	Son, Rosere 23 Sarah Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	5	4	"	gy	bl	"	"	Coutio
30		239666	$40	No				Fiance Geo Bodie 1632 Belle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	mar	bro	bro	"	"	Lefebvre

11

Madam Chairman

Eugene A. Hasuret

E 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		—		JAN 5 1918
2		—		JAN 5 1918
3		—		JAN 5 1918
4		—		JAN 5 1918
5		—		JAN 5 1918
6		—		JAN 5 1918
7		—		JAN 5 1918 ✓
8		—		JAN 7 1918 6-7-17
9		—		JAN 7 1918 6-7-17
10		—		JAN 7 1918
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	JAN 7 1918 ✓
12		—		JAN 8 1918 12-24-17
13	Dec.	9-1907	[illegible]	JAN 8 1918 6-8-17
14		—		JAN 8 1918 6-8-17
15	Dec.	9/18/1911	King Edward	JAN 8 1918
16		—		JAN 8 1918 ✓
17		—		JAN 9 1918 6-9-17
18		—		JAN 9 1918 6-9-17
19		—		JAN 9 1918 ✓
20		—		JAN 10 1918
21		—		JAN 10 1918
22	Mal.	5-1888	Oregon	JAN 10 1918 ✓
23		—		JAN 11 1918 6-11-17
24		—		JAN 11 1918 6-11-17
25	Mal	3-1911	King Edward	JAN 11 1918
26	Dec	6/1907	Athenic	JAN 11 1918
27	N.J.	18	[illegible]	JAN 11 1918
28	Dec.	9/1907	Mesaba	JAN 11 1918
29		—		JAN 11 1918 ✓
30		—		JAN 12 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. P. R. 6096	Primary Norie	Agnes	32	1	f	s	Tablemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None Father, Lingnol Benjamin, Ont.	N.J.	Trenton	
2	C. P. R. 64848	B. S. I. Le Maire	Marie Anne	28	1	f	s	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Cordelia 25 Chemical St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	White Plains	
3	G. T. 55137	B. S. I. Duhamel	Jean C.	25	1	m	s	Acct.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	"	"	Son-in-law, Rd. a. St. Ross. 125 Ballantyne ave. Montreal, Can.	Me	Portland	
4	C. P. R. 65097	Primary T. 4 Armitage	Georgina T	61	1	f	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Madeline 1561 Greene ave. Montreal Canada	Colo.	Exton	
5	G. T. 72625	Primary Pope	Helen	34	1	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Pope 1561 Greene ave. Montreal Canada	Mass.	Springfield	
6	G. T. 72631	Primary Rimbault	Armand	47		m	m	Actor	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Montreal Canada	N.J.	Jersey City	
7	C. P. R. 85054	Primary Balkin	Jetta	21	1	f	m	None	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Aunt, Abraham 642 Dorion St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New-York	
8	under 16	Primary "	Roslyn	4/12	1	f	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Abraham 642 Dorion St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
9	G. T. 72634	Primary C. M. T. Desormier	Wilfred	19	1	m	s	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	via Portland Me.	Grandfather, Alfred Bell 467 Bagg St. Montreal, Canada		France	
10	G. T. 72648	Primary " Begin	Charles F	18	1	m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Laurentides, Que.		"	
11	G. T. 72638	Primary Shaw	John	57	1	m	m	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary 3 Dishaltel Place Montreal, Canada		"	
12	G. T. 72644	Primary A. T. Ketright	Thomas H	48	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Robert 946 Viedan ave. Montreal, Canada		"	
13	G. T. 72652	Primary M. T. Carendeau	Cyril	18	1	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	
14	G. T. 72646	Primary Leclaire	Arthur	55	1	m	m	Horseman	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Daughter, Blanche 295 Fulham St. Montreal, Canada		"	
15	G. T. 72640	Primary Dooley	Thomas	44	1	m	s	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mary J. Antigonish, N.S.		"	
16	G. T. 72651	Primary Wilson	Thomas, Arthur	19	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Thomas Cahill 209 Ogilvie St. Montreal, Canada		"	
17	G. T. 72655	Primary Jones	Edwin	18	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Edward 46 Bambleton Rd. Liverpool England		"	
18	G. T. 72654	Primary Carlington	Thomas Wm	18	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard 8 Ing Lane Liverpool, England		"	
19	G. T. 72645	Primary Gibson	John Wm	33	1	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Nellie 46 Glenroy ave. Montreal, Canada		"	
20	G. T. 72648	Primary A. T. Carty	Albert	21	1	m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert 381 Dolbrinjar ave. Montreal, Canada		"	
21	G. T. 72644	Primary N. Y. C. Simons	Joseph	54	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ontario	None		"	
22	G. T. 72633	Primary Needham	William	52	1	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"		"	
23	G. T. 72635	Primary Carrick	William	27	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Eugene, Matais Cote St. Ignace Quebec, Canada	Conn.	New Haven	
24	G. T. 55371	Primary A. T. Mineault	Emma	62	1	f	w	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montmagny	Father, D. James Cote Gabriel Quebec, Canada	Mass.	Boston	
25	G. T. 72675	Primary C. G. M. Dow	Robert	29	1	m	s	Asst. Merchant	"	English	"	"	English	"	Port Daniel	Mother, Mrs. N. P. Bradley 132 2nd ave. Calgary, Alberta, Canada		Foreign	
26	II + M. 837	Primary A. T. C. Jameson	Fred. J.	20	1	m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	via N. Y.	Alberta	Wife, Catherine Ste. Eulalie Quebec, Canada	Mass.	Gardner	
27	G. T. 55372	Primary " Melancon	Frank	55	1	m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ste Eulalie Quebec	None		England	
28	G. T. 72698	B. S. I. Gorman	Charles	53	1	m	s	Horseman	"	English	"	"	Irish	via Portland, Me.	Montreal	"		"	
29	G. T. 72700	Primary E. A. C. Morrison	Alfred	30	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mandh. Glen 4420 Shaubrooke, N. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
30	C. P. R. 92211	B. S. I. Lee	Frances	26	1	m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	"				

NOT USED

NOT USED

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire Line #7 Daniel 5 yrs. U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (give an abstract of the law) read and understand the law which is supposed by Canada?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	227279 Self 230410	50.00					Friend, Agnes Cameron 279 State Rd 32825	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	med	brn	bl	none	Scotland	Carmaunta
2	Yes	Self	130.00					Friend, Wilfred Duclairiek White Plains N.Y. 33866	W	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	pair	bro	blue	none	Canada	St. Eugene
3	No	230423 "	200.00					Aunt. Emeline Gibbin Portland, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart. B Indigestion C		5	10	med	"	b.gr.	"	"	Quebec
4	"	230415 "	25.00					Son. William J. Eaton. Colo. 33669 Friend, Mt. Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	"	b.gr.	bro.	"	"	Trenhamville
5	"	239611 "	50.00					17 Holland Rd. Brightwood. Springfield. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bro.	bro.	"	"	Brandon
6	"	239618 "	200.00					Jersey City. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vercilly
7	"	husband	20.00	1909	N.Y.C.	4/1916		Sister, Mrs. Black 246 W 112 St New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
8	"	"	- No	-				Aunt, Mrs. Bullock 246 W. 112 St New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Canada	Montreal
9	"	238532 Can. Govt.	0.00					A. 38425 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	238531 "	1.00	-	-	-		A. 38424 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Joli
11	Yes	238541 "	0.00					A. 38434 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Shilley
12	"	238542 "	10.00					A. 38435 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	b.gr.	"	"	"	London
13	"	238534 "	15.00					A. 38427 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	d.b.	"	"	"	Liverpool
14	No	238528 "	0.00					A 38422 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	mdm	bro.	bro.	"	Canada	St Jerome
15	"	238527 "	3.00					A. 38421 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	gr.	gr.	"	N.S.	Antigonish
16	"	238526 "	10.00					A. 38420 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	d.b.	blue	"	England	Liverpool
17	"	238525 "	35.00					A. 38419 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	238524 "	10.00					A. 38418 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	bro.	"	"	"
19	"	238543 "	0.00					A. 38439 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
20	"	239677 "	1.00	In Transit				A. 38438 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart B. 28 " 10		5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	238538 "	0.00					A. 38431 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	2	"	gr.	bro.	"	Wales	Cardiff
22	"	238539 "	50.00					A. 38432 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr. white	gr.	"	"	England	Sheffield
23	"	238537 "	0.00					A. 38430 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	blue	"	"	London
24	"	226329 Self	50.00					Sister, Ellen Colin New Haven. Conn. 17473 295 Grove St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gr.	"	"	Canada	St. Ignace
25	Yes	237672 "	40.00	1914	1 year	Boston	12-1914	Friend, Austin Church 435 Howard St Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro.	bro	"	"	St. Daniel
26	No	235677 "	30.00					A. 23872 ✓ Son-law Brandella Peter 45 Regent St Gardner. Mass. 17474	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	hzl	blue	"	"	Lacombe Alberta
27	Yes	226330 "	25.00	1895	Chicopee Falls Mass.	6/1911	6/1911		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis (partial) B 25 joint		5	9	"	bro.	bro	"	"	St. Etienne
28	"	239647 Can. Govt.	0.00	1903	Portland Me	1903	1902	A. 38331 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gr.	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
29	"	239650 "	0.00	-	-	-		A. 38804 ✓ Empl. Rose Weider 44 W. 99 St New York. N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bro	bl.	"	England	Yorkshire
30	No	239696 Self	91.00																	5	7	dk.	bl.	bro	"	B.W.I.	Montserrat

Marcel Gamache

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A Manuel

E 4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Scotland	4/1901	Canada	JAN 14 1918 6-8-17
2	"	"	"	JAN 14 1918 6-8-17
3	"	"	"	JAN 14 1918 6-14-17
4	"	"	"	JAN 14 1918 ✓ 6-13-17
5	"	"	"	JAN 15 1918 ✓
6	N.Y	1896	Bourgogne	JAN 16 1918
7	"	1909	Unknown	JAN 16 1918
8	"	"	"	JAN 16 1918
9	"	"	"	JAN 16 1918
10	"	"	"	JAN 16 1918
11	Quebec	6/1904	Canada	JAN 16 1918
12	"	5/1907	"	JAN 16 1918
13	Montreal	4yrs	Maitland	JAN 16 1918
14	"	"	"	JAN 16 1918
15	"	"	"	JAN 16 1918
16	Montreal	4yrs	Metagama	JAN 16 1918
17	"	7/1914	Hampton	JAN 16 1918
18	"	7/1914	"	JAN 16 1918
19	Quebec	4/1910	"	JAN 16 1918
20	N.Y	12/26/17	Olympic	JAN 16 1918
21	Quebec	1906	Unknown	JAN 16 1918 ✓
22	"	1900	"	JAN 17 1918
23	"	1910	"	JAN 17 1918
24	"	"	"	JAN 17 1918
25	"	"	"	JAN 17 1918
26	Vancouver	11/22/17	Austra Brook	JAN 17 1918 ✓
27	"	"	"	JAN 18 1918
28	Quebec	1882	Unknown	JAN 18 1918
29	St. John	1909	Emp. Ireland	JAN 18 1918
30	"	8/1913	Aurora	JAN 18 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cons-
1	Under 16	B. S. I. Cardone	Michele	3	✓	m	-	none	-	-	-	Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	with II 3/15	Pa.	Pittston	-
2	"	" B. S. I.	Chiara	2	✓	f	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
3	"	B. S. I.	Giavanni	-	3	m	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
4	ST 22660	" B. S. I. Williams	Elsie	40	✓	F	Wid	"	Yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	Brother Arthur Rouleau 769 - 1st Ave, Maisonneuve	NH	Manchester	-
5	Under 16	B. S. I.	Marie Anne	7	✓	F	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	-
6	Under 16	B. S. I. "	Armand	6	✓	M	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	-
7	Under 16	B. S. I.	Rivard	4	✓	M	$	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	-
8	G. T. 72711	Primary N.A.R. Legris	Cecile	28	✓	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Monique Quebec	Father Charles St. Monique. Quebec. Canada	Mass.	Leominster	-
9	G. T. 72712	Primary P.E. Desglosseliers	Rose	29	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacadie Quebec	Father. Jabour, Joseph St. martin, Chateauguay Quebec. Canada	N.Y.	Massena Springs	-
10	Under 16	Primary " "	Angelina	9	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"	-
11	Under 16	Primary " "	Regina	5	✓	f	s	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-
12	Under 16	Primary " "	Mary Ann	4	✓	f	s	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-
13	Under 16	Primary " "	Rodolphe	2	✓	m	s	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-
14	Under 16	Primary " "	Rosario	-	6	m	s	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-
15	G. T. 55195	Primary A.T.C. Sylvain	Georgiana	48	✓	f	s	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Stanford Quebec	Brother. Chilens Stanford Quebec. Canada	Mass.	New Bedford	-
16	C. P. R. 81157	Primary " Whyte	Nellie	18	✓	f	s	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, William J. 273½ Hutchinson, Ste Montreal Canada	"	Medford	-
17	G. T. 72714	Primary E.A.M. Rude	Florence, May	26	✓	f	s	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William 29 Cantell Ste Montreal. Canada	N.J.	Upper Montclair	-
18	Debarred	B. S. I. Marion	Rosarie	14	✓	f	s	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle, Alfred Marion, 155 Imagy Ann St Quebec. Canada	R.I.	Central Falls	-
19	C. P. R. 92849	B. S. I. Taylor	Malcolm	14	✓	m	s	Farm labour	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask.	Grandmother. Mrs Clarke Saskatoon Sask. Canada.	Conn.	Bridgeport	-
20	G. T. 71674	Primary E.A.M. Tardif	Albert	49	✓	m	s	Acct.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother. Richardson Percé Quebec. Canada	Cal.	Fresno	-
21	G. T. 62226	Primary " Pelton	Alfred	31	✓	m	m	Aviator	"	"	"	"	English	via New York	"	Wife Louise 256 Sherbrooke St. Montreal. Canada		France	-
22	G. T. 51085	Primary A.T.C. Morel	Rose Anna	39	✓	f	s	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe Quebec.	Father, Francois St Lobentaine St. St. Hyacinthe. Canada	N.H.	Tarsus	-
23	G. T. 53581	Primary E.L.P. Lapotte	Donia	14	✓	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	Uncle, Hildgis Lapotte 26, 1st St James St Montreal. Canada.	Conn.	Wauregan	-
24	G. T. 53578	Primary " Gagnon	Marian	13	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	Grandmother. pal Tougnon St. Pierre Quebec. Canada	N.H.	Montcalm	-
25	G. T. 53577	Primary " "	Marie Blanche	12	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do.	"	"	-
26	C. P. R. 80927	Primary " Cadieux	Joseph Gerard	17	✓	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Andrima 5540 St. Albert St. Montreal. Canada	Minn.	St. Paul	-
27	G. T. 55214	Primary A.T.C. Osborne	Ernest	36	✓	m	m	Manitou Foreman	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Law Marie Hamelin 180 180. Willibrord St. Verdun. Montreal. Can.	Cal.	St. Monica	-
28	Under 16	Rumt B Berger	Lillian	4	✓	f	s	None	No	-	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle D 3/30	Ny	New York	-
29	Under 16	Rumt B "	Bluma	3	✓	f	s	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt D 3/30	"	"	-
30	Rutland 1706	A " M.J.B. Lavoie	Celestine	26	✓	f	s	Strong	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Father Ignatase 1709 a Chateaubriand Ave. Mont	Ny	New York	-
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

32
1 Debarred
70 Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Riegare
C. Bellows Jr

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	with D 3/15	No	Permanent	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	br.	br.	none	Canada	Montreal
2	-	-	-	"				"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	-	-	"				"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Mother 239700	20	Yes	1900 1910	N.H. Manchester	1910	Father Eusebe Rainleau 189 Wilson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Johns. P.Q.
5	"	-		Yes	1910 1918	"	1911	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	United States	Manchester N.H.
6	"	-		No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
7	"	-		No	-	-	-	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	237574 Father	25	No	-	-	-	Brother, Jatigue. Leominster. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Monique Quebec
9	Yes	husb. 239715	25	Yes	-	-	-	Bust. Clifford Massena Springs. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin Quebec
10	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	Father Clifford -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	" -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	-	0	"	-	-	-	" -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	-	0	"	-	-	-	" -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	-	0	"	-	-	-	" -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	230467 Self	77	"	-	-	-	Cousin Octave Bergeron 527 County St. 33687 New Bedford. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	230470 father	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle Mr. Stark 199 Brookmeadow Rd. Medford. Mass. 20802	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gr.	blk.	blue	"	"	Montreal
17	"	239805 fiance	500	"	-	-	-	Fiance. John T. Fisher 196 Gotebhurst ave. Upper Montclair. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	gr.	blk.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Under 16 yrs. Mother 238604	25	"	1910 1/1912	R.I.	1/1912	Matter. Leontine Central Falls R.I.	appealed	10-15-17.	Dismissed	1-16-18	-	F/a	11068/491	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mulatto	br.	br.	"	"	St. Denis de Kamouraska Quebec
19	"	Self 239814	9	"	-	-	-	Grandmother, Eliz. Taylor 966 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	"	100	Yes	1914 7/1916	Fresno Cal	5-8-16	Cubran-Kay Hotel. Fresno. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	b.g.	bro.	"	England	Guernsey Channel Island
21	"	239818 Fr. Govt.	50	No	-	-	-	A. 38334	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdm.	bro.	bro.	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	230491 Self	16	Yes	1888 1904	Tarsus N.H.	1904	Butcher. Victor Maine 5 Langmuir St. Amesbury. Mass. 30811	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	United States	Tarsus N.H.
23	"	226341 father	5	Yes	Unk 6/1916	Waukegan Conn.	9/1916	Father, Philias Waukegan. Conn. 27971	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Denis
24	"	226338 "	5	No	6/1916 9/1916	Montcalm N.H.	9/1916	Father, Henri Montcalm. N.H. 27967	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	blue	"	"	St. Pierre
25	"	"	0	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Do 27968	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	St. Emily
26	No	230555 "	25	No	-	-	-	Uncle Damase, Richard 576 King St. St. Paul. Minn. 33694	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Montreal
27	"	230480 Self	300	Yes	5/15 8/1914	Cal. Santa Monica	8/15	Wife. Elsie Lyon 1944 Santa Monica. Cal. 30805	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Leeds
28	No	239917 -	-	No	-	-	-	Ruth D 3/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
29	No	-	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
30	No	230613 Self	60	No	-	-	-	Guyard Agnes Chevalert 579 Bellevue Hospital 30579	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	Br	Br	"	"	Montmagny

Marie D. Gorman

Eugene A. Hasuret

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
2	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918
3	—	—	—	JAN 17 1918 ✓
4	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
5	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
6	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
7	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
8	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
9	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
10	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
11	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
12	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
13	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
14	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
15	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
16	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
17	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
18	—	—	—	JAN 19 1918
19	Quebec	1913	Scotia	JAN 21 1918
20	"	1885	Parisian	JAN 21 1918
21	St. John	1897	Minneapolis	JAN 21 1918
22	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
23	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
24	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
25	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
26	—	—	—	JAN 21 1918
27	Quebec	Sept.	Dominion	JAN 21 1918 ✓
28	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918
29	—	—	—	JAN 22 1918
30	✓	—	—	JAN 22 1918 ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Montreal, P.Q.

January 1918

	TOTAL									
CLASS B	17	17	–	3	–	–	–	10	–	3
CLASS C 1	17	17	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C 2	30	27	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	72	68	4	1	–	–	–	35	–	1
CLASS E	150	136	14	24	–	–	–	34	–	–
TOTAL	286	265	21	29	–	–	–	79	–	4

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT						MISCEL.		
	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
4	–	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
4	–	–	5	–	–	5	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

449

21

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	83
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	1
Total	84

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3 #
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	17

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	10

Includes 2 aliens manifested at St. Albans, Oct. 1917.

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1918
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G.T. Primary E.A.M.	Collins	James	45		m	m	Horseman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	via Portland, Me. wife, Margaret 330 Forsythe St. Montreal, Canada		England	✓
2	472696 G.T. Primary	Gillooly	Edward	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Jas. Smith 330 Forsythe St. Montreal, Canada		"	✓
3	472703 G.T. Primary	Morrison	James	49		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None Wife, Rose Emily 147 Dorchester Ave. Montreal, Canada		"	✓
4	472697 G.T. Primary E.A.M.	Cook	William	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None friend, R. W. Wood 147 Dorchester, N.C. Montreal, Canada		"	✓
5	472702 G.T. Primary	Murphy	William H.	46		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			"	✓
6	472699 G.T. Primary E.A.M.	Cameron	Stephen	44		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin James Dwyer 73 Roxborough Ave. Mont	Mass	Boston	✓
7	472701 C.P.R. Primary E.A.M.	Buckley	John 1947	47		m	m	Cotton Mill Supt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
8	191809 C.P.R. Primary do	"	Mary	48		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving U.S.A.		Wife Albina Bathurst N B	Bermuda	"	✓
9	191810 C.P.R. Primary C.P.R.	Poirier	Hermenegilde	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	do do	"	"	✓
10	71675 G.I. Primary	"	Mary	16		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Frank 5285 William ave Montreal, Canada Father Frank	Mass	Leominster	✓
11	71676 G.I. Primary A.T.	Tibbetts	Evelyn	26		f	m		"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	do			
12	810616 C.P.R. Primary	Howard	Lee	ca 1-23	6205	-	3/14/38	gt fg.	4a1-232705			5/20/38	Filo			Father, Gustave 1907 C Desmarchais Ave. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
13	Under 16			6		m	s	"	-			-	"	"	"	do			
VACANT		Saucier	Celestine	26		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, John 778 St Catherine St. Quebec	Que	Chicago	
14	77735 G.T. Primary	Johnston	Frederick Cleveland	33		m	m	Bank Clerk	"	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Pembroke	Father, Freddie 778 St Catherine St. Quebec	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15	571309 G.T. Primary	Harding	Samuel R.	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Cornwall, Ont. Canada			
16	80976 C.P.R. Primary A.T.	Descateaux	Wilfred	17		m	s	-	-	French	-	"	French	"	Bourget, Ont.	Aunt, Mme Tasset 1244 St. Hubert St Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	McKeever	
17	55751 G.T. Primary	Ritberg	Kate	24		f	m	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Abraham Hecht 30 Lagauchetiere St East, Mont	N.J.	Ellenville	
18	Under 16	"	Minnie	2		f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Mary	1		f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	72743 G.T. B.S.I.	Symms	George W.	52		m	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Port Sydney Ont.	New Relatives	N.H.	East Kingston	
21	72737 A.T. Primary	Hutchinson	James	30		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaving U.S.A.	Montreal	Father James Monumeuse 166 St Catherine St.	England		✓
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Gregoire

Line 11 Hugh 9 yrs. ✓ born in Leominster, mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

CLASS E.

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	238546 Can. Govt.	5	Yes	1907 1913	Bramley Mich.	1913	A. 38326 ✓	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl. br.	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
2	"	238548 "	5	No	-	-	-	A. 38802 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medm	bl.	blue	"	"	Dunndaff
3	"	238547 "	25	"	-	-	-	A. 38801 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Armagh.
4	"	239644 "	8	"	-	-	-	A. 38329 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bro.	bro.	"	England	Liverpool
5	"	239642 "	2	Yes	1876 1910	Boston Mass.	1910	A. 38327 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	Ireland	Achrone.
6	"	238549 "	5	No	-	-	-	A. 38803 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	fr.	gr.	"	England	Douglas Isle of Man
7	"	239879 Self	200	Yes	1894 1903	Ultra Ny	1903	To Address	"	Permanent	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Re	Gray	Blue	"	"	Shaw
8	"	Wife			1894 1903	"	1903	do do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Re	Re	"	"	"
9	Yes	239875 Self	200	No	-	-	-	A 38338 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Re	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	St Louis
10	J.	Father	-	No	-	-	-	A 38339 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Re	Re	"	"	"	Belsbone N B
11	no	230609 Aunt	20	yes	1891 1907	Mass Leominster	1907	Mackey, Nellie Stilphan 39 Laurel St. Leominster. Mass. 38820	no	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Leominster Mass
12	"	Father	0	No	-	-	-	grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
13	Aunt	239833						Bank of Montreal Lasalle Ave															Re	Grey	Grey		Laurels Three Rivers
14	"	employer	30	No	-	-	-	Lester Gattude 26 yrs Native upper Darby State dec 3 1915	"	Over 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Re	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
15	Yes	246368 father	25	"	-	-	-	Woodland. Philadelphia. Pa. father. Leon 33759	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro.	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Cornwall.
16	no	230588						Mc Keever. N. Y. 369																			Ont. Bourget.
17	No	230589 Husband	75	No	-	-	-	Husband Garst Glen Ellendale Ny 33760	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Med	Re	Re	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No			No	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
19	No			No	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Montreal
20	No	238615 Self	75	Yes	1878 6/14	East Kingston	6/14	Wife Carrie East Kingston, NH	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Re	Gray	Blue	"	"	Philipsburg
21	"	White Return Ticket	70	No	-	-	-	A 38341 ✓	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Re	Re	"	Scotland	Leith
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30		4																									

Marion J. Garmen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Casaret E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1875	Un Known	JAN 18 1918
2	Quebec	1905	"	JAN 18 1918
3	Montreal	"	Slavnia	JAN 18 1918
4	"	1909	Emp. Ireland	JAN 18 1918
5	Boston	1874	Unknown	JAN 18 1918
6	Halifax	"	Sicilian	JAN 18 1918 ✓
7	Wy	"	Britannia	JAN 22 1918
8	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918
9	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918
10	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918
11	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918
12	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918
13	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918
14	"	"	"	JAN 22 1918 ✓
15	"	"	"	JAN 23 1918
16	"	"	"	JAN 23 1918
17	Quebec	"	Carpathia	JAN 23 1918 6/23/17
18	"	"	"	JAN 23 1918 6/23/17
19	"	"	"	JAN 23 1918 6/23/17
20	"	"	"	JAN 24 1918 ✓
21	Halifax	"	Laurentian	JAN 24 1918 ✓
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1986	Mc Grath	Annie	28		F	Wd	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Jane Jones 677 A Dorchester St. Montreal	Mich.	Sheboygan	Yes
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

94

+ Carle Mc Grath, age 3 - U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918. Class "C (1)"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband $25.	Yes	1910 to 1917	Suffolk Sept 28 Shelby Mich. 1917			Husband, Joseph P. Sikorski Shelboygan, Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk Bro	Bro	None	England	Manchester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14—26

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Halifax	1902	Nyckg Canada	Jany 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Nyckg = New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

F[illegible]-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN [illegible] LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — A to K [illegible] L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
	N.Y.C.R.y. Primary, N.K.							Car-						Left U.S. or Malone N.Y.					
1	10265 Supply	Gadoua	Serile	35		M	Wd.	Repairer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	M.L.A.	Malone N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Malone	
	Primary, N.K.		Now engaged - see file 11				3/16/18-D-		Noted							Father, Acil Scott,			
2	10266	Helm	Stemmped	33		F	"	none	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Athelstan P.Q.	Huntingdon, P.Q.	"	Chateaugay	
	Under 16 accompanied by parent		Now engaged - see file 11				16/18-D-Noted		10/26/18							Grandfather			
3		Helm	Ruby C.	6	6	"	S.	"	no	—	no	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
	Under 16 accompanied by parent																		
4		Helm	Ethel F.	5	2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
	Special Deposit	Primary, T.K.												Left U.S. as Malone N.Y.		Father			
5	9946	+ Bernecke	Laura	28		F	Wd.	"	Yp	French	Yp	"	French	M.L.A.	Fuelton Chain	St. Justein, P.Q.	"	Fulton Chain	
	2+2+a Ry	Primary, T.K.												Left U.S. as Malone N.Y.					
6	1988	Melanson	Joseph E.	45		M	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	M.L.A.	Owls Head	wife, Margaret Fairfield,	"	Owls Head	
	2+2+a Ry	Primary, N.K.						Painter & carriage painter											
7	1991	Fairfield	Henry	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	31-38 Brooks Ave. Montreal	"	Watertown	
	2+2+a Ry	Primary, T.K.												Left U.S. as Malone N.Y.		Father, Abraham Landry,			
8	1996	Landry	John	28		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	M.L.A.	Tupper Lake	Telephone Caplin, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake	
	N.Y.C.R.y.	Ex Montreal Exte Ry	Dec 7-16- Jan 21-1918												P.Q.	Father, William Helm			
9	10269	Helm	Frank R.	32		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Athelstan P.Q.	Athelstan P.Q.	"	Chateaugay	
	3rd Ry	Primary, N.K.														Sister Mrs. C.A. Duclos, 20			
10	10252	Forbes	Laura G.	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Mark St. Toronto Ont.	"	Syracuse	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Memorandum

As up to 6.00 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 26th, no reply has been received as to the placing of the name of Mrs. Laura G. Forbes upon the manifest for the current month, and not desiring to hold up the manifest further, I wish to advise that her name has been placed upon Sheet No. 2, line 10, for the current month.

For further reference to this case I must refer you to Malone file No. 72/29, under date of January 8, and January 23, 1918, and Montreal file No. 11026/971, of the 23rd instant, and No. 11032/18, of the 10th instant.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 204
Ed. 8-22-16—300,000

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+ { Leona Bernecke, age 4 6/12 - U.S.C.
Omar Bernecke, " 3 - U.S.C.
Gladerner Bernecke, " 1 6/12 - U.S.C. }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918 Class "C (2)"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	—	Yes	1909	Malone	Dec 24	Wife. Rose Cadoura	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	160#	Canada	St Chrysostom Que
2	"	Self		Yes	1917	Malone	1917	71 West St, Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red Bro	"	Wears Glasses	Canada	Burke N.Y.
3	"	Mother		Yes	1884-88	Potsdam N.Y.	Dec 25 1917	Husband. Frank Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Huntingdon Que
4	"	"		Yes	1913-17	Chateaugay N.Y.	"	Porter Farm. Chateaugay. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Huntingdon Que
5	"	Self	25.	Yes	1913 to 1917	Chateaugay N.Y.	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Huntingdon Que
6	"	Myself		Yes	1906	Montreal Que.	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Jerome Que
7	"	Passenger	5.	"	1909 to 1918	Quebec and Montreal	1918	Husband. Philip Remeke	"	"	?	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Coaticook N.B
8	"	Passenger	5.	"	1912	N.Y.	Jan 3 1918	Owls Head. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	Tip of this finger of left hand curled	Canada	Montreal Que
9	"	Passenger	25.	Yes	1918	Watertown	1918	Friend J. B. Bapler	"	"	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St Alphonse Que
10	"	Self	30.	Yes	1909	Tupper Lake N.Y.	Dec 20 1917	207 S. Lacadar St. Watertown N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	None	Canada	Allenbeau Que
11	No	Owner Reg.	—	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Dec 25 1917	Residence Tupper Lake. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	P.Q. Quebec
12	Yes	Husb.	5	"	1916-17	Syracuse	12/4/17	Rented Farm R F D # 3 - Chateaugay N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"			
13								Husb J.C. Forbes 505 W Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.																		
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

14—26

Thos L Ambrose
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Malone	dec. 27 1917	Wyoky	Dec 27
2	"	dec 28 1917	"	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
		oct. 6		1918
5	"	1917	"	Jany. 7
		Jany. 12		
6	"	1918	"	Jany. 12
		Jany. 19		
7	"	1918	"	Jany. 19
		Jany 21		
8	"	1918	"	Jany. 21
	Chateaugay	dec 26		
9	"	1917	W. R.	Jany. 23
		Jan.		
10	Malone	8 1918	nyc RR	Jan. 8
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry - New York Central Railway.
Wagon Road - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

14—113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	S.S. Ticket	Primary W.R. Nordal	Hans	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Port Arthur	None	Norway		
		American Line No 16397 S.S. Bergenfjord, Port Arthur Dec 26-1917												Leaves U.S. at New York					
1																			
	S.S. Ticket	Huskulsen or Austar	Tolof or Tolleif	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Oscar	Norway		
		American Line No 68338 S.S. Kristiania, Christiansand, Oslo, Bergen, Stavanger, Haugesund, Kristiansund, Molde, Trondhjem, Port Arthur, Jan 8-1918												Leaves U.S. at New York					
2																			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918 Class "D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or deportation, or public status, or expected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Father Louis Nordal Hoenfoss Norway	No	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	L Bro	Grey	Scar over right eye	Norway	Hoenfoss
2	"	"	50	Yes	1907 to 1910	Minn.	1910	Mother, Karen Sofie Henriksen Flagfjord, Norway	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	L Bro	Blue	Scar right thumb	"	Flagfjord
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Halifax	Jan 13 1913	Wycke, Grampian	Dec. 29 1918
2	New York	June 11 1907	Wycke, Adriatic	Jan. 13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.Ry = New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rouses Point

Malone, N. Y.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1 / 10	1 / 10	—	— / 3	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	22	—	4	—	—	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	5
TOTAL	5

449

22

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	P.O. M.O.	See Montreal File No 47 dec 24, 1917																	
1	124598	Anderson	Thomas	35		M	Md	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rockburn P.Q.	Brother, John, Regina Sask. Canada	N.Y.	Massena	
	P.O. M.O.	See Montreal File No 47 dec 24, 1917																	
2	124599	Anderson	Mary M.	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William Mitchell Lachine P.Q. Canada	"	"	
	N.Y.C.R.R.	Primary Exam																	
3	102270	Leblanc	Samuel	45		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Huntingdon P.Q.	Wife, Annie Leblanc, Huntingdon P.Q.	"	Brantsed	
	N.Y.C.R.R.	Primary Exam																	
4	102272	Higgins	John P.	53		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glen Elm P.Q.	Father, Thos. J. Higgins, St. Anicet, P.Q. Canada	"	Grant River	
	N.Y.C.R.R.	Primary Exam																	
5	102271	Higgins	Margaret C.	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law. Same as above	"	"	
	Under 16 accompanied by Parent	Primary Exam																	
6		Collins	Margaret L	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
	Under 16 accompanied by Parent	Primary Exam																	
7		Collins	George	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	569	St. Lawrence																	
8	569 mm. 18327	Fortin	Elizabeth	68		F	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Anicet P.Q.	Brother, Alphonse Fortin, Egnut River P.Q. Canada	Mass.	Woonsocket	
	1878	St Lawrence																	
9	569 mm. 18326	Jackson	Mary	42		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. E. Saunders, 118 St. Luke St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Lake Placid	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	—	—	150.	Yes	?	N. H. & N. Y.	?	No Address	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	P.Q. Rockburn
2	—	—	—	—	1893	—	—	Bro.-in-law. Peter A. Demers	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	•	5	3	Sandy	Brn	Brn	Small scar left side chin. Small scar left side of nose	"	P.Q. Austremont
3	Yes	Self	15.	Yes	1913	Various	1913	Brandreth. N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	•	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Bl. Grey	"	"	P.Q. St. Agnes
4	No	Own Rig	70.	No	—	—	—	Rented Farm - nr. Chippewa Front River. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	•	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.	None	"	02 St. Anicet
5	No	Husband		Yes	1915	Front Riv.	my march 1916	Same as above	•	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	•	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Step father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	02 Helena
7	No	Step father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	02 Helena
8	Yes	Self	450.	No	—	—	—	Brother. Rev. Jos. L. Fortin #14 St Hamilton Montreal Que	Unknown	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	02 St. John
9	"	"	27.	Yes	1916	Lake Placid	1916	Friends, Mrs. J. P. Mullarkey Lake Placid. N. Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Red Brn	Blue	"	"	02 St. Agathe
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

Thomas H Ambrose.
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	Halifax	About Dec 5 1918	W. R.	Dec. 26
2	"	"	"	Dec. 26
3	"	Jany 4 1918	"	1918 Jany. 4
4	"	Jany 7 1918	"	Jany 7
5	"	"	"	Jany. 7
6	"	"	"	Jany 7
7	"	"	"	Jany. 7
8	"	June 14 1917	"	Jany. 14
9	"	June 14 1917	N. Y. C. Ry	Jany. 14
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry = New York Central Railway.
H. R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

5

Form 3 Dec. 4

Rouses Point, N.Y.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—36

449

23

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

73

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passport, and, if so, where and when.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	B-M.2	Prim, T.J.F								(admitted on form 3 69. (No 48/2) 6/19/17.)						Sisters St Vincent De Paul			
1	Co. 24	Stewart	Mary V-13777	42		F	S	domestic grs operation one Raw	English		yes	Canada	Scotch Irish	Canada	Brockville	Hospital, Brockville, Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
	N.Y.C.	Prim, T.J.F														mother, Mrs Wm O'Reilly			
2	Sy. 10008,	O'Reilly	John G,	23		M	M	Cleaning	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toledo	Toledo, Ont	"	"	Government
	N.Y.C.Ry	Prim, T.J.F														father, George Woods			
3	10009,	Woods	Isaac Ck 5. 70120 - 4/24/18 - CNR	29		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	"	Government
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75.00	No				Friend. Mrs Ellie Flaherty 236. W. Fayette St, Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	Br	Hard of hearing	Canada	Perth
2	"	"	25.00	No	1915 & 1918	Governor N.Y.	Jan, 1918.	Friend. John Woods Governor, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Br	None	"	Toledo
3	"	"	50.00	No	1910 & 1918	Governor N.Y.	Jan, 1918	Uncle John Woods Governor, N.Y.	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilby Jct
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

V

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 19, 1917	Ferry	6/19/17
2	"	1/22/18	Minnie Ferry	1/22/18
3	"	1/23/18	Created on Ice Bridge	1/23/18
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry - Brockville - Morristown Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through foreign country
1		Lacaillee	Peter	59		M		Farming		Deferred		B. N. A.						Dale Road Eden (Co.) Lamoille	
2		Lafrance	Prathilde	26		F				"		"		"				"	
3		"	Albine	7		M				"		"		"				"	
4		Lanier	Prudence	4		F				"		"		"				"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1st, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — A to K — L to Z — 1st Class B — PER ____ LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether to be Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Note Birth 1770	Priestley	Joseph P.S.	48	M	M		mechanical engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bury Que	Wife Elizabeth Priestley Bury, Lancashire, Eng	England		
Birth 1772	Wallis	John James Lisle	52	"	"		marine engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke	Cousin Sam Pierson, Lookout Farm, Alnwick, Northumberland Eng	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF January, 1918 — Class B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	No	—	—	—		Mrs Elizabeth Priestly Burnley Lancashire Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	Nat	England	Spinnbottom	Quebec	July 22/17	From the Corsican Jan 16
2	"	"	237.00 Yes	Various			Dec 1916	Mrs Elsie Hall 225 13th Ave North	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	Gray	Dau	"	" Durham Dupton	Montreal	Sept 1917	Scandinavian " 17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B & M Boston & Maine RR

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Doyle

14—703

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF January, 1918 Class B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1918
1	Yes	self	No	—	—	—	Mrs Elizabeth Priestly Bury, Lancashire, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gy	Blue	Nat	England	Pendleton	Rimouski	July 22/17	Corsican	Jan 16
2	"	"	$37	Yes	various	Dec 1916	Mrs Eliza Hall 225 12th Ave North	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Dipton	Montreal	Sept 1917	Scandinavian	" 17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B M Boston & Maine R R

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Posley

14—703

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes.	1 wk	No	No	No
2	"	No	perm	Yes	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 42.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

123

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Born 1760	1	Dinan Primary 57 B	Manus	38	1	M	M	compressed air driller	Yes	Yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	The Capleton	Mother Mary Dinan Grandaff. Mill St. Ireland	N J	Jersey City
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918 Class C. 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	23.00	Yes	Various		Mch 1917	Wife Nellie Dinan 208 7th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	brn	brn	Nil	Ireland	Cork	Ney	May 23/02	Bom 86 Campagnia	Jan 12 1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brm — Boston & Maine Ry

CLASS C 1

David J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Posley

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

124

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Brm 1513		1	Hebert	Ernest	31	11	M	M	meat cutter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Francois Bompton Que	Father Antoine Hebert St Francois de Bompton Que	Mass	Northbridge
CPR 74006	Primary	2	Fortier	Olivene	16		S	S	Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Ham Que	Bro Henry Fortier Notre Dame de Ham Que	NH	Manchester
CP 73798		3	Brunelle	John E.	29		M	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette Que	Father Calixte Brunelle Joliette Que	RI	Attie
Brm 1747		4	Guilmette	Joseph	32		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael Que	Bro Dezire Guilmette St Raphael Que	Mass	Lawrence
Brm 1749		5	Labonte	Leona	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Father Oliver Desnoyers Magog Que	"	East Hampton
C.O 38733		6	Macartney	Frederick W.	42		M	"	engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Mere Que	Wife Lillian Macartney Grand Mere Que	NY	New York
		7	Dinan	Marcus	38		"	"	cotton mill operative	"	"	"						
CP 92094	Primary	8	Laliberte	Alvine	23		F	S	shoe factory operator	"	"	"	French	"	Lotbiniere Que	Father Nazaire Laliberte Lotbiniere Que	NH	Manchester
P.O 6751		9	Grenier	Leger	41		M	M	section man	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli Que	Father Andrew Grenier D'Israeli Que	"	Woodsville
Brm 1769	Primary	10	Lessard	Lucia	25		F	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Albert Que	Father Paul Lessard St Albert Que	"	Manchester
CP 92971		11	Fleurant	Armand	18		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	So Stukley Que	Father Louis Fleurant So Stukley Que	Mass	Greenfield
Brm 1771		12	Lepage	Georgiana	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro in law Hubert Blanvin Sherbrooke Que	"	Lowell
CP 95H	Primary	13	L'Abbe	Hector	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Benedine Que	Father Joseph L'Abbe St Benedine Que	NH	Laconia
CP 92978		14	Guerin	Rosa	26		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que	Bro Joseph Guerin Beauharnois Que	RI	Woonsocket
CP 73912	Primary	15	Trembley	Elie	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers Que		Mass	Fall River
Brm 1786		16	Julian	Alma	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pougemont Que	Father Toulin Benoit Pougemont Que	"	Blackstone
Brm 929	Primary	17	Davidson	Cordelia	32		F	S	shoe worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond Que	Mother Mrs Royal Richmond Que	NH	Manchester
CP 67825		18	Janes	Marjorie	19		F	"	grad nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hants Harbor Nfld	Father J. H. Janes Bond Bay Nfld	Mass	Everett
CP 74013		19	Chagnon	Leontine	40		F	"	house Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Varennes Que	Father Anaclet Chagnon Varennes Que	"	New Bedford
Brm 1537		20	Comeau	Rose	19		F	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsey Que	Father Raphael Comeau Kinsey Que	NH	Somersworth
Brm 1536		21	"	Olina	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brm 1541		22	Demers	Emerille	34		M	"	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Ascot Corner Que	Bro Ernest Demers Ascot Corners Que	Mass	N. Upton
CP 138-2		23	Martel	James Andrew	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mansonville Que	Bro Israel Martel Mansonville Que	"	Ayer
CP 74021		24	Lorselle	Aldi	21		F	"	mill operative	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Bro Adelard Lorselle Farnham Que	RI	Central Falls
CP 74061		25	Therriault	Florida	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Mother Hyde Adelin 1424 Des Erables St Montreal	Mass	Lowell
CP 74022		26	Moulin	Exina	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que	Husbd Anglique Moulin Valleyfield Que	NH	Manchester
CP 74023		27	"	Isidore	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foster father "	"	"
CP 74024		28	Beaudoin	Aldea	20		F	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que	none	RI	Woonsocket
Brm 1591		29	Dubois	Albina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blessisville Que	Uncle Arthur Dubois Blessisville Que	NH	Somersworth
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1918

Class C-2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	Var	Various	Sept 20/17	Residence Main St. Northbridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St Gabriel Que	Newport	Sept 24	Bom 86	1917 Sept 25
2	"	"	8.00	✓	1915 1917	NH Manchester	Aug 13/17	Father Napoleon Tarbet 462 Granite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	Notre Dame Que	Ham	" 25	CP 212	" 25
3	"	"	40.00	✓	1914 1917	RI Aztec	Sept 1917	Bro D B Bruneelle 901 Atwell St. Aztec RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Joliette Que	"	" 27	" 210	" 27
4	"	"	3.00	"	various	various	Jan 3/17	Husbd Philip Labonte 167 Hampshire St	"	"	"	"	best of sight eye	"	4	11	med	bro	"	Cast in right eye	"	St Raphael Que	"	Jan 3 1918	Bom 86	Jan 4 1918
5	"	husbd	—	✓	4/12	E Hampton Que	Dec 31 1917	Father Damase Guilmette 16 Oakdale Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	~~St Valerien~~	"	St Valerien Que	"	" 5	"	" 6
6	"	Self	200.00	✓	"	various	June 1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn gr	"	Nil	India	Nasik	Montreal	file unknown	110 34/21	M-4
7																										unknown
8	Yes	self	10.00	✓	Yes 1917	NH Manchester	Dec 1917	Sister Mariam Laliberte 734 Notre Dame St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Lotbiniere Que	Newport	June 14	CP 312	" 14
9	"	"	2.00	✓	various	various	Jan 11/18	Sister Mary Grenier Woodsville NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	grey	"	"	"	Wolfstown Que	"	" 14	Bom 86	" 15
10	"	"	40.00	✓	1908 1917	NH Manchester	Sept 1917	Sister Regina Lemire 154 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	blue	"	"	St Albert Que	"	" 16	" 114	" 16
11	"	"	40.00	✓	1915 1917	Mass Greenfield	Dec 1917	Gendreau 99 Deerfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Stukeley Que	"	" 17	CP 276	" 17
12	"	"	15.00	✓	1908 1917	Mass Lowell	Nov 1917	Husbd Arthur Lepage 166 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	blue	"	"	Wolfton Que	"	" 17	Bom 114	" 17
13	"	"	78.00	✓	4/12	Laconia NH	Aug 1917	Sister Mrs Alex Dixon 131 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Henedine Que	"	" 18	" 86	" 18
14	"	"	7.25	✓	1/12	RI Woonsocket	Dec 28/17	Bro Albert Guerin 27 Cooke Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que	"	" 18	CP 210	" 18
15	"	father	3.00	✓	Yes	Mass Fall River	Sept 1916	Father Henri Tremblay 140 Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Bai St Paul Que	"	June 19 1917	"	June 19 1918
16	"	husbd	—	"	various	various	Jan 9/18	Residence St Paul St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk brn	gray	"	"	Richelieu Que	"	Jan 23 1918	Bom 86	Jan 24 1918
17	"	self	10.00	✓	1915 1917	various	June 2/17	Mother Mrs Leander Larrivere 554 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Bethel Que	"	June 23 1917	"	June 23 1917
18	"	"	5.00	✓	1915 1917	Mass Everett	Sept 14/17	Aunt Lucy Short 24 Malden St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue	"	Nfdld	Hants Harbor	"	Oct 5	CP 212	Oct 5
19	"	"	8.00	✓	4 yrs	Mass New Bedford	Sept 1917	Bro Gen Jonte Chagnon 39 Ingham St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	hazel	"	Canada	Varennes Que	"	" 5	" 210	" 5
20	"	"	22.00	✓	1908 1917	NH	Sept 1917	Sister Eva Comeau 75 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	"	"	Kinsey Que	"	" 5	Bom 86	" 5
21	"	"	25.00	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 5
22	"	"	42.00	✓	1909 1917	mass Upton	Sept 1917	Boarding House Near Upton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk	brn	"	"	Sacot Cornes Que	"	" 6	"	" 6
23	"	"	120.00	✓	1915 1917	mass Ayer	Sept 30/17	Father Frank Martel Ayer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	"	"	"	Patton Que	"	" 8	CP 214	" 8
24	"	"	22.00	✓	1907 1917	RI	June 1917	Father Peter Loiselle 78 Illinois St Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Farnham Que	"	" 13	" 212	" 13
25	"	"	62.00	✓	1916 1917	Lowell Mass	Sept 1917	Sister Mrs N Desrochers 46 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med dk	"	brn	"	"	St Beatrice Que	"	" 20	CP 212	Oct 20
26	"	"	30.00	✓	1915 1917	NH Manchester	Sept 1917	Fr Joseph Turpe 17 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	blue	"	"	St Helene Que	"	" 22	"	" 22
27	"	father	—	✓	1915 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	U.S.	Jefferson Mass	"	" 22	"	" 22
28	"	self	8.00	✓	1907 1917	RI Woonsocket	March 17/17	Father Joseph Beaudoin 600 Social St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Woonsocket RI	"	" 23	" 210	" 23
29	"	"	57.00	✓	1913 1917	NH	Sept 1917	Father Joseph Dubois 19 Union St Somersworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	blue	"	Canada	Pleasantville Que	"	" 24	Bom 86	" 24
30																										

Bom — Boston & Maine Ry
CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry

David J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

14—413

Edward B. Sayer
George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Davis

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
5	"	No	perm	Yes	"	"
6	Eng	"	"	No	"	"
7						
8	French	No	perm	Indef	No	No
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	Indef	"	"
11	French English	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	French	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
14	"	No	perm	"	"	"
15	"	Yes	6 days	"	"	"
16	"	No	perm	Yes	"	"
17	English	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
18	~~Eng~~ "	No	perm	No	"	"
19	French	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	"	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"
26	"	No	perm	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
CP. 69290	1	Primary 578 Thomasset	Stanislaus	55	1	M	W	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	French	Canada	St Jean de Piles Que	Bro in law Olivia Sylvestre St Jean de Piles Que	Mass	New Bedford
CP. 69291	2	" " 578 wife	Delia	52	6	F	"	housewife	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 69292	3	" " 578	Florence	22	6	"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
CP. 69293	4	" " 578	CA-1-156-47 3-15-35 Catherine	16	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
exempt under 16	5	" " 578	EH-1-156-48 3-15-35 Albert	14	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
exempt under 16	6	" " 578	Emil 6/21/28 Que	12	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
exempt under 16	7	" " 578	CA-1-156-3 3-24-35 Pacifique	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
exempt under 16	8	" " 578	Angeline	11	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
exempt under 16	9	" " 578	Alexandria	6	7	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP. 74027	10	Sutcliffe 578	Joseph ✓	63	1	M	Sept	mill	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	"	3 Rivers Que	Dau Florence M Sutcliffe 3 Rivers Que	England ✓	
CP. 74028	11	" " 578 wife	Elizabeth ✓	62	7	F	"	housewife	"	"	✓ " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
Bom 2124 personal check Cons Boston	12	Bronckart 578	Pierre Joseph	54	7	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Belgium ✓	Flemish	"	Levis Que	Bro Nicola Bronckart Liege Belgium	Mass	Springfield
	13	Johannessen EH-2	Alf	24	7	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandinavian	"	Rotterdam Neth	—	"	Boston
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D:1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show to protect or abandonment, or landing for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1917
1	yes	self	$50 ✓	Yes	various		1890	Sister Mrs Blondine Charland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brs gr.	brs	Tat	Italy	St Nicholas Province	N.Y.	1881	C.P. 210	unknown	Dec 27
2	"	husband	—	✓	1885 1890	Natick RI	1890	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	"	"	Canada	St Flore de Beauce	Newport	Dec 27	C.P. 210	"	" 27
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Jean de Dieu	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brs	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	"	" 27
10	"	Self	$500 ✓	"	—	—	—	Sister in law Lucy Murray 104 Hemlock St	RC 90629	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr.	blue	"	England	Levensholme	Quebec	Jan 1918 July 19/16	C.P. 210	Swiss	Jan 1 1918
11	"	husband	—	✓	"	—	—	" "	RC 90644	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Arnwech	"	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	Self	$76 ✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Jean Habron Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dusky	brs	hazel	"	Belgium	Liege	Montreal	1914	Born 86 unknown	"	" 11
13	"	"	$35 ✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt brs	blue	"	Norway	Bergen	Montreal	1915	Montreal File 12047 Prospect III	Jan 10-1918 "	" 12
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B&M - Boston & Maine RR
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific RR

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Davis

14—413

CLASS D.1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	Indef	Indef	Desp	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	Yes	Work	"	"	"
11	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
12	French	No	perm	Indef	"	"
13	Norwegian	"	"	yes	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport Vt.

126

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Deported BSL.	Bain	Irvin Charles	35	M	M	M	soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Geo. Bain, Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Avon	
2	Deported BSL.	Vincent	Philoreum	42	"	"	"	laborer	No	none	No	"	French	"	St Alexis Que	Father Edw. Vincent, St Alexis Que	"	Lowell	
3	C.P. 92082	Brady Primary 8-7-14	Harry Lawrence	39	M	"	"	photographer	Yes	English French	Yes	"	Irish	"	Quebec Que	Wife Mina Brady, Kentville NS	"	Boston	
4	Deported BSL.	Minard	Louis	63	"	"	W	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Camille Que (c/o Hudon)	Bro Thos Minard, St Camille Que	"	Lawrence	
5	Deported BSL.	Dubois	Moise	36	"	"	M	Milkman Retailer	No	none	No	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro Geo Dubois, 24 St Peter St. Sherbrooke	Vt	St Johnsbury	
6	Deported BSL.	Drappe	Mary	30	-	F	"	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
7	P.O. 99225	Labrecque ETA	Normidas	36	-	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenceville Que	Bro Ambroise Labrecque, St Johns Que	"	Newport Vt	
8	C.P. 92088	Patnaude Primary 8-7-14	Delphis	43	-	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manapolis Sask	Bro in law Paul Choquette, St Johns Que	R.I	Pawtucket	
9		Whelan	Violet Beale	10	-	F	"	none	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	Mother Emma Whelan 176 Edward St Ottawa	Mass	Lynn	
10	Deported BSL.	Bilodeau	Theodule	64	M	M	M	Salesman Farmer	No	none	No	"	French	"	St Pierre Que	Wife Celina Bilodeau Broughton Que	NH	Rochester	
11	C.P. 92089	Mc Fadden Primary 8-7-14	Jessie Mary	22	"	F	S	Student in training	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Navan Ont	Father Edward Mc Fadden Navan Ont	Conn	New Haven	
12	C.P. 73904	Letendre "	Amelia May	34	-	"	"	none	"	French English	"	"	French	"	St Simon Que	Father Felix Letendre St Simon Que	RI	Woonsocket	
13	C.P. 73905	Vandal "	Eva	24	-	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Vandal, St Simon Que	"	Central Falls	
14	C.P. 73906	Barrette "	Alphonsine	52	-	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville Que	Sister Rosa Benware, Marieville Que	"	"	
15	Born 1022	Copeland "	Elizabeth	36	-	"	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Husband Harry Copeland 10 Jacques St. Sherbrooke	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	Exempt under 16 on parent	" "	George	3	-	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
17	C&R 73907	Prevost "	Mary Ellen	36	-	F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Stanbridge Que	Sister M. Cote Granby Que	Mass	Watertown	
18	Born 873	Dustin "	Mabel	21	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Boynton Que	Father Azro Dustin Boynton Que	NH	Laconia	
19	C&R 651	Cruikshank "	Mary	45	-	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnears Mills Que	Husband James Cruikshank Kinnears Mills Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
20	Born 1745	Gagne BSD	Marion	22	-	"	S	Teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Raphael Que	Father Xavier Gagne St Raphael Que	Mass	Lawrence	
21	Born 1746	" BSL	Desange	19	-	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	Born 8776	Barber S7D	Wilamina	16	-	"	"	Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Danville Que	Father Samuel Parker, Danville Que	Vt	White River Jc	
23	P.O 180330	Poisson ETA	Joseph Napoleon Wm	25	-	"	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Father Leon Poisson, Asbestos Que	NH	Charleston	
24	Born 2104	Lachance Primary 8-7-14	Celia	19	-	"	S	Saleslady	"	French, Eng	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother Virginie, 173 St Simon St	Conn	Bridgeport	
25	P.O 94466	Gilbert " S7D	John William	50	-	"	M	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Deering Alba	Sister Mary Emmick, St Clemens, Natoba Que	Mass	Waltham	
26	P.O. 94467	" wife	Evangeline	33	-	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	exempt under 16 on parent	" son	Alexander	3	-	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" Aunt	" " "	"	"	
28	Born 475	Beland " D&M	Yvonne	16	-	"	"	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Adolphe Que	Father Joseph Beland St Adolphe Que	Conn	Willimantic	
29	Born 1753	St Hilaire BSL	Joseph Gaudiose	56	-	M	W	Shoemaker	No	Long legal sentence None	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro Alphonse St Hilaire, 1 Papineau Quebec	NH	Manchester	
30	Born 1024	Thomas Primary D&M	Blanche	22	-	"	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father Frank Thomas 35 King St Sherbrooke	Mass	West Weymouth	
		~~Thibeault~~	~~Lumina~~	46	-	"	"	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	~~Thetford Mines~~ Que	Sister Delia Roy Thetford Mines Que	"	~~Fall River~~	

NOT USED

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to Yes	L.P.C. Illiterate	—	Yes	1902 1917	Mass	Aug 1917	Wife Alice Dain 34 Main St Spom Mass	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	med	dk bro	hazel	Nil	Canada	Yarmouth NS
2	Yes	"	140.00	"	Year	Lowell Mass	1908	Dr Alexis Duchaussee 70 Farnham Rd	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gray	"	"	St Alexis Que
3	"	"	42.00	✓	1887 1907	Various	1907	Mr Neville 34 Merchant Row Boston	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Sorel Que
4	"	L.P.C.	30.00	"	1902 1916	Mass Lawrence	Oct 1916	Son Thomas Menard 467 Common St Lawrence	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	Berthier Que
5	"	Criminal	25.00	"	1890 1915	Vt St Johnsbury	Aug 6/15	Father Ferdinand Dubois 12 Maple St St Johnsbury	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 fingers gone	5	10	"	blk bro	bro	1st finger missing right hand	"	Bolton Que
6	"	Criminal Moise Dubois	—	No	—	—	—	Ferdinand Dubois 12 Maple St	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1½	"	blk	gr	Nil	"	Quebec
7	"	Self	2000.00	✓	—	—	—	Residence, Newport Vt	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Alexander Que
8	"	"	70.00	✓	1884 1911	Various	1911	Father Leandre Patenaude 65 Lincoln Ave Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gr	"	"	Lingwick Que Quebec Ont
9	"	Lizzie Walsh Agent	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Lizzie Walsh 12 Church St Lynn, Mass	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Ottawa Ont
10	"	Illiterate Self	100.00	Yes	3/12	Newport	1887	Bro Chas Belodeau Rochester NH	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	My	bro	"	"	St Pierre Bagot Que
11	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	New Haven Hospital New Haven, Conn	"	Aug 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Navan Ont
12	"	"	68.00	Yes	various	Sept 1915	—	Bro Alex Letendre 80 Burnside Ave, Woonsocket	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon Que
13	"	father Louis Vandal	32.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Arthur Durand 19 Fletcher St	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	self	102.00	✓	1905 1907	R.I.	1907	Sister Mrs Fred Thibodeau 32 Least St.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	bro	"	"	Marieville Que
15	"	husbd	40.00	✓	1904 1910	Phila Boston	1910	Father Geo Pentleman 3426 Tampa St Phila	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	blue	"	England	Bradford
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
17	"	self	23.00	✓	1862 1877	Various	1877	Sister Sarah Marshall Elkins Ave	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	blue	"	U.S.A.	Nashua NH
18	"	father Ezra Dustin	17.00	No	—	—	—	G. Father Chas Parnell RFD Laconia NH	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Aspey Cliff Que
19	"	husbd	10.00	✓	—	—	—	Cousin John B Grady St Johnsbury Vt.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnear Mills Que
20	"	Self	31.00	✓	—	—	—	Uncle Damase Guilmette 167 Hampshire St.	"	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	blk	bro	"	"	St Neri Que
21	"	father	17.65	✓	—	—	—	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	12.00	✓	4/12	Vt. N.R. Jct	Sept 1916	Aunt Mrs Frank Wood White River Jct. Vermont	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	med bro	blue	"	"	Danville Que
23	"	Self	25.00	✓	1900 1903	Mass Salem	1903	Bro Wilfred Poisson Charleston. NH	No	perm	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt bro	gray	"	"	St Paul de l'Ile Aux Noix
24	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Philip Portland 398 Shelton St.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	Quebec
25	"	"	300.00	✓	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Thompson. 20 Torpedo	Yes	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	hazel	"	"	Deering Alba
26	"	husbd	—	✓	1890 1893	Conn Waterbury	1893	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	Saustead Que
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man
28	"	self	5.00	✓	—	—	—	Bro in law Archie Jette 30 Emerson St.	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray	"	"	St Jules Que
29	"	Eloise daug	—	✓	1903 1904	NH Manchester	1905	Daug Eloise St Hilaire 197 Central St.	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	My	bro	"	"	St Roch Que
30	"	self	18.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle P.T. Moore West Weymouth. Mass	yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
	"	"	20.00	Yes	3 yrs 7 dr.	Mass Fall River	April 1916	Boarding House 27 Ash St.	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	"	Bic Que

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

B

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott. 10-20
Inspector in Charge

Colon Escape
George F. Bradley
Lyndon Vt

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Newport	Nov 25	M. R.	Nov 25
2	"	Dec 26	C.P.R. 210	Dec 27
3	"	27	"	" 27
4	"	28	B.M. 86	" 29
5	"	28	"	" 29
6	"	28	"	" 29
7	Montreal File 110477			
8	Newport	Dec 30	C.P. 210	Dec 30
9	~~" 29 " 212 29~~			
10	Newport	Nov 23	B.M. 86	Nov 23
11	"	Jan 1918 2	C.P. 210	Jan 1918 2
12	"	May 1917 29	"	May 1917 29
13	"	" 29	"	" 29
14	"	" 29	"	" 29
15	Phila Po	June 1/17 Jan 15/04	Merion	June 1
16	Newport	June 1 1917	B.M. 86	" 1
17	"	" 1	C.P. 210	" 1
18	"	" 2	B.M. 114	" 2
19	"	" 2	" 86	" 2
20	"	" 4	"	" 4
21	"	" 4	"	" 4
22	"	" 4	" 114	" 4
23	Montreal File 110477 Bureau Letter 53990/142 53884			
24	Newport	Jan 1918 5	B.M. 86	Jan 1918 5
25	"	June 1917 6	M.R.	June 1917 6
26	"	6	"	" 6
27	"	6	"	" 6
28	"	6	B.M. 86	" 6
29	"	Jan 1918 5	"	" 1918 6
30	"	June 1917 7	"	June 1917 7

B.M. – Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Ry
M.R. – Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Newport Vt.

January 1918

Line 16

449

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern. ment officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C 2	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	13	13	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	45	35	10	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	89	79	10	8	—	—	—	3	—

CLASS B

MEXICAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 2

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport Vt.

127

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made
1	Born 2123 Primary Deb.	Thibeault	Lumina	40	-	F	S.	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que Thetford Mines	Sister Delia Roy Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Fall River	
2	Debarred Board	Champagne	Oscar	15	-	M	-	laborer	-	English Swedish	"	"	"	"	Que Coaticooke	Bro. Joseph, Dunmond St. Sherbrooke	"	Spencer	
3	Born 900 Board	Laventure	Olivier	71	-	M	Wd	none	No	daughter legal resident	No	"	"	"	Que Stoke	Son Ernest Laventure Stoke Que	N H	Manchester	
4	Born 476 Primary	Nadeau	Adele	23	-	F	S.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Que Marbleton	Fath. J.B. Nadeau Marbleton Que	"	"	
5	Born. 9701 Primary	Johnston	George	46	-	M	M	photographer	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Que Sherbrooke		Bro Alex S Johnston 88 London St. Sherbrooke	Mass	Worcester	
6	Debarred Board	Cyr	Kelda	35	-	F	S.	domestic	-	French	-	French	-	Quebec		Father Nap. Cyr. Thetford Mines Que	R I	Central Falls	
7	Born 924 Primary Deb.	Vaeland	Melvina	68	-	F	Wd	none	-	-	-	-	-	Que St Patrick Beauce		Beauvoir. Dany Armezida Bourgeau St Patrick Beauvoir Que	N H	Concord	
8	Born 9[illegible] Board	Leroux	Matilda	60	-	F	"	house keeper	No	son legally admitted	No	"	"	Que St Pierre Broughton		son Louis Cyr. St. Pierre Broughton Que	Mass	Lowell	
9	Born 1773 Board	Mead	George Arthur	47	-	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Que 3 Lakes		Father Henry Mead Megantic 81 Drummond Rd. Sherbrooke	"	Millis	
10	Born 1774 Board	"	Adele	46	-	F	"	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	
11	under 16 see parents Board	"	Ruth	4	-	F	S	—	—	—	—	-	-	-		G. Fath "	"	"	
12	Debarred Board	Desrosiers	John Baptiste	50	-	M	M	black smith	No	none	No	"	French	Que St Gabriel				Fall River	
13	Debarred Board	"	Celina	40	-	F	"	house wife	-	-	-	-	"	-			"	"	
14	CP 73913 Primary	Lacroix	Lionel	16	-	M	S.	Student	Yes	FCA French	10/27/32	Yes	"	"		Que Aunt Mme Alberia Trudel Trois Rivieres Trois Rivieres Que	"	Waltham	
15	Born 1079 Board	French	Ellen	38	-	F	"	none	"	English	-	-	English	"		Que Mother C.H.B. French Cookshire Cookshire Que	"	Worcester	
16	CP 73915 Board	Savoy	Eudore	16	-	M	"	Student	"	French	-	-	French	"		Que Uncle Geo. Fortier St. Prosper Que	"	West Somerville	
17	PO 996991 C & N	Bouchard	Arthur	22	3/17/36	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		Que Bro in law Regis Senecal St. Hyacinthe St. Valerien Que	Vt	Newport	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

see line 9 { Mead Gertrude Adelaide 6 / Wright Lloyd Cookshire 14 } all

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. S List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	3 mos	Mass. Fall River	April 1916	Boarding House 27 Ash St.	No	perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Canada	Que. Pic
2	"	Under 16 yrs	16.00	"	1904 1905	RI Woonsocket	1905	Sister Mrs Goalda Jouair 10 Temple St	Yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt brn	"	"	"	Que. Clifton
3	"	"	130.00	"	1895 1899	NH Manchester	1899	Daug Alphonsine Poulieau Bridge St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gray	"	"	"	Que. Stanfold
4	"	"	3.00	"	1915 1916	"	1916	Sister Mrs Napoleon Labrecque 218 N. Main St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	blk	"	"	"	Que. Marbleton
5	"	"	175.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law F.H Sleeper 750 Pleasant St	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	brn gr	gray	"	"	Que. Sherbrooke
6	"	L.P.C.	75.00	Yes	1911 1916	Various	Sept 1916	Sister Mrs Marie Richard 348 Central St.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk brn	blue	"	"	Que. Thetford Mines
7	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Sang Mrs Rosalie Turgeon 10 Howard St.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Que. St Séverine
8	"	Son Joseph Lapr	—	Yes	1882 1892	NH Somersworth	1892	Son Joseph Lapr 52 Salem St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	"	"	"	Que. St Pierre Broughton
9	"	Self	600.00	Yes	1912 1914	Oregon	1914	Step Son F Chappel Wright Box 97. Millis, Mass	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Que. Quebec
10	"	husbd	—	Yes	1873 1914	Various	1914	" "	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deaf	"	5	3	"	mix	hazel	Deaf.	U.S.	NY Brooklyn
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	Que. 3 Lakes
12	"	Self Illiterate	90.00	Yes	Mass	Fall River	1900	Bro. Pierre Desrosiers 804 County St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Que. St Luce
13	"	husbd Illiterate	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	mix	"	Freckles.	"	Que. St Donat
14	"	Self	2.00	Yes	Mass	Marlboro	Sept 1915	Father O Lavoie 43 Central St	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	"	Nil	"	Que. Champlain
15	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle H.H Bailey 24 Charleston St.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Que. Scottstown
16	"	father	5.00	Yes	1900 1916	NH Somerville	June 1916	Father Philomen Soucy 39 Paulina St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	blue	"	"	Que. St George
17	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Father Joseph Bouchard R.F.D #1 Newport Vt	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	brn	pock marks	"	Que. St Cecille
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

David J. McDermott
Insp. in Charge

Color Card
George F. Chase

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	Jan 1918 9	B&M 86	Jan 1918 9
2	"	14	"	" 15
3	"	June 1917 15	" 114	June 1917 15
4	"	" 16	" 86	" 16
5	"	Jan 1918 17	"	1918 " 17
6	"	Dec 1917 18	"	Dec 1917 19
7	~~"~~	~~June 18~~	"	June 18
8	"	" 18	"	" 18
9	"	Jan 1918 19	"	Jan 1918 18
10	"	" 17	"	" 18
11	"	" 17	"	" 18
12	"	" 18	"	" 19
13	"	" 18	"	" 19
14	"	June 1917 19	C P 210	June 1917 19
15	"	" 21	B&M 114	" 21
16	"	" 22	C P 210	" 22
17	Montreal File 11047		1-23-18 admitted	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B&M = Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

G-169
(12-16-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: JAN-1918

5. CARRIER: LLG

6. ENDING DATE: JAN-1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 105

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 3-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Robert J. Tilka

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Border Stations Jan 1918

Page	Name of Station	
1	Rylando	N.Y.
2	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
13	Noyes	Minn
16	Nekhe	N. Dak
18	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
21	Port Huron	Mich
31	Pembina	N. Dak
36	Portal	N. Dak
40	Quebec	Can.
41	Richford	Vt
42	Rouses Pt	N.Y.
48	Rochester	N.Y.
50	Ranier	Minn
51	St John N.B.	N.B.
64	Swanton	Vt.
65	St Albans	"
70	St Clair	Mich
71	Sault Ste Marie	"
75	St John N. Dak	N. Dak
76	Vanceboro	Maine
82	Van Buren	"
84	Waddington	N.Y.
85	Warroad	Minn
86	Winnipeg	Can
98	Yarmouth	N. S.
104	Montreal Chinese	

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1918

5. CARRIER

450

6. ENDING DATE

JAN - 1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

104

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

W. Border Stations, Jan 1908

Page	Name of Station	
1	Hyando	N.Y.
2	Niagara Falls	N. Y.
13	Noyes	Minn
16	Neche	N. Dak
18	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
21	Port Huron	Mich
31	Pembina	N. Dak
36	Portal	N. Dak
40	Quebec	Can.
41	Richford	Vt
42	Rouses Pt	N. Y.
48	Rochester	N. Y.
50	Ranier	Minn
51	St John N. B.	N. B.
64	Swanton	Vt.
65	St Albans	"
70	St Clair	Mich
71	Sault Ste Marie	"
75	St John N. Dak	N. Dak
76	Vanceboro	Maine
82	Van Buren	"
84	Waddington	N. Y.
85	Warroad	Minn
86	Winnipeg	Can
98	Yarmouth	N. S.
104	Montreal Chinese	

Porter

Ayando, N.Y.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	16	16		3					
TOTAL	16	16		3					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

450

205

Lines 14 thru 22

Volume 450

Ayando, N.Y.

to

Montreal Chinese

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

T—Canada

RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.Y.C		See Ogdensburg letter No. 10A-0150, dated Dec. 24, 1917															
1	216	Tobin	Lucilla H.	40	7	M		Hospital attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Cornwall	Daughter: Emma Tobin Cornwall, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	N.Y.C 231	Provin. Taxes Suffield	Frederick W.	43	1m	.		Evangelist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winchester	Sister: Mrs. Clara May Johnson Winchester, Ont.	.	Plattsburg
3	N.Y.C 232	" Certificate 13742	Katty Louisa	33	7	.		Housework	"	"	"	"	Fr.-Eng.	"	"	Sister in law: do	.	.
4	N.O. 88. 91121	Raymon	See Ogdensburg letter No 10A-0154 dated Dec 24, 1917 Herbert Eamon	29	4m	S		Oiler	Can't read file 11070-505.			"	English	"	Mille Roches	Brother: Charles Raymon Mille Roches, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
5	N.Y.C 38	McDonald Provin. Taxes	Mrs. A.H. (Emma)	26	7	m		none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Bro.-in-law: F.A. Coughlin 521 McCloud St. Ottawa	"	Tupper Lake
6	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	—	6	S		child	Yes	baby	Yes	"	Scott-Irish	"	"	do	"	"
7	N.Y.C 237	St John	Alda	18	7	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Maxville	Father: Alex St John Maxville, Ont.	"	"
8	Under 16	Stokes	See Ogdensburg letter No. 38A-016 dated Jany. 1918 Matthew Daniel	31	m	S		Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Uncle: John Stokes Renfrew, Ont	.	Hogansburg
9	May 3rd 1920	Drabo	Mary Ann Elizabeth	21	7	S		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle: Frank Drabo Caughnawaga, Que.	.	Massena
10	N.Y.C 243	Provi. Taxes Quesnel	Regina	20	.	.		Ammunition Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pembrooke	Father: Morris Quesnel Pembrooke, Ont	.	Utica
11	N.Y.C 245	Gilligan	Abandoned Domicile 1920 John	30	1m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mille Roches	Father-in-law: James Antoine Mille Roches, Ont	.	Massena
12	N.Y.C 246	"	Deceased Mabel	30	7	.		Housework	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father:	.	"
13	Under 16	"	Abandoned Domicile 1920 Geo. Alex	4	1m	S		child	No	child	No	"	Eng.-Fr	"	"	do	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Abandoned Domicile 1920 Beatrice	2	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	N.Y.C 247	Ducharme	Julia	20	1	S		Factory operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Russel	Step-father: Henry Dufort Russel, Ont	"	Malone
16	N.Y.C 264	Eamoe	Floyd	25	1m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Woodland	Friend: Mrs. James H. Brodin Woodlands, Ont.	"	Massena
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	Yes	1877 to 1898	Massena N.Y.	1898	State Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br-Gr	Blue	none	U. S.	Massena
2	"	"	$55.	"	1911-17	Scioto, N.Y. near Plattsburg	1917	Friend: Person K. Jennet Sciola, N.Y. near Plattsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Inkerman
3	"	"	—	—	1885-1910	N.Y.	1910	Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Sciola
4	"	"	$75.	Yes	Since 1917	Ogdensburg	last spring	White's Hotel, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	2 moles on right side face	Canada	Wales,
5	"	"	$35.	No	—	Since June 1, 1917	—	Bro-in-law: John Tobin Tupper Lake June. N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br	none	"	Bryson
6	"	Mother	—	Yes	—	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Sept. 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	Self	$18.	Yes	1916 to 1917	N.Y.	Dec 1917	Uncle: William Benjiman Railroad St. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Maxville
8	"	"	$2.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"			5	7½	D	Blk	"	scar front each ear	"	Pembroke
9	"	M.S. Stokes	$3.	Yes	various times	Unknown		Paramount: Matthew S. Stokes Massena, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	—	—	—	"	—	—			4	10	D	"	"	long scar across left cheek	"	Caughnawaga
10	"	Self	$25.	Yes	1916-17	Utica, N.Y.	Dec 1917	Brother: Jos. Quesnel 1019 Bleeker St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	none	"	Pembroke
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1913-17	Massena	1917	Brother-in-law: Jno Rutonie Massena, N.Y. (Barnhart's Island)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	Split between scars 1st & 2nd left hand	England	Manchester
12	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	none	Canada	Cornwall
13	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	Mile Rocher
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	"	Cornwall
15	"	Self	$12	Yes	1916-17	Malone	Dec 1917	Uncle: David Dufort Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Gray	Red birth mark upper right cheek	"	Montreal
16	"	"	$20.	"	1893-4 and 1911-18	Massena	1918	Father: John B. Eamoe Massena, 206 main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar under left eye	U.S.	Massena Springs
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

14

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector.

a 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C —	Dec 26, 1917
2	—	—	N.Y.C —	27 "
3	—	—	N.Y.C —	" "
4	—	—	N.Y.C —	31 "
5	—	—	N.Y.C —	Jan. 1. 1918
6	—	—	N.Y.C —	" "
7	—	—	N.Y.C —	3 "
8	—	—	"Vehicle" —	12 "
9	—	—	"Venus" —	" "
10	—	—	N.Y.C —	14 "
11	Halifax 4-29-98 Quebec	—	See 11032/6, 1901 Dominion 1903 Not known	Hyland & Keller 15 " 1-25-18
12	—	—	Scow —	" "
13	—	—	Scow —	" "
14	—	—	Scow —	" "
15	—	—	N.Y.C. —	16 "
16	—	—	Nyc —	24 "
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C - New York Central Railway,
Vehicle - Private ferry.
Venus - Venus - Conrad Ferry.
Scow - Private ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Lines 1 to 10 inc
Lines 174 30 inc
E.E.S.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Pending.								
1		Tokias	Josef	37		M		On appeal					1068	767			Dec 1917
2		Pilster	Fred	38		M		"					"	792			"
3		Hanein	Hanein	36		M		"					"	858			Jan 1918
4		Tulentine	Berika	17		F		Deferred B.I.									"
5		Matlakewicz	Tryfinus			M		On appeal					1068	707			"
6		O'Neal	Joseph	60		M		"					"	886			"
7		Levy	Aaron	49		M		"									"
8		Marshall	Turdut	35		M		"					"	707			"
9		"	Minnie	36		F		"					"	"			"
10		Lidell	Mary A.	48		F		"			(Bond)		1015	737			"
11		"	Colin	18		M		"			"		"	737			"
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED						Nonstatistical Aboard.									
16		NOT USED															
17		Tremaudy	Vincenp	44		M											Dec 1917
18		Rocco	Pasquale	45		M											"
19		Thomas	Natalia	18		F											"
20		Scola	Michael	35		M											"
21		Martin	Peter	40		M											"
22		Petrajniemi	Anton	24		M											"
23		Lacco	Rosario	26		M											"
24		Labellos	Santo	32		M											"
25		Martin	Cecil	38		M											"
26		Graham	Edward	46		M											"
27		Mercy	William	52		M											Jan 1918
28		Baier	Jack	54		M											"
29		Pitman	Jan	35		M											"
30		Fillman	Wm.	61		M											"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Page 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 7th, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming or did you come for the purpose of joining any society, association, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of any public official, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 14 to 17 inc.
2 to 26 inc.
E69

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-2 A to K [illegible]
L to Z .....

Non-statistical Debarred.

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Warner	Jacob	46		M.												Ida	
2		Faun	Edward	55		M.												"	
3		Thironoff	Feodor	27		M.												"	
4		Inapaeo	Carolina	27		F.												"	
5		Biamonte	Francesca	0		F.												"	
6		Anderson	Gertrude	25		F.												"	
7		Thanner	Mary A.	41		F.												"	
8		Bianco	Giuseppina	46		F.												"	
9		Capralle	Pasquale	43		M.												"	
10		Pypa	Michael	22		M.												"	
11		Bainske	Rudolf	24		M.												"	
12		Coe	Antonio	37		M.												"	
13		Jacob	Tomas	58		M.												"	
14		Bruni	Lucia	35		F.												"	
15		Hulland	Tomas	42		M.												"	
16		Hanlan	Ellen	32		F.												"	
17		Johnson	Mary J.	39		F.												"	
18		"	Theodore J.	14		M.												"	
19		"	Lillian	12		F.												"	
20		"	Earl N.	6		M.												"	
21		Shaw	Orville	24		M.												"	
22		Jacovitt	Caane	20		M.												"	
23		Blue	Mary	21		F.												"	
24		Roscoe	Mildred	21		F.												"	
25		Traer	Luke S.	23		M.												"	
26		Sharpeliar	Beatrice	26		F.												"	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2-21-22-28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Ss listed below LINE SS. CO.

61

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf.
1																			
2	9F60427	B. S. I. Tilley	Charles S.	37	m	s		carriage painter	yes	Eng	yes	Australia	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Allan Line none	N.Y.	Phila	n
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21	9F60321	B. S. I. Taikari	Yjalmar	30	m	m		marine fireman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Allan Line Lines Miscellaneous Passengers None	N.Y.	Phila	n
22	9F60353	B. S. I. Nowakowski	Stanislaw	36	m	"		Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	Foreign no		
23		NOT USED															ny	Buffalo	no
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28	9F48933	Primary H.R. Weir	Margaret	22	f	m		None	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Guelph	White Star - Dominion Line Friend Jessie Bradley Evesmere Rd Guelph ont.	N.J.	Englewood	to
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

Capt. Herman P. Bauer

U. S. IMMIGR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.** MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has presented visible means of support.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	Yes	self	55 mo	-	-	-		No address	on perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Left leg injured	5	7	med	gr.	none		Australia	Melbourne
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	Yes	self	115 00	-	-	-		to ship forces N.Y. 523-429809	trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blue	none		Finland	Fredrickshamn
22	Yes	"	2 Yrs	1917	Marion	May 15		Bro in Law Julian Golak 185 Wm St Buffalo	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Zerna
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28	Yes	Self	10 Mo					Uncle Archie Smith W Maple St Englewood NJ	No	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yr	Lbr	grey	none		Scotland	Penicuik
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR.

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
.R. ..... Wabash R.
E. R. ..... Erie R.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2	St John N B	3/3-17 GBR	Scotian	Jan. 16 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	6/30-17 GBR	Kilbogan	Jan 1 1918
22	"	Oct 6-17 GBR	Helen	3
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Halifax	Jan 6-17 GBR	Southland	June 4
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

62

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
N.B.	1190	1	Primary. N.Y.C. Kainona	Willy	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	Ja.	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Welland	Friend - Antoni Bedarimin 11 Welland St. Welland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
gj	Ber 93	2	B. S. I. Price	Robert	60	✓	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Rochester	
gj	Ber 95	3	B. S. I. Zaione	Mihail	22	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	South River	"	"	Buffalo	
gj	5911	4	B. S. I. Garabedian	Levon	22	✓	"	M	Dray moulder	C/a		18-143 222 11-4-37 08 Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	wife Marian Erzeroum Turkey	Pa	Erie	
mc	3551	5	B. S. I. Dimitriu	Dimitri	42	✓	"	S	marine Fireman	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Kingston	None	Ny	Buffalo	
gj	60319	6	B. S. I. Jankowski	Stanislaw	38	✓	"	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sudbury	None	"	"	
gj	60327	7	B. S. I. Prohazy	Dimitry	20	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Father Roman Finnuzy Ont	Conn	Waterbury	
gj	60328	8	B. S. I. Lesik	Timofey	26	✓	"	M	"	"	No	"	"	U. S. A.		wife Polahauza Swenosky - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
gj	60334	9	B. S. I. Gaik	Stanislaw	41	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	U. S. A.		wife Tekla Apole - Russia	Mich	Detroit	
gj	60323	10	B. S. I. Soszukiewicz	Piotr	25	✓	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russ	Canada		wife Helena Vanien - Russia	Conn	Waterbury	
gj	59763	11	B. S. I. Josephson	Eric	20	✓	"	S	art chemist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Trenton	None	Pa	Smethport	
gj	60346	12	Primary. J.C.C. Deakin	Ernest	50	✓	"	M	chef	"	"	England	Eng	"	Toronto	Father Wife 19 Constitution Hill Birmingham Eng.	Md	Baltimore	
gj	47449	13	B. S. I. Di Francesco	Giovanni	38	✓	"	S	barber	"	"	Italy	Sottal	Leaves at Niag Falls N.Y.	Hamilton	wife Giuseppina 28 McNab St. Hamilton	Canada		
gj	60354	14	B. S. I. Harbaut	Francois	41	✓	"	S	Baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Trenton	None	Ny	Buffalo	
DEBARRED			B. S. I. Juzwik	Stanislaw	Appealed Nov. 29 '37 ord. Exc. Dec 27-37 M.L. No. 1083 744														
gj	60366	16	Primary. J.C.C. Blanos	Jani	33	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Milnet		"	"	
gj	60378	17	B. S. I. Collins	George Edwin	31	✓	M	M	store clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto		N.J.	Passaic	
gj	60379	18 X	B. S. I. Collins	Maude A.	37	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Aunt Eliz. Bartlett 33 Hastings Ave Toronto Ont. Aunt	Ny	Niag Falls	
gj	60387	19	B. S. I. Vender	Carl	38	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	above	"	"	
gj	47822	20	B. S. I. Binkowske	Peter	35	✓	M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Sturgeon Falls. Ont	Mother Mary Bender Berne Switzerland	D.C.	Washington	
gj	47823	21	B. S. I. Pzybylowski	Josef	46	✓	"	M	"	"	No	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Kind Riverside	wife Marcianna Lipno - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
gj	47824	22	B. S. I. Lewandowski	Josef	42	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Father - Jan Lipno - Russia	"	"	
gj	60399	23	B. S. I. Fragasso	Sigismondo	42	✓	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada		wife - Maryanna Poluciu - Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED			B. S. I. Giacondo	Bruno	38	✓	"	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Sottal	"	Peterboro	None	Pa	Bethlehem	
gj	60402	25	B. S. I. Januszkiewicz	Josef	25	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coniston	wife Angela Coniston Ont.	"	Philadelphia	
gj	60403	26	Primary. J.C.C. Wedd	Edgar	25	✓	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Burks Falls	Mother Marcianna Lipno - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
gj	60404	27	B. S. I. Tomaszewski	Ignat	23	✓	"	S	jeweler	"	"	Eng.	Eng	Leaves at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Toronto	None	Canada		
gj	60413	28	B. S. I. Gul	Nyman	28	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	"	Ny	Buffalo	
gj	60414		B. S. I.										Russian				"	"	
DEBARRED			Jakzewski	Stefan	25								Polish			Mother Barbara Jaucewz - Russia			
gj	60415	30	B. S. I. Owens	Samuel L.	5	✓	S/M		deposit			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Grandfather Wm Craig Broadview Ave Toronto, Ont	Pa	Erie	

NOT USED

5

X Violet M. Collins aged 5 born in Niag Falls, Ny

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Glenn E. Way
(Sgd) Herman A. Baum
16—413

U. S. IMMIGRANT

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-1

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1913 / 1917	N.Y.	Jan 25-17	Sister - Selma Rutinen 565 - 39th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	None	Finland	Viborg	N.Y.	Jan 1918 B&R	Baltic	Dec 26
2	Yes	"	7	"	1909 / 1917	Various	Mch 14-17	wife Annie 24 Canfield Place Rochester	"	"	"	"	Nearing	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	"	"	England	Brockton	"	" B&R	Manchuria	28
3	"	"	15	"	1913 / 1917	/	Oct 22-17	friend Josef Lomogolo 1193 Broadway Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Br	"	Russia	Zaldow	Boston	July 1913 B&R	Link	28
4	"	"	17	"	1917	/	Sept 10-17	P.O. Box 31 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	NY	Apl 1917 B&R	"	Sept 24
5	"	"	107	"	1917	/	Oct 10-17	~~Emp~~ None wife Francis Iger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk	"	"	Rumania	Adjut	Halifax	Nov 1917 B&R	Rotterdam	Dec 31 1918
6	"	"	40	"	1904	/	Nov 1-17	343 Wilson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue		Russia	Podolan	N.Y.	Apl 1917 B&R	unk	Jan 1
7	"	"	20	"	1913 / 1917	/	Dec 11-17	cous Peter Latter 107 No Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Gr		"	Antopol	"	1913 B&R	Esthonia	1
8	"	"	55	"	1912 / 1917	/	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"		"	Kolatowice	"	1913 B&R	unk	1
9	"	"	70	"	1905 / 1917	/	10/31-17	Bro Jan Gaste 121 - 35th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Opole	"	1908 B&R	"	1
10	"	"	22	"	1913 / 1917	/	11-17	Bro Anufry 229 Park ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue		"	Hamen	"	1910 B&R	Lithuania	1
11	"	"	50	"	1905 / 1917	Lyncehpt	9/12-17	Mother Rugarta Stephum 573 6 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Dk	"		Sweden	Gattenberg	"	1913 B&R	unk	Oct 1
12	"	"	600	"	1894 / 1917	Var	9/1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Medium	Dk	"		Eng	Birmingham	"	1898 B&R	Richmond	Jan 3
13	"	"	60	"	1905 / 1917		8/1917	see col 11 523 - A 29810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"		Italy	Cardetto	"	1905 B&R	Calabria	3
14	"	"	90	"	1911 / 1917	/	Aug 1917	Bro Amadeo Harbaut 251 School St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Belgium	Vraena	NY	Dec 9 11	unk	3
15	"	Illiterate	37	"	1913 / 1917	Buffalo	Oct 5-17	friend Lionty Pedozinsky 53 Sweetcave Blfo	"	"	"	"	Blind 1 Eye	"	5	7	"	"	"	Blind 1 Eye	Russia	Mowskey	"	1913 B&R	"	3
16	Wife	"	20	"	1899 / 1917	Various	1917	Father Andro Blanos 12 Lexington ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Dk	"	none	Greece	Lampisso	"	1899 B&R	"	4
17	Yes	"	14	"	1908 / 1917	Meyfalls	Dec 1-17	1511 Prince Ave Meyfalls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sittingbourne	Halifax	May 1914 B&R	Siberian	5
18	"	Aunt	0	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	N.Y.	1913 B&R	Virginian	5
19	"	self	40	"	1909 / 1917	Various	11/6-17	No address Friend J. Dolecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Switzerland	Berne	N.Y.	1909 B&R	Lapland	8
20	"	"	42	"	1911 / 1917	Bflo	10/19-17	No address County Fr Stoviralska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Gr	"	Russia	Lipno	"	1911 B&R	unk	8
21	"	"	36	"	1909 / 1917	Various	"	248 Sweet ave Friend Frank Kosak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	1909 B&R	unk	8
22	"	"	42	"	1907 / 1917	Bflo	"	24 Kosciuszko St Father Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	bald head	"	Jazycano	"	1907 B&R	Bothnia	8
23	"	"	2	"	1913 / 1917	Various	11/8-17	630 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	none	Italy	Roseto	Quebec	1913 B&R	Barcelona	Dec 28-1917
24	"	Illiterate	142	"	May 1913 / 1917	Phila	Dec 1917	Brother Michele Diacondo address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jacurzo	NY	May 1913 B&R	Northmann	Jan 9 1918
25	"	"	80	"	1909 / 1917	various	10/26-17	Fr Joseph Paszkiewicz 103 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue under R. eye	marks of boil under R. eye	Russia	Gawry	"	1909 B&R	unk	11
26	"	"	16	"	1914 / 1917	"	11/19-17	residence Formula-ost 523 - A 29810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	none	Eng	Cambridge	"	Dec 1913 B&R	Phila	14
27	"	"	33	"	1911 / 1917	/	Nov 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Gradisk	"	Jan 1911 B&R	Kursk	" 15
28	"	"	60	"	1913 / 1917	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Molotka	"	May 1913 B&R	Unk	" 15
29	"	Illiterate	2	"	1913 / 1917	"	11/9-17	Bro Nikolay 19 Lothrop St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Janczewo	"	Jan 1913 B&R	"	18
30	"	Grandmother	"	"	1915 / 1917	Erie Pa	Nov 1917	Father Geo. Owen 434 W. 11th St	"	"	"	"	Helpless Infancy	"	"	"	"	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	unk	1914 B&R	"	22

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan C[illegible] Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot [illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-488

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	Study	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
4	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
7	Russ.	"	Undef	"	"	"
8	Syrs	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Russ	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eng	no	perm	yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ital	trans	no	"	"	"
14	Jewish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
15	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Greek	"	"	yes	"	"
17	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	German	"	"	"	"	"
20	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ital	"	"	"	"	"
24	None	"	"	Yes	"	"
25	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eng	"	Undef	no	"	"
27	Polish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
28	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
29	None	"	"	"	"	"
30	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET No. 3 — L to Z

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
	1	2 - 63	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	68604571	B. S. I. Hogberg, John E	29	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Beamsville	Father - John Kromfuss - Sweden	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Suda, Pawel	19	m	s			no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Suda, Stefania	19	f	s		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68604724	B. S. I. Bielewski, Josef	37	m	s		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Father Jakob - Posen - Russia	"	"	
68604735	B. S. I. Gulka, Semeon	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	wife Domenika Jaworkuse - Russia	"	"	
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN - - 1918, 191

CLASS C-1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, as determined by medical inspection?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense or crime committed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1917	Various	None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	Krumpers	Quebec	1/22 GTR	Victoria	Jan 22 1918
2	"	Illiterate	13	.	1913 1918	.	Father Frank 78 Beck St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	Russia	Podlene	N. Y.	July 1917 sick	unk	. 24
3	"	L.P.C. Arab.	-	-	1912 1918	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Famow	"	Aug 1917 N. Am 10 GTR	"	. 24
4	"	self	8	✓	1916 1917	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Praga	"	May 1917 GTR	unk	. 24
5	"	"	7	✓	1912 1917	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	Jawodna	"	Aug 1912	"	. 24
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C[illegible]
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper [illegible]
L. B. ..... Lower [illegible]

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

11—413

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Swedish	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	None	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Russ	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 1 + 30 mo
625

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUDGED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
55		1	Primary. F.A.D. Patterson	Duncan R	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle - John a Cummings 115 Tydall Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
55	60282	2	Carman	Albert R	52		"	"	Journalist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife - Gertrude 212 Villeneuve St W. Montreal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
MC	3545	3	Primary. R.A.W. Johnston	Kenneth	39		"	"	mercantile manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother Frances J. Johnston Sarnia Ont	Ny	Buffalo	
55	48788	4	B. S. I. Schnurr	Bertha	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Mother Catharine Schnurr Walkerton, Ont.	"	"	
55	61955	5	Primary. W.H. Weishar	Wilfred J	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Father - ? Hanover Ont	"	"	
55	60297	6	B. S. I. MacDonald	Enid L.	8		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Father in Law John MacDonald Thorold, Ont.	"	Rochester	
Under 16		7	B. S. I. MacDonald	John a	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"	
55	60301	8	Primary. J.J.P. Patterson	Elizabeth	37		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Annie Wright 153 Dunn ave Toronto	"	Niag Falls	
MC	3544	9	Primary. J.J.P. Manuel	William A.	29		M	"	Steamfitter Engr	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Joseph Manuel 515 Euclid ave Toronto	Pa	St Clair	
MC	3550	10	Primary. J.J.P. Manuel	Lily	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law above	Pa	"	
55	60316	11	Primary. R.A.W. Kaufman	Albert	57		M	Wd	Jamaker	"	"	"	German	"	Brighton	Mother Hannah Kaufman Brantford, Ont	Ny	Niag Falls	
55	60328	12	B. S. I. Downey	Jessie	37		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Grayton	Father Aubrey Grayton, Ont	"	"	
55	60329	13	Primary. W.H.W. Burke	Margaret	55		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	"	"	
55	60330	14	Primary. W.H.W. Watson	William A	37		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		"	Bayley	Father - Andrew Bayley Ont	"	"	
55	60341	15	Primary. W.H.W. Stringham	Ruby A	22		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Woodstock	Bro. Ambrose Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
55	60342	16	Primary. W.H.W. Luft	Dora	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Cousin Julius Luft 77 Spring St. Kitchener Ont	"	Brooklyn	
55	60343	17	Primary. W.H.W. Luft	Ella	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	60339	18	Primary. W.H.W. Lang	Oscar K.	36		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granton	Father Hugh Lang Granton, Ont	"	New York	
MC	3555	19	B. S. I. Doan	Aimelia	40		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Aunt Mrs Henrietta McGuire Welland Ont.	"	Niag Falls	
MC	3558	20	B. S. I. Doan	Percy T.	19		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Welland, Ont.	"	"	
55	B 47751	21	B. S. I. White	Edna E.	29		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Uncle John White 599 Peel St Woodstock Ont.	"	Batavia	
55	B 47752	22	B. S. I. Parker	James R.	51		M	Wd	Cooper	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. to Niag Falls	Stamford	Daughter Alva Welsh Niag Falls Ont.	Canada		
55	B 11124	23	Primary. H.E.P. Brennan	Gordon	26		"	S	Cigar Agent	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharine	Sister Muriel Brennan 31 Maple St St Catharines Ont.	Ny.	Rochester	
55	60357	24	B. S. I. Good	Ellen	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brampton	Sister Eliz Furlong Brampton, Ont.	Pa	Mauch Chunk	
55	B 47754	25	B. S. I. Dean	Harold	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	N. Buxton	Cousin Samuel Brown N. Buxton Ont.	Ny.	Niag Falls	
55	60366	26	Primary. J.J.P. Buckley	Helena	38		F	S	Ladies companion	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Sarah Lesser 221 Glasgow St Guelph Ont.	"	Lockport	
55	60367	27	Primary. W.H.W. Willis	Dorothy C.	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shanty Bay Ont	Father Rowe Patuell Shanty Bay - Ont	"	New York	
55	60368	28	B. S. I. Powers	Mabel L.	31		F	S	Fortune lady	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Jam Gamble Grand Valley Ont	"	Cleveland	
Under 16		29	B. S. I. Powers	John F.	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
55	B 60360	30	B. S. I. Davies	Barbara	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father Parkin Davies Tilsonburg Ont	Ny.	Niag Falls	

NOT USED

30

X Patterson, Duncan R aged 3 mos. born in Niag Falls Ny
* Manuel, William A aged 2½ yrs, born in St Clair Pa

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Reinhold A. Wahle
William H. Flynn
Glenn C. Way
James J. Dofelmyer
Vernon R. Fouts

U. S. IMMIGRANT

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

CLASS C-2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquire of "No" whisky?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Apl 11/16 Dec 17	Niag. Falls	Dec 24/17	Residence 416 - 10th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Tonawanda	Niag. Falls	Dec 24/17	9190	Dec 26
2	"	"	20	"	Nov 17 Dec 17	Phila	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Belleville	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	30	"	1910 1917	Buffalo	Dec 24 17	Wife Kate E Johnston 140 Bryant St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	Dec 24 17	9184	26
4	"	"	7	"	Deported 1916 1917	"	"	Friend Miss Nettie Briarwood 75 Alfred St., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	"	"	9104	26
5	"	"	100	"	1916 1917	"	Nov 23/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fl	Br	"	Scar L Wrist	"	Belmora	"	Dec 23/17	998	27
6	"	"	0	"	1916 1917	Rochester	Dec 24 17	Residence 73½ Jefferson Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	None	USA	Saginaw	"	Dec 28 17	9184	28
7	"	"	0	"	Deported 1917	"	"	above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	"	"	"	28
8	"	Husb	25	"	1916 1917	Niag Falls	Dec 24 17	Husband Duncan R 416-10th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Toronto	"	Dec 28 17	9190	30
9	"	Self	30	"	1913 1917	St Clair Pa	Dec 31 17	Home St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	St Stephens	"	Dec 31 17	91102	31
10	"	Husb	12	"	1894 1909 1913 1917	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	USA	Hagerstown Pa	"	Dec 31 17	"	31
11	"	Self	5	"	1908 1917	"	Dec 31 17	Rev Wilfred 814 Ashland Ave Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Stoneville	"	Jan 1 18	9190	Jan 1 19 18
12	"	"	8	"	1910 1917	W. F	Dec 24 17	Residence 3 W Erie ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Harriston	"	Jan 2 18	84	2
13	"	"	1	"	1913 1917	"	30-17	Bro Patrick J Burke 425 Niagara St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	2
14	"	"	7	"	1901 1917 1918	Various	17 2 17	Home 616½ Walnut ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Paisley	"	"	"	2
15	"	"	3	"	1917 Dec 17	N. F	17 24 17	Sister Mrs John Bell 609 Ferry ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	90	2
16	"	"	10	"	1915 1917	Bklyn	17 24 17	Father Philip Loft 264 Clairmont St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kitchener	"	"	"	2
17	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
18	"	self	50	"	1905 1917	N. Y.	17 23 17	Residence 180 E. 17th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Granton	"	"	"	2
19	"	"	9	"	1917 1918	Niag Falls	Jan 3 18	Residence 9 Thomas St Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tonkhill	"	Jan 3 18	MC 174	3
20	"	"	1	"	1898 1917	Various	May 1917	Mother Jennie White 9 Thomas St. Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	USA	Buffalo	"	"	"	3
21	"	"	50	"	1898 1917	Various	Mch 1917	Mother Jennie White 172 Ross St N Falls Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	LB	3
22	"	"	100	"	1917	"	Apr 1-17	Bro Donald Parker Stamford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Stamford	"	"	"	3
23	"	"	15	"	1915 1917	Ny	Dec 31 17	Father Charles 19 Robert St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lbn	Hazel	"	"	Garonoque	"	Jan 2 18	UB	3
24	"	"	15	"	1913 1917	Marchchunk	Dec 21 17	Husband Robert Center St Marchchunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Overton	"	Jan 3 18	9104	3
25	"	"	9	"	"	Niag Falls	Dec 27	Cousin Easter Leroy 26 Cherry St Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Nr Burton	"	Jan 4 18	LB	4
26	"	"	—	"	1914 1917	Lockport	Dec 15 17	Employer Mrs Eliz Bedell 1144 Elmwood Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	MC 174	4
27	"	"	—	"	Dec 1917	N. Y.	Dec 1917	Husb Pvt Harold G Gothie St Denis - 140 Cedar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Cookstown	"	"	9.90	4
28	"	self	9	"	1912 1917	Cleveland	Jan 4 17	Residence 516 E. 109th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"	Acton	"	Jan 7 18	102	5
29	"	mother	"	"	1910 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Fergus	"	"	"	5
30	"	Self	6	"	1909 1917	Niag Falls	"	Mother Barbara 1831 Linwood Ave Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hagersville	"	"	MC 80	5

INSPECTOR. 29

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M.C. ..... Michigan C.
..... Wabash Ry.
I.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foo
L.B. ..... Lower Foot B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—418

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Peru	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
3	"	No	Peru	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	Indef	?	"	"
5	"	"	Peru	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Upon 16 None	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	"	"
12	"	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"
13	"	No	Peru	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Yes	Mo	No	"	"
23	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
30	"	"	"	?	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

65

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	If a citizen of the United States, give number of certificate, date, and court.
MC 3561		1	Primary. Powell	Hattie	24	1	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father Henry Fischer 67 Catherine St Hamilton ont	Ny	Niag Falls	
Under 16		2	Powell	Doris M.	—	4	f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather abovr	"	"	
GJ 60376		3	B. S. I. Pierson	Lillian	17	7	f	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Penetanguishene	Father Robert A Penetanguishene Ont.	"	"	
GJ 60385		4	Primary. Cook	Florence	26	1	f	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Phillips 714 Ossington ave Toronto	"	Buffalo	
20 4755		5	B. S. I. Harris	Harold	18	1	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	African-Hx	"	R.R. Buxton	Gr. father John Brown Same	"	Niag Falls	
GJ 60391		6	Primary. Rae Waney	Hilda	24	7	m		Factory hand	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Father August Schmiedel 29 Margaret ave Kitchener, Ont.	Pa	Williamsport	
GJ 60392		7	Primary. Geo Heller	Emma	26	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Heller 19 x Waterloo st Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED		8	B. S. I. Sobel	Harry	15	11	m	S	jockey	Appealed Oct 25 1917		ord ex'd Nov 4 1917	M. L. No 11061-634	Hebrew		Toronto	Father Jacob Sobel 42 Chebe Ave. Toronto	Md.	Balto.	
569-27194 MC 3177		9	B. S. I. Lawrence	Ellen R.	40	7	m	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E. Robinson	None	Ny	New York	
GJ 60421		10	Primary. Cad Laidlaw	Jessie	31	1	f	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary C. Laidlaw 20 Gormley ave Toronto	Pa	Phila	
NB 1196		11	Primary. M R B Williams	Isabel	45	1	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Sarah 210 Wellesley St Toronto	Ny	New York	
DEBARRED		12	B. S. I. Bye	Lawson J.	30		m	M	farmer	Appealed Oct 19-1917		ord ex'd Nov 26-17	M. L. No 11068-461		Forrestville	Brother in law Boat Forrestville. Ont	"	Holley	
DEBARRED		13	B. S. I. Bye	Ella M	39		f	M	none	Appealed Oct 19-1917		ord ex'd Nov 26-17	M. L. No 11068-461	Dutch	"	do	"	"	
DEBARRED		14	B. S. I. Bye	Lottie	14		f	S	none	Appealed Oct 19-1917		ord ex'd Nov 26-17	M. L. No 11068-461	Eng	"	uncle do	"	"	
DEBARRED		15	B. S. I. Bye	Cecil C.	6		m	S	"	Appealed Oct 19-1917		ord ex'd Nov 26-17	M. L. No 11068-461	"	"	do	"	"	
MC 2263		16	Primary. Rae Hoffele	Josephine M.	22	7	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kitchener	Bro. Louis Hoffele 73 Simcoe St Kitchener, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
GJ 60445		17	B. S. I. Marsh	Edith J.	28	1	f	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Father Uriah Marsh Newmarket Ont.	"	"	
GJ 60455		18	B. S. I. Ferguson	Lucy A	58	1	f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Daughter Mrs W. J. Polly 246 Park Str. Hamilton. Ont	"	N. Falls	
GJ 60458		19	B. S. I. Ward	Thomas	17	1	m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Mary Muckraft 6 Geary ave Toronto	"	"	
GJ 48855		20	Primary. Mar Cannon	Ethel	25	1	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Ellen Cannon 506 1/2 Clinton St. Toronto	Pa	Pittsburgh	
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

14 8

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

William H. Flynn
Reinhold A Wahl
Glenn E Way
James H Lawrence
Norman R Hawkins
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — **CLASS C-2**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or public asylum; if not supported by himself or friends, write "Not."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb	0	Yes	3th Dec 1917	Wells	Dec 22-17	Husband Moffatt 914-16 St Niagara Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Jan 5-18	F 984	Jan 5 1918
2	"	Father	0	"	out Dec 1917	/	"	" above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"	5
3	"	Self	10	"	Aug 1917	/	"	Aunt Mrs Geo Smart 606-10th St Niag Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 8/18	"	8
4	"	"	70	"	Nov 1917	/	Buffalo	Friend Mr Parker 242 Elmwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br	"	"	St Boxton	"	Jan 3/18	104	3
5	"	"	1	"	1912	/	N. Falls	Mother Esther Berry 26 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Athlet	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	"	Jan 9-18	F 984	9
6	"	"	1	"	Aug 1917	/	Wmsport Pa	Friend Eva Jardine 1132 Vine ave Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
7	"	"	5	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
8	"	Under 16 yrs. father	—		Dec 1916 April 1917	Various	April 1917	Employer G.R. Bryson Race Track	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	Russia	unknown	N.Y.	50 yr 1906	unk	Nov 25 1917
9	"	Self	40	"	1915 1917	/	"	Sloane Hospital 447 W 57th St New York City	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3¾	N	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	P. St Robinson	Niag Falls	Jan 14-17	97 yr	Jan 14 1918
10	"	"	14	"	1908 1909	Phila	1/20/17	Aunt Mrs Enger 34 Carter - Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Jan 16/18	104	Jan 16 18
11	No	"	35	"	1907-1910 1911-1915 1916 Nov	New York	Nov 14-17	Friend Emeline Daguin 945 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	¾	"	Blue	"	"	Stouffville	"	"	218	18
12	Yes	Illiterate	4	"	Dec 1916	Holley	10/17	Read R.F.D. # 1 Holley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Br	"	"	Charlottesville	"	10/16-17	110.32	Oct. 16 1917
13	"	L.P.C. husb	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndoch	"	"	"	16
14	"	L.P.C. Father	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	16
15	"	L.P.C.	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	"	"	"	16
16	"	Self	3	"	1915 1917	Buffalo	Dec 22-17	Employer Mrs Blakeney 481 Ashland ave Buffalo Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Mildmay	"	Jan 21-18	F 984	Jan 21 1918
17	"	"	65	"	1917 1918	/	"	734 No Division Buffalo Daughter Mrs Wm Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	"	90 104	21
18	"	"	60	"	1912 1917	Various	1/23-17	135 Whitney ave Mother Rachel Blackburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Aggr	Br	"	"	"	Cambridge	"	22-18	84	22
19	"	"	350	"	Sept 1917 Jan 18/18	N.J.	1/19-18	528 - 25th St Friend Thos C Jenkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Athlt	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Batley	Quebec	1910	Victorian	22
20	"	"	35	"	1909 1918	Pittsb	1/21-17	919 College ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Chesley	N.J.	Jan 22-18	F 104	22
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

G.T.R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ——— Michigan Central Ry.
.R. ——— Wabash Ry.
.R. ——— Erie Ry.
.B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
.B. ——— Lower

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C — INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
3	English	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	wife	"	"	"
5	"	no	perm	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	?	"	"
7	"	"	"	?	"	"
8	"	Yes	6 mos	no	"	"
9	"	No	?	"	"	"
10	"	"	perm	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	Rome	"	"	no	"	"
13	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	wife	"	"	"
19	"	no	perm	Yes	"	"
20	"	"	wife	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

66

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether intending to become a naturalized Canadian citizen
					Montreal file No. 11047 examined Dec 22-19														
MO 6078		1	Moulton	Amelia Ada	19	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Grand Banks	Father George L. Moulton Grand Banks, Nfld.	Ny	Rochester	
			B. S. I.						Contractor					Passenger boat					
9J 60267		2	Tighe	James H	60	✓	M	"	+Builder	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None		Canada	
2B 4776		3	Krikamas	Franciszek	28	✓	"	M	Machinist	"	"	Russia ✓	Lithuanian	"	"	wife Agneska 53 Lappin St Toronto Ont.	La	Alexandria	
			B. S. I.																
2B 4775		4	Stukus	Vicenty	30	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	wife Mary 131 Gerrard ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	
			B. S. I.																
569/27109 B 3575		5	Priolo	Domenico	25	✓	"	S	Merchant	"	"	Italy ✓	Southern Italian	"	Niag Falls	None	Ny	Niag Falls	
569/27116																	"	New York	
9J 48391		6	Stathis	Andrea	38	✓	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	"	Boston Creek	Father Henry McFadden Monaghan Ireland			
			B. S. I.														N.J.	Jersey City 2 yrs.	
9J 60386		7	McFadden	Anne	21	✓	F	S	factory hand	.	.	Irelands	Irish	.	Toronto	Father - Carl			
			B. S. I.														O	Cleveland	
9J 60388		8	Riske	Rudolph	25	✓	M	S	machinist	.	.	Russia ✓	German	"	No Bay ont	Luck - Russia			
			B. S. I.																
9J 60389		9	Zgiroski	Gustav	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	None	"	"	
			B. S. I.																
DEBARRED		10	Hansen	Marius	32	Jan	"	M	Builder	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Hamilton	wife Anna 57 Westinghouse Hamilton Ont	Ny	Poughkepsie	
			B. S. I.													Sister Alice Ackers			
569-27145 9J 48301		11	Norris	Margaret	57	✓	F	wd	None	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Brantford	58 Ontario St. Brantford Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
			B. S. I.											Leaves at N.Y.		wife Celestina			
9J 60404		12	Alfano	Salvatore	49	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	-	Italy ✓	So Ital	"	Hamilton	Racalmuto - Italy		Italy	
			B. S. I.													Bro Francesco			
569-27168 2B 3564		13	Iovenitti	Tommaso	26	✓	"	S	.	"	"	.	✓	"	St. Cath.	Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
569-27226			Primary															New York	
2B 3564		14	Bayon	Madeline	39	✓	F	M	domestic	.	.	France ✓	French	.	N. Falls	None			
569-27200 2B 3587		15	Matiasz	Nikolay	30	✓	M	S	laborer	.	.	Russia ✓	Russian	.	Toronto	Bro Alex Toronto Ont.		Niag Falls	
569-27220 9J 58923		16	Zaffino	Vincenzo	36	✓	M	M	clergyman	.	.	Italy ✓	So Ital	.	No. Bay	wife Andrea - 21 - 7th ave No Bay Ont.	Pa	Reading	
					1920											Father Christian			
00 15099		17	Madsen	Christian	29	✓	"	"	butler	.	.	Denmark ✓	Scand	.	Montreal	Larsius - Denmark	N.Y.	Buffalo	
					1921														
00 15096		18	Madsen	May	26	✓	F	"	none	.	.	.	Irish	"		None			
					white Star Line 120 418 Toronto June 7-1918 Cunard									Leaves at N.Y.		wife Mario			
w ticket		19	Sannese	Domenico	50	✓	M	M	laborer	.	.	Italy ✓	So Ital	.	Niag. Falls	Colombaro - Sabine Italy		Italy	
DEBARRED		20	Fuoco	Raffaelle	78	"	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	.	Port Colborne	None			
			B. S. I.														Ny	New York	
					Montreal file No. 11047 examined June 19-1918														
9J 48872		21	Collier	William	26	✓	"	M	machinist	"	.	England ✓	English	.	Toronto	Father William 86 Princes St Barnsley Eng	"	Buffalo	
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS D.

Capt. B. V. Walters
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS D

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether polygamist, or supported by prostitute? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Yes	Brother	10 Yes	Yes	Dec 21-17	Rochester	—	Cousin Mrs Fred Deshow 208 Field St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ok	Blk	Brn	None	Newfoundland	Buren	May Isle	Dec 21/17	L B	Dec 1917 36
	2	"	"	40 Yes	Trans	NY	Aug 1915		None 5-2-3/29-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	NY	Aug 1915	G T R	Linka 26
	3	No	"	200 No					Cousin Joseph Petrantis Alexandria La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Russia	Kapin	St John	May 19-17	L B	Patricia Jan 8 1918
	4	"	"	500 "					1/2 Bro Alexander Bucanis Alexandria La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	July 13-17	L B	36 " 8
	5	Yes	"	60 Yes	Trans	NY	Apr 14-17		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	Santo Stefano	NY	Apr 19-17	L B	Linka June 8 1917
	6	"	"	500 "	1914 1917	"	July 1914		Cousin Angelo Negro 47 W 34th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	Greece	Marpathos	"	May 19-17	G T R	Labrraine June 8 1917
	7	"	Uncle Mother	4 Yes	Trans	"	Nov 1916		uncle Henry Mather 248 Webster ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	Nov 1916	G T R	Tuscania Jan 8
	8	Yes	self	50 "	1911 1917	Various	9/1917		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	"	Dec 1911	G T R	unk " 8
	9	"	"	95 "	1913 1917	Sowagie Mich	3/1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Lodz	"	Apr 1917	G T R	" " 8
	10	Yes	"	15 "	Trans	Portland	Nov 11 "		Molines Plow Co Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Odense	Portland	Nov 11 "	G T R	Vancouver 9
	11	"	"	100 "	1915 1916	Cleveland	Apr 1916		Daughter Evelyn Collis 6688 103 St Cleveland O. see col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Brn	"	England	Leigh	Montreal	Apr 19-17	G T R	Empedeland June 10 1917
	12	"	"	90 "	Trans	N.Y.	" 1915		526 29813	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Racmuto	N.Y	May 1915	G T R	G. Verdi Jan 12 1917
	13	"	"	50 Yes					Dr. Valentine Decart 175 Genesee St W	"	"	"	"	defect vision	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	vaccination defect vision	"	Paganica	Quebec	Aug 1912	L B	unk June 13
	14	"	"	100 Yes	1906 1916	N.Y	June 1916		Fr Wm Henry Osborne 218 6 39th St N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Dk	Br	none	France	Perrigeux	N.Y.	1906	L B	Baltic " 13
	15	"	"	40 Yes					Cons. Nikolay Stativnoy 2502 - 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br Blue	"	Russia	Pavlovsk	Quebec	12-31-13	L B	Pisa " 17
	16	"	"	60 Yes	1911	Various	1911		Father Felice 438 E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Santo Stefano	N.Y	May 1915	G T R	Ulanna " 19
	17	"	"	1 "	Dec 1-1916 Rochester	Sept date 1914		✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Quebec	June 1912	L B	Scotia Jan 17
	18	"	"	✓	✓	-	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Med	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	1912	L B	Empress of Ireland " 17
	19	"	"	40 "	Trans	1914	Boston	Nov 21-14	see col 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	Br	"	Italy	Peretu	Boston	Nov 1914	L B	Canopic " 19
	20	"	Illiterate	130 "	May 1910	1910	Various	Oct 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Melilla	NY	May 1910	L B	Bolivia 21
	21	"	"	50 "	1909 1911 1913 1915	Dakota	Hartford	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Barnesley	NY	June 08	L B	Cedric 23
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

10

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash R.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot bridge

William R Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	?	No	No
2	"	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"
3	Lithuanian	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Italian	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"
6	Greek	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
7	Eng	no	perm	Yes	"	"
8	German	"	"	Yes	"	"
9	Eng	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	Yes	Indef	?	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ital	trans	no	no	"	"
13	"	Yes	indef	"	"	"
14	Eng	yes	4 days	"	"	"
15	Russ	"	1	"	"	"
16	Italian	"	1 mo	"	"	"
17	Eng	no	perm	yes	"	"
18	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ital	trans	no	"	"	"
20	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
21	English	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

67

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	B. S. I.	Warden	George A	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Listowell	None	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes
BEBARRED	B. S. I.	Wilson	Reginald A	24		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father - Rev. Jno. E. Wilson Sault Ste Marie Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
3	B. S. I. Primary.	Thompson	Priscilla	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Maxwell 513 Euclid ave Toronto	Conn	Meriden	
4	Primary.	Grasby	Mary J	33		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Mother - Charlotte Grasby 243 Hill St. London Ont.	Mass	Boston	
	A.S. Ticket	Jones	Louisa	52		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	None	England		
6	MC3546	Woodgow	Thomas B	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Father Joseph 14 Cookman ave Niag Falls ont.	Ind	Indianapolis	
7	F60317	Fetterly	Donald K	32		M	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rose Bay	Father Walter J 15 Morrisburg Ont	Pa	Leechburg	
8	Primary. F.60318	Fetterly	Mary E	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father John Sattelmire Morrisburg Ont	"	"	
9	Primary. Under 16	Fetterly	Ruth	3		F	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Gr Father Walter Fetterly Morrisburg Ont	"	"	
10	Under 16	Fetterly	John	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Turner	Alfred K	63		M	"	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Nj	New York	
12	564-27062 F48229	Hesterburg	Sophia	53		F	wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Son Wm 48 Colborne Ave Brantford Ont	"	Pt. Richmond	
13	Primary.	Southall	Priscilla F	17		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Marys Ont	Mother Mrs Geo. Southall St marys ont	"	Lockport	
14	B. S. I.	Murphy	Elaine W.	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ayton	Father James Murphy Ayton, Ont.	"	Lackawanna	
15	B. S. I.	Clark	Walter T.	43		M	M	Medical Missionary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Anna Clark 72 Hilton St Toronto Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	B. S. I.	Clark	Ethel W.	42		F	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law above	"	"	
17	Under 16	Clark	Dorothy M.	8		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
18	Under 16	Clark	Constance G.	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Under 16	Clark	Edith M.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Primary. MB 865	Larter	Fred	40		M	M	stage mgr.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Larter 1078 Logan ave Toronto	Mass	Boston	
21	Primary. MB 866	Larter	Phyllis	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law do	"	"	
22	A Ticket	Hall	Leonora J.	56		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England		
23	Primary. H.R.	Disher	Edna	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherine	Father Joseph 5 Lorraine ave St Catharines Ont.	NJ	Atlantic City	
24	B. S. I.	Trevett	Amelia	60		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	Daughter Maude Morrison Bathurst N.B.	Ky	Buffalo	
25	B. S. I.	Batman	Shaiy	57		M	M	Buisness Contr	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Scheindel Galta Russia	"	"	Russia
26	Primary. H.R. MC 150	McFee	Anna	30		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro Hector McFee London Ont.	"	"	
27	B. S. I.	Thompson	Nellie M	58		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgar	Bro Walter J. Thompson Edgar Ont	"	"	
28	B. S. I. MC 3162	McArthur	John	70		M	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	daughter Jessie McArthur 499 Gerrard St Toronto	"	Niag Falls	
29	B. S. I. 28 4327	Russell	John G	52		M	M	tool maker	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	None	"	Buffalo	
30	B. S. I. 28 4328	Russell	Annie	50		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Reinhold A. Wahl
Glenn E. Way
James J. Dofoling

U. S. IMMIGRANT
William H. Fl
Herman R. Rank

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he owns a home, temporarily or indefinitely, in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he a prostitute or a person coming for that purpose, or has he been supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See addition.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	160	Yes	Tenn	N.Y.	May 13	Friend - Andrew Hill 19 Lindenwood St	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Nose scar R. side of Lip	Ireland	Tahan
2	"	Contract Laborer	No					Aluminum Co. of America Residence 2 Ivy Cook Ave Meriden Conn	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		Canada	Hornings Mills
3	"	Husb	10	"				Y.W.C.A. Boston. Mass	No Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	None	"	St Stephen
4	"	Self	80	"					"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	10	"				None	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Br	"	England	Old Mill
6	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Indianapolis	✓		No Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
7	"	"	35	✓	1907 1912	Various	4/1912	Forks Parish Lutheran Leechburg. Pa	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	"	Morrisburg
8	"	Husb	23	Yes					"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	haz	"	"	Rose Bay NS
9	"	father	-	✓					"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"		
10	"	"	-	✓					"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Self	15	)				British Consul New York	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right Leg Right Leg Amputated	Amputated		5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	Right Leg Amp.	England	Bury
12	"	"	75	Yes	1864 1913	Various	1903	Friend Kate Kelly Port Richmond. N.Y.	yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	br	br	none	U.S.	Rockford
13	"	"	2	No				City Hospital Lockport ny	No	3 years	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Marys
14	"	Father	4	✓				Aunt Mrs John Murphy 476 Victoria Ave Lackawanna ny	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	Dayton
15	"	Self	175	✓				China Inland Mission 235 School Lane Philadelphia	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	grey	Blue	"	"	St Thomas
16	"	Husb	0	✓				as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	Liddlemarsh
17	"	Father	0	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	China	Tali Fu
18	"	"	0	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	0	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	China	Paoning
20	"	al Lf	40	Yes	1883 1894	N.Y.C.	1890	Father in law Henry Prior 83 Burtis St. Dorchester	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	Husb.	50	✓	1872 1914	Var	1914	Sister Bessie Lapuls - Campbell Lodge Hanney London No Eng.	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	Australia	Melbourne
22	"	Self	75	No				Aunt Eliz. Dewey 503 Pacific Ave Atlantic City NJ	Yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lbro	"	"	Canada	St Catherines
23	"	Father	10	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	South Mountain
24	"	Self	45	✓				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Triduba
25	"	"	2000	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lbro	Hazel	Mole Rebuck	Canada	McRidge
26	"	"	50	✓				Cousin Helena Grey 305 Delaware ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	gr	Hazel	None	"	Edgar
27	"	"	160	✓				Dr Pearce Bfalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	blue	bald	"	Toronto
28	"	"	9	✓				son George F. McArthur 261 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	none	"	Sault	Arthur
29	"	"	20	✓	1892 1916	Various	4/1916	Residence 305 Grant St	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Husb	-	"	1889 1915	"	9/1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
F.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William R Reed
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	GTR May 7/13	California	Dec 25 1917
2	N.Falls	Nov 16/17	GT 102	26
3	"	Dec 6-17	RMS 90	26
4	"	Dec 23/17	GT 84	27
5	Quebec	GTR 104 Apr 26/13	Teutonic	29
6	Niag Falls	Jan 7-18	WB	30
7	"	Jan 1-18	GT 102	Jan 1 1918
8	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	"	1
10	"	"	"	1
11	Quebec	GTR May 7 '13	Lake Wpg	1
12	N.F.	June 3-17	GT. 90	June 3/1917
13	"	Jan 3-17	GT 84	Jan 3 1918
14	"	June 4-17	"	June 4-1917
15	Vancouver	GTR Feb 1-17	Emp Japan	Jan 4 1918
16	"	GTR Feb 1-17	"	4
17	"	GTR Feb 1-17	"	4
18	"	GTR Feb 1-17	"	4
19	"	GTR Feb 1-17	"	4
20	N. of	June 5-17	GT. B	June 5-1917
21	"	GTR	"	June 5-1917
22	Halifax	GTR Apr 1917	Royal Geo	Jan 5 1918
23	Niag Falls	June 6-17	GT 100	June 6 1917
24	"	"	GT 102	June 6
25	Montreal	GTR Sept '05	unk	June 6
26	Niag Falls	June 6-17	MC 36	June 6
27	"	"	GT 90	June 6
28	"	June 7-17	GT 84	June 7
29	"	Oct 8-17	L-13	Oct 8-1917
30	"	"	"	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Limit to 30 in E.E.S.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

68

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Claim re wrong number 1-145037 assigned 8/11/15		Montreal file No 11047 examined Jan 2 1918														
1	110.8548	Sider	Claudia	19	f	s		factory hand	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Marshville	Father John Sider 362-9th Marshvilleont	N.Y.	Niag Falls
2	7136	Wilson	Ernest J	47	m	m		waterma				Eng			Toronto	mother Mary wilson 24 Glenn Road Toronto	Pa	Phila
3	7182	Holt	John	83	m	m		none							London	daughter Lillian Austin Toronto, ont	N.Y	Valois
4	7183	Holt	Jane	67	f	m						Scotch						
5	7785	Holmstrom	Anna	25	f	s		waitress				Finnish			Arthur	sister Louisa Holmstrom 348 Dufferin St Arthur		New York
6	7603	Daley	William	38	m	"		Marine Engr	"	"	"	English	"	W	Toronto	None	Pa	Philadelphia
7	3544	Spancheff	Christo	34	m	"		Merchant	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"		Thorold	wife Anastasia Kastoria Greece	N.Y	Lackawanna
8	7483	Speers	Ida A.	21	f	"		None	"	"	"	English	"		Toronto	Father Ben Benfold 217 Waverley Rd Toronto	Okla	Oklahoma City
9	60396	Elwood	Lillian	27	f							Scotch	Eng		London	sister Mrs H.R. Isaiah Deliste Sask Canada	N.Y.	Fishkill
10	MC3171	Vanstone	Jean E.	32	f	"						Scand	Canada		Niag Falls	Husband Jack 191 Welland ave Niag Falls Ont	Ore	Baker
11	Under 16	Vanstone	William	4	m	s			No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"
12	Under 16	Vanstone	Dorothy	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	7604	Gibson	Jessie K.	23	f	"		Nurse Student	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Father Robert Gibson Beamsville, Ont.	N.Y	Buffalo
14	4796	Bullock	Mary E.	18	f			factory hand				Eng			St. Cath.	None	Mass	Boston
15	4797	Bullock	Eliza	22														
16	4798	Bishop	Daisy A	27	f													
17	3573	La Bonte	Clemence	78	f	w		none	no	destined to sow	no		French		Tilbury	son Jacob LaBonte Tilbury-out		New Bedford
		Appealed Nov 7-1917 ord excl Dec 12-1917 M.L. No 11068-89																
DEBARRED		Custer	August C.	35	m	m	lab		yes	Eng.	yes		German		Macklin	None	N.Y.	Victor
DEBARRED		Custer	Charles A.	8	m	s		none										
DEBARRED		Connors	Mary	77	f	wd						Eng			Leamington	son Richard Connor Leamington. Out		Pittsford
DEBARRED		Connors	Arnold	16	m	s	lab					Irish				Father		
		see M.L. 11068-360																
DEBARRED		Penny	Thomas O	37	m	m		piano tuner				Eng			Toronto	wife Matilda 707 Brockton St Toronto	Tex	Galveston
		Appealed Nov 7-1917 ord excl Dec 21-17 M.L. No 11068-365																
DEBARRED		Gillespie	Dougald	45	m	s		carpenter				Scotch				mother Anna Gillespie Argyle - Out	N.Y	Buffalo
24	MC3575	Hunt	Thomas E.	45	m	"		Farmer	"	"	"	English				Leaves U.S. at Newport None		Canada
		Primary Exam														Father Ammon Rogers Bowmanville Ont	Va	Shields
27	5897	Rogers	Hazel	23	f	"		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Father Michael J	Ohio	Cleveland
28	5896	Walker	Tracy J	16	m	"		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Belleville	23 Charlotte St Belleville ont	N.Y	Buffalo
		Montreal file No 11047 examined Jan 17 1918														Mother Sarah Richenback		
29	MC.3574	Richenback	Jean	18	f			Student nurse				"	German		Walkerton	Walkerton, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
		Primary Exam														Sister Bridget 129 Edwards St. St Cath		
31	6903	McCool	Margaret	39	f	s		domestic				English			St. Cath	sister Mrs Fred Kolster Ayton. Out	Conn	Stamford
		Primary Exam														Father - Arthur		
32	MC 3144	Lippert	Margaret	34	f	s		none				German			Toronto	Grimsby. Out	N.Y	Niag Falls
33	F.6044	Metcalfe	Leigh	16	m	s		auto mechanic				Eng			Grimsby			Geneva
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

U.P. Grimsby Transy Buffalo.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Penfield a. Wahl
Edwin C. Way
James H. Pierce
Inspectors

U. S. IMMIGRANT

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	1.5 yes	Sep 09 Date N.F			✓	Friend John Smith 362 – 9th Ave. N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bl	blue	none	Canada	Marshville
2	"	.	34 yrs					wife Catherine 2652 Catherine St	yes	2 weeks	no	"	.	.	"	.	"	.	.	5	5	med	bl	bl	none	England	Birmingham
3	.	.	20 yrs	Apr 1855	N.Y.	1855		son Joseph Holt Valois, N.Y.	.	4 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	7	.	gy	blue	.	.	Manchester
4	"	husb	20 yrs					"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	5	4	.	br	"	.	Scotland	Bonff
5	.	self	60 yrs					Bro Peter Holmstrom 249 E. 126th St. N.Y.	.	3 mos	"	"	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	5	3	fair	.	br	.	Finland	Olaborg
6	"	"	15 yrs					Fr Alek Sinclair Normandie Hotel Phila	.	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Blue	"	England	Preston
7	"	"	400 yrs	Jan Boston	May 1914			Friend Kristo Bidoff 15 Bristol St, Lackawanna N.Y.	.	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	.	Brn	"	Greece	Kastoria
8	"	"	39 No					mother in law Anna Speero 125 E 6th St Oklahoma City Okla	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Fr	gray	"	Canada	Toronto
9	.	.	150 yrs					Friend Mrs. J. N. Fitzgerald Rr Farm Fishkill Village N.Y	?	3 yrs	?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	5	6	med	fair	.	.	.	Nepanee
10	"	Aunt	170 yrs	Feb 1907	Baker Ore	June 1907		Mother Hattie Olsen 617 Valley Ave Baker Ore Grandmother	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	Brn	Brn	"	USA	Baker
11	.	Father	0 No					above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	1	"	Blue	"	Canada	Niag Falls
12	"	"	0 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	85 yrs					General Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	3 yrs	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Clamerville
14	.	"	223 yrs					None	no	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	.	blue	-	Eng	London
15	.	.	223 yrs					.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	.	.	.
16	.	.	175 yrs					.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	3	.	br	.	.	.	.
17	.	son	8 yrs	1890 1912	Various	5/1912		son Ambroise LaBonte 35 Bentley St.	.	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	.	5	1½	.	gy	.	"	Canada	Chatham
18	"	L.P.C. Self	175	1886 1914	Victor	4/1914		wife Killian Victor. N.Y.	.	.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	.	5	11½	.	br	blue	.	Germany	Folgenbusch
19	.	L.P.C. Mother	.	1909 1914	.	.		mother	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	-	-	.	br	"	.	U.S.(?)	Victor
20	.	L.P.C. Self	40	1843 1860	Roch. N.Y.	1860		Bro Richard Smead Pittsford. N.Y.	.	.	?	.	.	.	.	.	.	Senility	.	5	-	.	gy	blue	.	Eng.	Kent
21	"	L.P.C.	19 mo	-	-	-		uncle do	.	.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syed Whips sisters	.	5	6½	.	br	br	-	Canada	Leamington
22	.	L.P.C.	700	-	-	-		None	yes	6 mos	no	.	.	.	.	.	"	Jew	.	5	8½	.	"	blue	,	.	Toronto
23	.	Contract Laborer	112 yrs	1915	Port Arthur	July 1915		"	?	indef	?	.	.	.	.	.	yes	good	.	5	10	.	aub	.	.	.	Argyle
24	"	"	50 No	1900 1909	Various	1909		None Toronto Ont.	5-23-29-815 ✓ Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	England	London
25	"	"	30 No					Aunt Madeline Johnston 82 x 48 Shields Pa	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	"	"	Canada	Smithfield
26	"	"	34 yrs					uncle James Walker 2104 E 36th St Cleveland O.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Toronto
27	.	-	30 yes	Dec 17	Niagara Falls		✓	Friend Mrs Grace Agate 236 Niagara St	no	perm	?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	3	fair	.	hazel	.	.	Walkerton
28	.	sister	29 No	-	-	-		Employer Wm. Ed Fairman 55 Glenbrook Road.	yes	few weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	.	blue	.	Ireland	Kennedy
29	.	self	15 yrs					Bro Henry Lippert 1126 Pierce Ave		2 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	Canada	Ryton
30	.	.	40 yrs					Aunt Mrs. Ella Fairfield Hillcrest Ave.	?	indef	?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	gr	,	.	Grimsby

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
I.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Ladd
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. F.	1/25-17	MC-18	Jan 2
2	Quebec	GSR 1877	unk	June 9-17
3	N. Y.	6/5-54	Scandinavian	9-17
4	Mont	GSR 1857	unk	9-17
5	Quebec	GSR 3-07	Finnician	9-17
6	Montreal	GSR May 1911	Royal Geo	Jan 9 1918
7	Boston	LB May 1912	Cymric	June 10
8	Niagara Falls	June 10-17	FJ 102	10
9	St John	GSR Jan 5/13	2nd cab	Melaga Jan 10
10	Montreal	June 12-17	LB	June 12 1917
11	"	"	"	June 12
12	"	"	"	June 12
13	"	Jan 14-18	FJ 102	Jan 14
14	Mont	Sep 15-11	Corinthia	15
15	Quebec	Aug 1911	Empress Ire	15
16	.	LB 1913	Lusonia	15
17	N. F.	Jan 16-18	MC 36	16
18	N. Y.	GSR 1886	unk	July 2-17 1917
19	N. F.	1/24-17	FJ 12	Jan. 17 1918
20	N. Y.	MCR 1843	unk	17
21	N. F.	9/20-17	MC 36	17
22	.	10/10-17	GJ. 90	Oct 1917
23	.	11/9-17	104	Nov. 9
24	Quebec	MCR 1896	Laurentian	Jan 17 1918
25	Montreal	Jan 18-17	GJ 90	June 18 1917
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	Dec 20-17	GJ. 12	Jan. 19 1918
28	Quebec	GSR May 1917	Finnician	June 20 1917
29	N. F.	June 21-17	GJ. 104	June 21
30	.	Jan 21-18	GJ. 102	Jan. 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boyden

Houlton, Me.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	4	4						1	
CLASS C 1	34	29	5					2	
CLASS C 2	50	45	5	3				1	
CLASS D	20	19	1					3	
CLASS E	72	61	11	8				4	
TOTAL	180	158	22	11				11	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1									1						2		
1									1						2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	11
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—06

Manifest	Non-manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 9	Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 9	TOTAL 1

450

26

Louis 1/2 2nd 629

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
D. L. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 - 69		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	L B34819 B. S. I. Primary	Hyde	Alfred	44		m	m	Sta Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merritton	wife Clara Merritton Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
2	7462 MC3196	Lennon	James F. K-8329	48		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wapakeneta	none	Pa	Phila.	
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Netzke	Eva	23		f	m	none							Mildmay	husband David Mildmay - aunt Father	N.Y.	Palmer Center	
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Netzke	Francis B	2		f	s												
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Netzke	Genevieve B	7/12		f	s												
	GJ 60454 Primary. 6/23	Thompson	Mary	48		f	m		yes	Eng	yes		Scotch		Hamilton	husb. John 96 Catarat St Hamilton stepfather		N. Falls	
	(Con. to above) Under 16 Primary. 6/23	Bennett	Adolphus	10		m	s						Eng	Leaves at N.Y.	Grimsby	son Roy Grimsby - Aunt		Bermuda	
3	GJ 60453 B. S. I.	Henry	Arthur P.	58		m	m	retired farmer							Grimsby	sister in law Mrs Henry Elliott 62 Francis St Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
3475	1 B 3622 B. S. I.	Smart	Emeline	34		f	m								St. Cath.	none		Buffalo	
3475	3 10 GJ 58480 B. S. I.	Sturgeon	Robert	54		m	s	lab					Irish		Toronto	Father James 131 Thorold Rd St. Cath.		Niag Falls	
3475	8 11 B 3627 B. S. I.	Bradley	Thomas A.	49		m	s	electrician							St. Cath.	mother Mary Frankford, Ont.		Buffalo	
	12 GJ 60466 Primary. 6/23	Bruyea	Frances	20		f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Frankford				
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Glenn E. Way
Herman R Baum 11—28
Edward D. Jurace
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN [illegible] 1918, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work by contract or labor (skilled or unskilled) under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, which? Length of time in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, which? Whether in possession of $50 in own funds, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after 2nd June 1906 a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend J S Brown	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	330	Yes	1890 1904	Phila	1904 rel Mother Sarah Lennon	Yes 1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Halifax
3	"	Assisted friends	25	"	1894 1913	Various	3/1913 Parma Center. N Y	no perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	blue	"	U. S.	Lodi N Y
4	"	Assisted	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Harriston
5	"	Assisted	"	"			"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Woburn
6	"	Sister in law	25	"			Daughter Leah Nichols 18 Creek Court	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gr	"	"	"	Canada	Welland
7	"	stepfather -	-	"			"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	Bimbrook
8	to NY	self	150	"			Sister Leaves for Bermuda 523 - A 29816	yes leaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	lgt gr	"	"	"	Eng.	Bolton
9	yes	-	7	"			None	? visiting	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk Br	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	-	-	110	yes	1904 1914	Various	June 1914	yes 3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med bald	gr	"	"	"	St Catharines
11	"	-	20	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5	9	gr	blue	"	"	"	Frankfort
12	"	"	10	"			Columbus Hospital Buffalo NY	No Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	"	"		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—20

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 1904	Dominion	Jan 21 1918
2	Niagara	January	G J R 104	June 22 1917
3	"	Jan 21 18	" 84	Jan 21 1918
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	unk	1875	unk	" 22
7	N.F.	Jan 22 18	M.C. 180	" 22
8	"	"	G.F. 104	" 22
9	Quebec	June 25	Kenning	June 23 1917
10	N.F.	June 23 17	J.J.R. 102	June 23
11	"	"	L.B.	June 23
12	"	Jan 23 1893	84	Jan 23 1918
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — to — FILED L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
CP 14078	No	1	Primary Bloomberg	Gustave	21		M	S	Cloth Cutter	y	y	USA / Roumania	Heb	484 Portage Ave Canada	Winnipeg Man	None	Minn	Nopls
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—03

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — Class C'

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	y	Self	52	Y	1903 to 1917	Myola Sask	Sept 30 1917	Box Dauphin 518 - 8th St. To Myola Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Br	None	Roumania	Stephenest	Boyce Quebec Halifax	Oct 4/17 1902	CP-110 ?	Oct 4	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Canadian Pacific R.R. - CP-110
Great Northern RR - GN&
Wagon Road W.R - W.R

CLASS C'

14—413

J. A. Vaughan
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	?	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to C
L to Z

PORT OF ...MPLS, MINN.,

149

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CP 6407	No	1	Primary [illegible] Schwartz	Nathan	21	M	M	S	Dentist	y	y	U S A	Heb	669 Bannatyne Ave Winnipeg Man	Canada	None	Minn	Mpls
35		2	Primary [illegible] Johnson	Josef	34	M	M	S	Carpenter	y	y	Sweden	Scand	474 Jasper Ave Winnipeg Man	Edmonton Alta	Father John Johnson Vevlinge, Ballnas, Sweden	Sweden	
35		3	Primary [illegible] Persson	Per	31	M	M	S	Carpenter	y	y	Sweden	Scand	474 Jasper Ave Winnipeg Man	Edmonton Alta	Father Per Johnson Vevlinge Ballnas Sweden	Sweden	
CP 8458		4	Primary [illegible] Peterson	Hjalmar	27	M	M	S						829 - 2nd St	Edmonton Alta	Mother Hanna Peterson Hyllopinge Sweden	N J	Jersey City
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1919, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Stock Passes	234	✓	1875 1902 1910 or 1916	Minneapolis	Fall 1916	Father Joseph Schwartz 534-10th Ave N Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	None	U S A	N. Y. City N. Y.	Noyes	Oct 3 1917	C. P. Nicholson	Oct 3
2	"	Self	400	y	Present 1916	N.Y.	Oct 1916	Father Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Sweden	Vaxjo Bellman	Noyes	Jan 10/18 CP 110	Nicholson	Jan 10
3	"	"	300	y	"	"	"	Father Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Vaxjo Bellman	Noyes	Jan 10/18 CP 110	Nicholson	Jan 10
4	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Bro Geo Peterson Jersey City N.J. 237 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	Scar	"	Bykesping	Noyes Halifax	Jan 20/18 CP 110 Nov 25 1911 Emp of Britain	"	20
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Canadian Pacific RR - CP-110
Great Northern RR - GN
Wagon Road - WR

14—413

CLASS D.

C. S. Remington Jr.
J. H. Vaelpel
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Eng	9	?	?	No	No
2	Swedish	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No
3	Do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eng & Swedish	No	Indef	yes	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Porter

Hayes Mann

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

M.L.N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Non-immigrants

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	13
TOTAL	14

450

27

Limit 1 to 15 min
E&F

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 1285
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

150

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made, if so, where.
	G.R.	Primary																	
1	A 21748	Hargrave	Gertrude	23		F	M	Wife	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	259 Horace St Egg Man	Aunt Mrs E Winkler 259 Horace St Egg Man daughter: Mrs Anna Patterson,	Minn	Nopla	
	G.M.	Primary													Thelford Ont.	Saskatoon, Sask.			
2	A 13692	Crookenden	John	73		M	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	11122-87th Ave	Father: Albert E. Emery	Mich	Detroit	Eng
	G.M.	Primary													Edmonton Alta	11122 87th Ave, Edmonton Alta			
3	A 13702	Emery	Ethel	23		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	416-8th St.	uncle: Harvey Boomhower,	Mich	Battle Creek.	
	G.M.	Primary													Saskatoon Sask	Laura, Sask.			
4	A 13706	Boomhower	Gladys	23		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	120 East Ave	father: Charles Chartrand.	Ha	Penn	
	G.M.	Primary												Stamps at Border	U.S.	Calgary Alta			
5	A 13707	Chartrand	Edmund	39		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French		5475 Impelanes.	103 St James Road, Ottawa.		Canada.	
	G.M.	Primary													Saskatoon Sask.	847 Temperance, Saskatoon.	Mich	Detroit	
6	A 13710	Bell	Anna Mayr	24		F	S.	(not stated)	"	"	"	"	English	"		father: James Bell			
	G.M.	Primary														847 Temperance, Saskatoon.			
7	A 13711	Wilkes	Albert Eq	57		M	M	Attorney	"	"	"	"		624 Broadway Canada Egg Man		sister Maude Wilkes	Cal	La Angeles	
	G.M.	Primary														Whitby Ont			
8	A 13712	"	Anna Pearl	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"				Do			
	G.M.	Primary													Wetaskiwin Alta	Son W. M. E.			
9	A 13714	Schnare	Chas I	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German			Holden Alta	Ha	Norfolk	
	G.M.	Primary																	
10	A 13715	"	Mary Euphemia	58		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Eng			Father John C Enright			
	C.N.	Primary														233 Kennedy St			
2737 11	18000	Enright	Alice	35		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish Scotch	Egg Man		75 Daly Ave Ottawa Ont	N.D.	Fargo	
	S.J.	Primary														wife Mabel			
12	agreement	Cole	Lynn Roscoe	32		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Eng			388 Hargrave St Egg Man		England	
	G.M.	Primary														388 Hargrave St Egg Man			
13	H 13723	Montgomery	Jane	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Strathcona Alta	Husb Colin McL.	Mo	Kirksville	
	G.M.	Primary														Strathcona Alta			
2743 14	A 10685	Anderson	Wm Alexander	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Ranville Alta	friend Alex Reardon	Ill	Chicago	Scotl
	C.P.	Primary														Ranville Alta			
15	84587	Adams	Getty Emerald	21		F	S	(Student) Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Eng	209-25 Ave West Calgary Alta		Grandmother Mrs John Adams	Ontario Canada			
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 8 1917, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous visa refused.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	—	y	3 yrs	Detroit Mich	July 1917	Husband Gordan J Hargrave Dr McKnight Bldg. Myle Minn	Perm	y		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Kewatin Ont
2	y	Self	50 cts	1892 to 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 12, 1915		Daughter, Mrs. Alice Richardson, 57 Tuscola St. Detroit, Mich	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Blue	Cataract left eye.	England	London
3	"	father	60 cts	July 1914	Detroit Mich.	Sept 1914		no address.	"	18 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Canada	Toronto.
4	"	self.	50 cts	1899	Mich	1899		Father: Wm Boomhower, 16 Tuniet Springs, Fla. A 25750	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Arden Ont.
5	"	"	400 yes	1916	Calif.	1916		Same as col. 12.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk to	Dk to	None	Canada	St. Marten Ont.
6	"	father	500 yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Jan 1910		Thomas Normal Training School, 3096 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk to	Dk	None.	Canada	Burn, Ont.
7	"	Self	100 cts	1912 to 1916	Cal.	Oct 1916		Own property 270 N Fremont St	Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	yes								5	9	Med	Gray	Hazel	Mole right side of face		Owen Sound Ont
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	—		Rochester Ont
9	"	Self	1400 cts	Sept to 1903	Iowa	June 25 1903		Dr Lady		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	—	U S A	Davenport Iowa
10	"	Husb	—	Sept to 1903	"	"	"	Do		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	—		Mrs Frazer Iowa
11	"	Self	100 cts	Jan to 1913 Nov 1914	N.Y.	Nov 1914		Friend Mrs Mary Farrell Fargo N. D.	yes	6 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Ottawa Ont
12	"	"	150 cts	1910-19 to 1916	N Y & Vari	Dec 1916		Liverpool Eng. Kirksville School of Osteopathy Kirksville Mo	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	—		Brandon Man
13	"	Husb	200 cts	"	Cal.	June 1917			"	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	None		Durham Ont
14	"	Self	400 cts	Transit 1916	Port Huron Mich	Dec 1916		American Colleges of Physical Education Grand Blvd & 41st & Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	yes	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gray	Gray	scar base of left index finger	Scotland	Lairdsoon Perth Ont
15	"	"	700 cts	—	—	—		Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill	No	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	—	Canada	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

Canadian Pacific R.R. - CP-110
Great Northern RR - GN R
Wagon Road - W. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—66

O. J. Remington.
J. H. Colpitts
Louis V. England.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	Dec 26/17	GNS	Dec 26
	Québec	June 3/1870	Avon	
2	Noyes	Dec 12/17	GNS	Dec 12
3	Noyes	Dec 29/17	GNS	Dec 29
4	Noyes	Jan 2/18	GNS	Jan 2/18
5	Noyes	Jan 4/18	GNS	Jan 4/18
6	"	Jan 4/18	GNS	Jan 4
7	"	Jan 5/18	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	Noyes	Mun Jan 5/18	GNS	" 8
10	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	June 11/17	"	June 11/17
12	"	Jan 17/18	"	Jan 17
13	Noyes	Mun Jan 19/18	"	Jan 19
14	Noyes	Mun June 23/17	GNS	
	Halifax	apr Boston	Commodore	June 23
15	Noyes	Mun Jan 24/18	GNS	Jan 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.,

14—413

142

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dk. Rep. #A 16589	✓ Woods Primary Rep	William	53	-	M	Wd.	Extra Baggageman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland (A. U.S.C)	Irish	Left U.S. at Neche - U.S.	Niles City, Mont.	Uncle - Wm Woods Drumgallon, Co Tyrone, Ireland	Mont.	Niles City	No
2	Dk. Rep. *A 16588	✓ Hellerud "	Ole Walter	28	-	M	S.	Butcher	Yes	English + Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin	Canada	Copper Cliff	Bro - Peter Hellerud Skei, Norway	N.D.	Walcott	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	✓	NOT USED																	

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class "B1"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self (Passage Paid by Employer)	1600 yes	1892 1911	Mont. re	12/19/17	Employer-	to M. & St P. Ry Co. Miles City, Mont	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	light	gray	blue	Eye scar across center nose.	Ireland	Co Tyrone Dunganallen
2	No	Self	1500 "	1916 1917	Bridgeport Belena.	6/14/17	Aunt-	Mrs. Egbertson. Wakett, N Dak	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fair	Hzl	blue	Lt brn mole over left eye	Norway	Skeei
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS C

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hecla Pluto.	1/8/18 July 1890 June 1916	B.R.G. "Norwegian." "Ola."	1918 Jany. 8 " 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

Yoke, N.S.

January 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years not in parents' party.	Legal depos. in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govt. employés.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	5	5							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. P. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4350

28

Pg 23
Jan 3 + Jan 7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

143

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Siemens	Peter Henry	25	M	S.		Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winkler, Man	Father - Henry J Siemens. Winkler, Man. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Russi
2	Sudermann	Marie	25	F	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona, Man	Father - John Sudermann. Altona, Man. Canada	"	"	Rove
3	Whidden	Ella Mabelle	20	F	S.		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gretna, Man	Bro.- Arthur J Whidden Gretna, Man. Canada	N.D.	Neche	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																

17

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or a institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	175.00	No	-	-	Moody Bible Institute 153-163 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	scar on rt. temple 1st rt left corner mouth	Russia	Uskoff (?) Dist	Niche	12/31/17	to B Bay.	1917
2	Yes	Self	350.00	Yes	1913	Winds	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	dk brn	dk blue	Small brown mole over rt. eye	Canada	Altona Man.	Halifax	April '03	to B.R.	Unknown
3	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1916 to 1917	farming in N. Dak	Mother - Anna Whidden Niche, N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	brn	brn	Small brd mole over nose	"	Gretna Man.	Niche	12/31/17	to B.R.	Dec. 31
																						"	1/1/18	to B.R.	1918 Jany. 1
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

B. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English & German	Yes	1 year	No	No	No
2	- do -	"	1 year or more	"	"	"
3	English	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Lundering				Fiee	Th				
1		Terry	Beatrice	19		F				One (1) to read				11068	868			1918 Jan.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED								Transatlantical Aboard									
7		NOT USED																	
8		Reid	Williamina	19		F												1917 Dec.	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 7th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Limit 12/10 inches
E.G.Y.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

77

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO 162	BROWN PRI/MSC	CHARLES WESLEY	21	✓	M	O	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alfonsville	Father Louis Brown, Alfonsville, Ont.	Ny	Utica, Ny.
2	P&OFCO 166	DEVANNY PRI/WL	CASSY	30	✓	F	O	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chesterville, Ont.	mother, Mary Ann Devanny, Chesterville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
3	P&OFCO 175	GILLERLAINE PRI/WL	HELEN	32	✓	F	O	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Gillerlaine, Brockville, Ont.	"	"
4	P&OFCO 169	BOVAIRD PRI/RS	WILLIAN	29	✓	M	O	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford Sta., Ont.	Father Alex Bovaird, Oxford Sta., Ont.	"	Oakfield
5	P&OFCO 183	McPHEE PRI/WL	CHRISTIE	28	✓	F	O	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glengarry, Ont.	Father Alex McPhee, Glengarry, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
6	POMO 191321	QUINN PRI/MSC	JOHN BERNARD	36	✓	M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother Patrick Quinn, Prescott, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	P&OFCO 164	FRASER PRI/MSC	STELLA	28	✓	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Thos. Polley, 199 Church Str., Brockville, Ont.	Ny	Carthage
8	P&OFCO 187	McCALL PRI/WL	MARY J.	33	✓	F	D	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Aunt, Mrs. Orvil Sills, 34 Fairbairn St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ny	Syracuse
9	P&OFCO 301	STOREY PRI/RS	EUPHEMIA	45	✓	F	D	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	sister, Mrs. Marcella Storey, 240 King St., Brockville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
10	POMO 26742	DONAGHUE SE/DM	CATHERINE	19	✓	F	O	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Howe Island, Ont.	Uncle, Robt. Simpson, Howe Island, Ont.	"	Watertown
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505 to New Bedford, Mass on 533 # 2014/933 — 9/18/41 P.F.

CAS-931-9-11-29

19

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] ARRIVED ... A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918, 191C2

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	$10 00		1915	Rochester, N.Y. Dec 19	Brother Geo. H. Brown, Utica, N.Y. 417 Tilden Ave.	No	Permanently	yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Spencerville
2		Yes	"	1 00		1906 Oct. 31 1917	Ogdensburg Dec. 24 1917	Employer, Seymour Hotel Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Prescott, Ont.
3		"	"	6 00		1907 Dec 24 1917	" 1917	Friend, Mrs. Rose Hawkins, 94 Crescent Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro.	"	"	Brockville, Ont.
4		No	"	95 00		1910 Dec 24 1917	Oakfield, N.Y. 1917	Friend, Edward Dwyer, Oakfield, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Oxford Co., Ont.
5		Yes	"	50 00		1907 Dec 22 1917	Ogdensburg N.Y. 1917	Employer, Seymour Hotel, Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Edwardsburg, Ont.
6		No	"	40 00		1912 Dec. 24 1917	Boston, Mass. Phila., Pa. 1917	Employer, Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins, Phila., Pa.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Prescott, Ont.
7		No	"	13 00		1907 Dec. 1917	Carthage, N.Y. 1917	Husband, Lachlin Fraser, Carthage, N.Y. 628 West End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	Brockville, Ont.
8		Yes	"	1 00		1911 Dec 11 1917	Syracuse N.Y. 1917	House, 110 West Raymond Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro	Blue	Scarred	England	Manchester
9		"	"	25 00		1905 Dec 1 1917	Ogdensburg 1917	Rooming House 42 Jay Street, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Brockville, Ont.
10		"	"	5 00		1911 Dec 22 1917	Watertown N.Y. 1917	Cousin, Mrs. Alfred Helm, 702 Ridell St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Nova Scotia
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Clark D. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
William Lessells
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Don W. McCulloch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Milton Beaver
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

34—63

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1917 Dec. 28	P & O Co miss Vandenburg	1917 Dec. 28
2		1917 Dec. 29	"	1917 Dec. 29
3		1918 Jan. 2	"	Jan. 2 1918
4		1917 Dec. 31	"	1918 Jan. 4
5		1918 Jan. 8	"	1918 Jan. 8
6		Jan. 4 1917	Ice Path P & O Co	Jan. 9 1918
7		Dec. 28	Miss Vandenburg	Jan. 9
8	Unknown	Unknown Jan 10 1918	Unknown P & O Co Miss Vandenburg	1918 Jan. 10
9		1918 Jan. 16	P & O Co Miss Vandenburg	1918 Jan. 16
10		1917 Dec. 26	"	1918 Jan. 22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Border

Montreal, N.Y.

January 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C	2 10	10								
CLASS D										
CLASS E	9	8	1							
TOTAL	19	18	1							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

430
29

Line 1&2

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

E

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

78

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P&OFCO 170	GUINAN PRI/RS	JULIA	18	✓	F	S	Factory Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.	Father, Thos Guinan, Cardinal, Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg	
2	P&OFCO 174	MAHONEY PRI/RS	EDNA	19	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domville, Que.	Father, Charles Mahony, Domville, Que.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3	P&OFCO 178	CHAGNON PRI/RS	ROSARIO V 11/7/35 8049	26	✓	M	S	Clergyman Medical Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lavaltrie, Que.	Father, Napoleon Chagnon, Lavaltrie, Que.	NY.	Ogdensburg	
4	P&OFCO 185	DIXON PRI/RS	JOHN ADOLPHUS	22	✓	M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Uncle Jos. Burchard, Morrisville, Ont.	Va.	Richmond	
5	P&OFCO 186	DIXON PRI/RS	MARGUERITE	22	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	P&OFCO 188	McDONALD PRI/RS	ORA	27	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Apple Hill, Ont.	Father, James D. McDonald, Appletill, Ont.	NY.	Ogdensburg	
7	Debarred	BROWN BSI	CLAYTON	22		M	S	Canvasser	No	None	No	"	English	"	Kingston, Ont.	Army Barracks, Kingston, Ont.	"	Watertown	
8	P&OFCO 308	DAVIS PRI/RS	HUGH	18	✓	M	S	Farm Hand Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Kemptville, Ont.	Friend, Adam Ennis, Kemptville, Ont.	"	Lafayette	
9	P&OFCO 314	CLARK PRI/RS	ELLA ALICE	26	✓	F	D	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin, Ont.	Father, Adam Clark, Dublin, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Debarred appealed Dec. 31, 1917 - dismissed Jan. 10, 1918 - notified Jan. 16, 1918 - C.L. 11068/787 Landfile 313-167

20

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on back of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	13 00	No				Friend Veronica Feeney, St. Lawrence State Hospital, Ogdensburg, NY	No	Permanently	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.
2	"	Father	50 00	No				Aunt, Mrs. Mat. Burt, 607 4th St. 38th Sts. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	"	Danville, Que.
3	"	Self	50 00	No				Friend, Bishop Henry Gabriels, York Sts. Ogdensburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Bro.	Gold upper front tooth	"	Lavaltrie, Que.
4	No	"	230 00 Money	Yes	Nov. 25 1915	Va. Richmond,	Nov. 25 1915	mother, Mrs. Isabella Dixon, 615 Nov. 8th Sts. Richmond, Va.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$198	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	2 years off cheek	"	Dixon's Corners, Ont.
5	"	Husb.	Money Sick Home	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Grey	Mole upper lip	"	Iroquois, Ont.
6	Yes	Self	$4 00	Illiterate	1 yr. 1915	Ogdensburg, NY	Sept. 1915	Employer Rev. D. Chas White, Ogdensburg, NY	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	Appleville, Ont.
7	"	Friend	✓	Yes	1902-1914	Watertown, NY	1902	Mother, Mrs. Jos C Burr, 640 Emerson Sts. Watertown, NY.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	Wales, Ont.
8	"	"	115 00	No				Friend, John Wilton, Lafargeville, NY.	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.	Mole left face	England	Liverpool
9	"	"	7 00	Yes	1914-1916	Ogdensburg, NY	Aug 21 1916	City Hospital, Ogdensburg, NY.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$202	"	5	—	"	Bro	Blue	Glasses	Canada	Vimy
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Examined by me at Ogdensburg, NY, this 21st day of January, 1918.

Sam'l P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William Liddell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Milton Baxter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1917 Dec 31	Prins Valdemar	1917 Dec 31
2		1918 Jan. 2	"	1918 Jan. 2
3		1918 Jan. 3	"	1918 Jan. 3
4		1918 Jan. 9	"	1918 Jan. 9
5		1918 Jan. 9	"	1918 Jan. 9
6		1918 Jan. 10	"	1918 Jan. 10
7		1917 Dec. 18	"	1918 Jan. 16
8	Heliefax	Jan. 15, 1918 Jan. 18	Gulcannon P & O F Co Prins Valdemar	1918 Jan. 18
9		1918 Jan. 22	"	1918 Jan. 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Can read					Fully No					
1		McGee	Bert	38	M			Imm. app'd	(See 17 N. L 7/9/17		11032/28/a)						9/8 Jan.	
2		Baron	Hyman	73	M			"	"				11068	806			"	
3		Sales	Thos. G.	36	M			"	"				"	853			"	
4		"	Elizabeth	38	F			"	"				"	"			"	
5		Vinion	Harold	8	M			"	"				"	"			"	
6		Duncan	Robt Lee	15	M			"	"				"	460			Sept 22	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED									Non-statistical Imm'n							
9		NOT USED															9/8 Jan.	
10		McLan	Daniel	53	M												"	
11		Dawson	Wm.	33	M												"	
12		Rutherford	Wm. S	26	M												"	
13		Rutherford	Sarah	56	F												"	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 1st, 1918

16—113

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or No. Are you (or was you) a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

89

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	9T 66899	Jenkins L&G PRIMARY	Wm. E.	35	/	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Eliz 87 The Crescent, Slough. Engl.	Ind	Gary	Y
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

a8

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1900 1916	Mich	May 1916	Wife, Mildred Box 351, Gary, Ind.	NO	To reside Yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Gr		England	Slough
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

K G Lokey
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1918
1	St. John	1/3/18	GT Metagama	Jan 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Debarred.	1	Blotzky B.S.L.	Andreas	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Parry Sound	Wife Ahafia Blotzky Kossava, Grodno Rhs.	Mich	Detroit
66598		Wnuk K6 PRIMARY	Olga	37		F	"	Mine	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Bro-Eric Korte, 121 Center St. Port Arthur, Can.	"	"
Debarred.	3	Naumetz B.S.L. J.F.	Jan	49		M	Widr	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Parry Sound	Sis. Tsinofey, Jeneskinev Volinsk Russia.	"	"
66682	4	Dally J.O.H. PRIMARY.	Richard	45		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	None	Utah	Kingham Canyon
66696	5	Widgery PRIMARY.	Ernest Coleton	40		"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	aunt-Fannie Martin Owen Sound, Can	Tenn	Jackson
66856	6	Szelachowski PRIMAR	Anton	29		M	M	lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
66880	7	Lister J.O.H PRIMARY	Thomas	47		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	England	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	do	"	"
66931	8	Ford B.S.L.	Henry Dennis	17		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Fr-Michael, Neo Road, Liverpool, Eng.	Ore	Portland
66957	9	Smitkowsky B.S.	Mihal	49		"	M	Labor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hemmeworth	Wife-Rosalia Warsaw. Russ.	Mich	Detroit
P.O.no. 66085	10	Stone (Steen) M/F 1/17-S. 1/17/18,	Ole Cal. 1-21-24 Nov	36		"	S	Marine Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Fr-Andrew, Bergen, Norway.	Ill	Chicago
P.O.no. 66120	11	Stone (Steen) M/F 1/17-S. 1/17/18,	Edwin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
A		NOT USED															

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C[1]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C-1"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and literate (can read and write the language or dialect of his native country).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	illiterate	40	yes	1914	Mich	Sept. 1917	Bro. Rukovi Blotzky 193 Brewster Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Bl.	none	Russia	Kossava	Hlfx	1914	Dec 4 T.	Dec 27
2	"	"	200	"	1915	Detroit	Mich 1917	Bro - Arthur Lehtinen 159 Maxwell st. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	bro	bl	"	Finland	Abo	N.Y.	1911	Campania 4.5.	" 29
3	"	illiterate	70	"	1913	"	oct 1917	Frd. John Pachlia Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Berezitze	Hlfx	1914	Dunsk 4.7.	May 30 1918
4	"	"	100	"	1912	Utah	Dec 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	blue	Blind Left Eye	England	St Austell	N.Y.	1912	Umbria 4.7.	Oct 31 Feb 3.
5	"	"	25	"	1916	Canada Mass	Apl 1917	7th day adventist Convention Joel Cruz Jesus Wife, Camila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	"	none	"	Bristol	"	1900	So America	Mch 4
6	"	"	40	"	1911	Detroit	1917	438 Norwalk. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro		Russia	Bialastock	"	1911	4T Prince Albert Fwd	" 15
7	"	"	80	"	1917	Various	Nov 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"		England	Sheffield	Phila	Aug 1912	4T Merion	" 16
8	"	"	55	"	1917	N.Y.	Dec 1917	Bro = Bernard, 701 Lagbert Bldg. Portland, OR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	lt bl		"	Liverpool	N.Y.	1917	4T Saxonia	" 21
9	"	"	14	"	1904 1908 1910 1917	Pa. N.J.	Nov 1917	Frd = Stanislaw Kralowski 333 Ferry Ave E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	blue		Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	1904	July 4T N.Y.L	" 22
10	"	"	50	"	1909	Chicago	Dec 1917	Bro = Charles, 6805 Peoria St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	dk bro	bro	Tattooed both arms & chest	Norway	Bergen	unk	unk	unk 4T.	" 23
11	"	"	150	"	1909	Mexican Gov.	Dec 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar Left temple	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farlen Immigrant Inspector.

D. A. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Lee INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2	Finnish	No	Reside	No	No	No
3	Can't read	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	"	Yes	"	No	"	"
6	Polish	No	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Polish	Yes	Study	No	"	"
10	English	No	Reside	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
G.T. 66477	1	Coyle J.F. PRIMARY.	Loren	25		M	M	Bank Clerk	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Father, Wm J. Coyle, 191 Horton, London, Can.	Ill	Chicago
G.T. 66478	2	Coyle J.F. PRIMARY.	Pearl O.	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Baillie	Neb.	Thompson
G.T. 66498	3	Baillie B.S.L.	Kenneth W.	41		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John	River John, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
G.T. 54247	4	Globe C.W. PRIMARY.	Harry	38		"	M	Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Wife, Lucy Glover	Mich	Trenton
G.T. 66502	5	McGee J.F. PRIMARY.	George	32		"	"	Brass Forger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Ingersoll, Can.		
G.T. 66501	6	McGee J.F. PRIMARY.	Florence	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bet. Colin McGee, St Edward, Ont.	"	Detroit
G.T. 66518	7	Croudfoot C.P.R. PRIMARY.	John	27		M	S	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Father, John Croudfoot Godefich, Ont.	"	"
44446 4274	8	Oliver B.S.L.	Marie	22		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mrs Christine Gibson, Leamington, Can.		
G.T. 66568	9	Malone H.R.M. PRIMARY.	Lillie	32		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Hr= William Bracebridge, Ont Mr= Elizabeth Dorsey	Ill	Chicago
G.T. 66603	10	Winden J.F. PRIMARY	John	62		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Trenton, Can.	Mich	Flint
G.T. 66626	11	McDonald B.S.L.	Lester	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Mr= Florence Kincardine, Can.	Ill	Chicago
G.T. 66644	12	Steckley J.O.H PRIMARY	Samuel	27		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Millverton	Hr= Jacob Millverton, Can	Iowa	Kalona
G.T. 61977	13	Hawley C.F. PRIMARY	Arthur	46		"	"	Molder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Uncle = George Fruges Brantford, Can. Hr= Edward.	Ill	Waukegan
G.T. 66679	14	King 4.R.W. PRIMARY.	Edward H.	27		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	New Hamburg, Can	Mich	Detroit
G.T. 66652	15	Morrison A.R.W. PRIMARY	Mary	19		"	7	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Hr= Daniel Park Hill, Can.	"	"
G.T. 66678	16	Million A.R.W. PRIMARY	Wilson	16		"	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Hr= Wm Goderich, Can.	"	"
Deparred.	17	Bartell B.S.L.	James C.	38		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	London	No Relatives	Neb	Omaha
G.T. 49728	18	Todd Montreal file	Musette L.	27		"	7	"	Bad Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	No Relatives Str= Isabel Douglas	Mich	Detroit
G.T. 66695	19	Douglas J.O.H PRIMARY.	Jeannette Haugh	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Strathroy, Can	Iowa	Waterloo
G.T. 66698	20	Steele A.R.W. PRIMARY.	Gertrude	21		"	"	Fcty Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
Deparred	21	Sales B.S.L.	Thomas George	36		M	M	contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	mtr, Martha Sales Woodstock, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
Deparred.	22	Sales B.S.L.	Elizabeth	08		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	mtr, Caroline Scheifele 104 College st. Kitchener, Ont	"	"
Deparred.	23	Henion B.S.L.	Harold	8		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
G.T. 66704	24	Phipps J.O.H PRIMARY.	John Morley	38		"	M	shop foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dundas	Fth, David Phipps Scotland, Ont. Mr= Christina Reid	Iowa	Odessa
G.T. 66712	25	Earnshaw J.O.H PRIMARY.	Lydia	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rathburn	Rathburn, Ont. Gd. mtr, Christina Reid Rathburn, Ont	Mich	Ft. Huron
under 16, on	26	Earnshaw J.O.H PRIMARY.	Hilda	1	-	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	husband, Robert W. Kay	"	"
Deparred.	27	Kay, B.S.L.	Madeline	22		"	M	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	unknown father, Robert W. Kay	"	"
Deparred.	28	Kay, B.S.L.	Jack	2	6	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	unknown	"	"
G.T. 66730	29	Kent, B.S.L.	Gertrude	60		F	Wd.	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	son, Fred. E. Williams 122 Carling St. London, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
G.T. 49363	30	Dodge E.F.C. PRIMARY.	Jennie	71		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	son, Fenton E. Dodge. Milford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C-2"

63 8/71 84 8/92 1 3

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	40	Y	1915 1918	Ill.	12/24/17	946 Edgecombe Place Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Petrolia			G.T.	Dec. 25
2	"	Husb		"	1911 7/1911 4/1917	Ill.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	London			G.T.	"
3	"	Self	35	"	1913 1917	Nov.	4/2/17	Revd Wm Christian Thompson, Rev. 1049 Washington Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	Lower r. ankle	"	Avon John			G.T.	"
4	"	"	15	"	3/1917 1911	Col. Ill.	12/23/17	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	none	England	London	Halifax	1888	G.T.	"
5	"	"	80	"	1885-8 3 mos 1917	Mich	12/24/17	Trenton, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bl	"	USA	Port Huron Mich			G.T.	26
6	"	Husb		"	3 mos 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Pembroke			G.T.	"
7	"	Self	75	"	1913 1917	"	12/22/17	Cousin, Margaret Jordan 920 Philadelphia Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Hzg	"	"	Goderich			G.T.	"
8	"	"	5	"	1915 1917	"	12/25/17	Fred. Nellie Gillis 258 Lafayette Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bl	Drooping lid left eye.	"	Ossey			Died	27
9	"	"	15	"	1907 1917	Ill	1917	Sister - Heathen Malone 830 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	none	"	Bayville			G.T.	29
10	"	"	20	"	1912 1917	Flint Mich	12/24 1917	Wife - Estelle 934 Spencer St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gr	none	"	Belleville			G.T.	30
11	"	Uncle	0	"	1914 1917	Ohio	Oct 1917	Aunt - Mrs W J Schmeidel 1749 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Lt	and	blue	none	"	Kincardine			G.T.	1918 Jan 1st
12	"	Self	100	"	1913 1917	Kalona Iowa	Dec. 1917	Home. Wife. Ida. Kalona, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Bro	Gr	none	"	Millarston			G.T.	" 2nd
13	"	"	100	"	1907 13 mo 1917	Ill	12/24 1917	Wife. Elizabeth Hale Kefauver. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	blue	none	"	Brantford			G.T.	" 2nd
14	"	"	60	"	1912 aug 23 1917	Mich	1917	Bro = Jacob Hinz 224 Hibbard ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Neu Hamburg			G.T.	" 3rd
15	"	"	15	"	1915 1917	"	1917	Aunt = Christie McMillan Ste. Montcalm St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	none	"	Park Hill			G.T.	" 3
16	"	"	19	"	1917 3 1917	Mich	1917	Bro = Wilbert 1153 Brooklyn ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Goderich			G.T.	" 3rd
17	"	L.P.C.	49	"	1879 1917	Canada Illinois	Nov 19 1917	Aunt = Grace Hamilton R.St bet. 28th & 29th Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	blue	none	U.S.	Boone Iowa			G.T.	" 3
18	"	"	35	"	1912 1917	Det Mich	12/20 1917	Home. 89 Garfield ave. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Canada	Westminster			G.T.	" 4
19	"	"	10	"	1907 1917	Peterboro Iowa	June 1917	Room Mate. 1022 W. 4th St. Peterboro, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr Br	"	none	"	Strathroy			G.T.	" 4
20	"	"	25	"	1911 1917	Det Mich	Dec 1917	Bdg House. 417 Myrtle St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	none	"	Park Hill			G.T.	" 4
21	"	L.P.C. (Tuberculosis)	200	"	1917	Mich.	April 1917	Friend, Mrs. Seymour 1120 Stratford, Windsor, Calif	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		5	6	-	Br	Gray	"	England	Leeds	Halifax	1888	G.T.	" 5
22	"	husband	"	"	1908 1917	Mich	April 1917	with husband	"	"	"	"	Good	Yes	5	5	fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brooke			G.T.	" 5
23	"	L.P.C. friend	—	"	1916 1917	Mich.	April 1917	with Thomas and Elizabeth Sales, above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Supposed		G.T.	" 5
24	"	self	23	"	1908 1917	Iowa	Sept. 1917	Home, 17 - Third St. Delvain, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red-dy	brown-gray	blue	"	Canada	Brantford			G.T.	" 5
25	"	husb.	none	"	1913 1917	Mich	June 1917	husband, George Langlois, 2803 - 22nd St. Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	Br	blue	"	"	Rathburn			G.T.	" 5
26	"	father	"	Yes	1917	"	June 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	Br	"	"	"	Rathburn			G.T.	" 5
27	"	L.P.C. self	6	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit Mich	Dec. 1917	friend, Albert Dubois No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kerwood			G.T.	" 6
28	"	L.P.C. mother	none	"	do	do	do	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy			G.T.	" 6
29	"	self	8	"	1907 1917	Calif	Oct. 1917	dtr., Nina Monnet 7558-44th Av., S.W. Seattle,	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8½	sal.	gray	blue	"	"	Grand Manan			G.T.	" 6
30	"	"	10	"	1913 15 mos 1907-10 1917	Mass. U.S.	Feb. 1917	sister, Maria Tree 154 - Blaine Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	red-dy	gray	blue	"	"	Queenston			G.T.	1917 June 6

24

- G. T. R. - Cred[illegible] Dy. Co.

Ed Hoppe — Immigrant Inspector.

James Parker — Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert H Graves — Immigrant Inspector.

akwiggin

R R Colley — Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

Earl Hoe — INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS 'C'

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
18	"	Yes	"	No	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	No	"	Yes	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Und. 16 acc.	"	"	"	"	"
27	English	"	"	No	"	"
28	Und. 16	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	"	"	"	"	"
30	English	"	"	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
q.t.		ARW PRIMARY.						bank							mother, Mary Garthwaite		
66634	1	Hemstreet	Lorne	29	✓	M	S	teller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Otterville	Otterville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
q.t.		J.H. PRIMARY.													bro., Walter Miller		
66636	2	Miller	Samuel	19	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	RR 2, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
q.t.		ARW PRIMARY.													father, John Ham		
66769	3	Shepherd	Annie C. H.	29	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Meaford	Meaford, Ont.	Texas	Lometa
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY. c/a 11-11 32½		Cut	2/6/25										father, Robert Bickerton		
66766	4	Bickerton	Robert B.	24	✓	M	S	manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	Ill.	Robinson
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY.						oil							mother, Elizabeth Druiett		
66797	5	Druiett	William	30	✓	"	"	driller	"	"	"	English	"	Oil Springs	Oil Springs, Ont	Wyom.	Casper
q.t.		H.P.D. PRIMARY.													dtr., Kathleen Williams		
66790	6	Williams	Norah	57	✓	f	wd	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	192 Central Av., London, Ont	Mich	Pt. Huron
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY.													father, Richard Corbman		
66795	7	Corbman	Myrtle A.	23	✓	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	649 Sandowne Av., Toronto, Ont	"	Saginaw
q.t.		E.F.C. PRIMARY.						cigar-							mother, Hannah Cahill		
66796	8	Cahill	John Joseph	25	✓	M	"	maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	62 Charles st., Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
BT 55375		50 ft. 10 1/4/32		20-13	630	f/s	9.14.32								Ftr., John A		
33201	9	Stewart	Gilbert	211	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	New Glasgow, N. S.	Mont.	Cameron
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY.						Grad.							Aunt, Mrs. H. Armstrong		
66832	10	Mc Carthy	Mary A.	38	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	539 Jr. Park St. Montreal, Can.	OKla	Shawnee
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY.													Bro. Edwin		
66839	11	Mc Allister	Charles	39	✓	M	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	205 Central, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
q.t.																	
66914	12	"	Susie	34	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
q.t.								RR.							Ftr. Walter		
66891	13	Scott	Charles	26	✓	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	London	RR 8, London, Ont.	"	"
q.t.		B.S.I.													Ftr. Richard T Carter		
66892	14	"	Bessie	20	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angus, Ont.	"	"
q.t.		B.S.I.						Piano							Ftr. Wm.		
66944	15	Bolton	Stewart M.	25	✓	M	"	Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Portland, Ont.	"	Spring Lake
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY.													Ftr. John Rowe		
66913	16	Stamp	Bertha	27	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	224 Park, Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint
Under 16	17	"	Bernice	6	✓	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
do	18	"	Nettie	4	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
do	19	"	Earl	2	✓	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
q.t.															Ftr. Albert		
66880	20	Veale	Fern	18	✓	F	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrolia	Petrolia, Ont.	Ia.	Lamoni
q.t.		H.A.W. PRIMARY.													Mtr = Lucy,		
66923	21	Drake	Angelina	29	✓	"	"	Cashier	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Arthur, Ont,	Minn.	Duluth
q.t.		L.G.G. PRIMARY.													Mtr = Eliza,		
66926	22	Earnshaw	George	25	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Rathburn	Goole, Eng.	Mich	Port Huron
q.t.		M/F, 110 47-W													Ftr = Wm		
19740	23	Wells	James	25	✓	"	"	Switchman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Lampton Mills, Ont,	"	Detroit
q.t.		M/F, 110 47-W													Ftr = Lorenzo Blair		
19739	24	"	Mamie	23	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Badjeros, Ont. Le Batt,	"	"
q.t.		B.S.I.													Aunt = Johanna Le Batt,		
19932	25	Culford	Margaret	12	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Parry Sound, Can	"	St Ignace
q.t.		J.F. PRIMARY.													Sty = Love Creek.		
19938	26	Ross	Norma	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Clinton, Can.	"	Detroit
1475		W.O.S.													Mr. Alice 128 Essex st		
492	27	Glash	Laurence J	26	✓	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

25 Line 3 — Shepherd, Paul D., 22 months, U. S. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — C-24.-

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	70	yes	1908	Detroit	Dec. 25.	Rooms, 29 Wenona Av Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	dk	bro	gray	None	Canada	Otterville			q.T	1918 Jan. 8
2	"	"	10	"	1915	Detroit	Dec.	Boards, 263 Lawton Av, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Burford			q.T.	" 8
3	"	husband	—	"	1914	Miss.	June 1917	Home — Lometa, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	"	Meaford			q.T	" 8
4	"	self	100	"	1916	Ill.	Dec. 1917	Rooms, Crawford Bldg. Robinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock			q.T	" 8
5	"	"	200	"	1908 1917	Various	Dec. 1917	friend, Walter Smith Casper, Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Oil Springs			q.T	" 10
6	"	"	30	"	1917	Port Huron, Mich	Sept. 1917	friend, May Mercer 908 Lincoln Av. P. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn			q.T	" 10
7	"	"	35	"	1915 1917	Mich	Dec 27 1917	friend, Edna Arnold 515 Brown St, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto			q.T.	" 10
8	"	"	12	"	1916 1917	Mich	Dec. 22 1917	boards, Clarence Price 715 Park St, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue		"	Stratford			q.T.	" 10
9	"	"	65	"	1898 1916	Mont	Dec 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye Defective	Left eye Left ear	5	10½	med	Bro	Bro	blind left eye	"	Sherbrooke		✓	QT	" 15
10	"	"	23	"	1908 1917	Okla.	Nov 1917	Bdg 233 No Mimi St. Shawnee, Okla	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	-	Blue		"	Rockburn			QT	" 15
11	"	"	10	"	1mo 1878 1915/17	Mich.	11/5/17	Home, 135 Ferris H. Park. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	DK	"	"		Ill.	Chicago			QT	" 17
12	"	Husb.	0	"	1905/17	Mich.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Canada	Fergus			QT	" 17
13	"	Self	40	"	1911/17	Tex	6/1/17	Bds. Mrs. Haas 2115 Ruby, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	Med	"	"		"	London			QT	" 17
14	"	Husb	0	Yes	1911/17	Mich.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Angus			QT	" 17
15	"	Self	2	"	1903/17	"	10/2/17	Wife. Bertha Spring Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	Chr. constipation & Cat. Rheumatism			5	6¾	Fair	-	blue		"	Portland			QT	" 17
16	"	Husb.	10	"	1914/17	Flint	12/23/17	Husb. Roy Stamp 1123 Detroit St. Flint.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Brantford			QT	" 17
17	"	Fte	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro		"	"			QT	" 17
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"			QT	" 17
19	"	"	0	"	1915/17	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel		"	"			QT	" 17
20	"	"	35	"	1916/17	Ga.	Nov 1917	Gentr. Eliz Meadowcroft Lamont, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		"	Petrolia			QT	" 17
21	"	Self	6	"	1910 1917	Minn	Dec 1917	Str=, Mr Harold White 231. 6. 1st Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Toronto			QT	" 19
22	"	"	10	"	1913 1917	Mich	June 1917	Residence Cor 2nd & 2nd St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	blue		England	Goole	Halifax	1910	Victorian 47	" 19
23	"	"	100	"	1915 1917	"	July 1917	Rooms, 1921 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Lincolnshire	Quebec	1894	Montrose 47	" 19
24	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	"	bro		Canada	Malvern			QT	" 19
25	"	Husband Mstr	5	"	1915 1917	Ft Huron Mich	Apl 1917	Husb-Mstr-Bridget Lynch 2015 2nd St. Ft Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	bro	blue		"	Sudbury			QT	" 21
26	"	Self	5	"	1913 1917	Port Huron Mich	Dec 1917	Fte-John. 88 Alexandrian Ave E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Blythe			QT	" 21
27	"	"	25	"	1902 1913 1918	Mich	1/23 1918	Wife-Margaret, 410, Michigan St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Gr		"	Orillia			RN. HS	" 24
28																										
29					27																					
30																										

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farbert Immigrant Inspector
Jno. Hoppe Interpreter
A. R. Wiggen Interpreter
William O. Parbeck Interpreter

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2	93	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No Deberred		1	Memin B.S.L.	Shefish	23	M	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Toronto	None	Mich	Detroit
No 67 66624		2	Benjamin B.S.L.	Elias	31	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Persia	Syrian	"	"	Wife Nano = 513 Indian Road Toronto, Can	Calif	Turlock
No Deberred		3	Nogara B.S.L.	Concetta	25	7	S	Domestic	No	No		Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Cousin = Spigato Sanzone 245 N James St. Hamilton, Can.	Wis	Milwaukee
No Deberred		4	Kristczunas B.S.L.	Franciszek	28	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	wife Agnes 53 Tappin St, Toronto, Ont	La	Alexandria
No Deberred		5	Stukus B.S.L.	William	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria 131 Gore Vale Av., Toronto, Ont	"	"
Deberred		6	Simrod B.S.L.	Louis	15	"	S	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Ftr, Israel 120 Grange. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
No 67 66875		7	Sandburg B.S.L.	Jennie	37	7	Wd	None	"	"		Norway	Scand.	"	Brantford	None	S.D.	Alchester
Under 16		8	" B.S.L.	Osborne	8	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
67 33226 55406		9	Gold ARW PRIMARY	Pearl	22	F	"	Coat Furnisher	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Ftr - Wm Gold 39 Kensington Toronto Ont Wife - Rebekee Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Ill	Chicago
No 67 66973		10	Jarick ARW PRIMARY	Joseph	51	M	M	Fruit Dealer	"	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg. Can		Canada
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

4 26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1913, 191 — Class: "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Illiterate	25	y	Transit N.Y.		1913 June	Detroit. Mich. Frd = Dan Kazan, Brt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	Small scar base left index	Turkey	Kastoria	N.Y.	1913 June	S.S. Barbarossa	Dec 26 1918
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	1912	602, Turlock Cal'y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	Blue spot on bridge of nose	Persia	Urumiah	"	1912 June	S.S. St Louis	Jan 1st
3	"	Illiterate Rel	10	"	"	"	5/5/14	Sister = Miss D'Alcuve 1140 State St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	None	Italy	Termini Messi	"	1914 May 5	S.S. Mukuna	" 3
4	"	L.P.C.	100	No				In address friend, Alex. Butchunas, Alexandria, La	"	"	"	cl articular rheumatism			5	9	fair	Bw	gray	"	Russia	Kovno	Que	1913 May 20	S.S. Montrose	" 6
5	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Bro. Abraham 202 Elizabeth, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Neuritis, spinal cord			5	10½	"	"	blue	"	"	Kovno	"	1913 June 19	S.S. Patricia GT	" 6
6	"	Under 16 yrs.	5	"				Str. Nadina Lefstyd	"	"	"		Good	No	5	—	Med	"	Hazel		Unknown	Unknown	Unkn	1905	Unknown	" 15
7	"	"	300	"				RR 4, Alchester, S.D.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Norway	Throndhjem	Halifax	7/1/10	GT Virginian	" 16
8	"	Mtr	0	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GT "	" 16
9	"	Self	63	"				Uncle - Morris Gold 342-E- 35th St	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Raczka	Suwalki	9/1909	Unk GT	" 17
10	"	"	25	"				Winnipeg Can A. 33516	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue	"	"	Petsiza	"	1912	Unk GT	" 24
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

A R Wiggs Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	No	Reside	No	No	No
2	Persian	"	"	"	"	"
3	None	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lithuan	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lithuan	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Norway	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	No	"	"
10	Yiddish	Yes	Transit	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.	ARW PRIMARY									Left U.S. at Noyes, Minn				Dr Florence Martin		
1	66526	Martin	James	56		M	Wdr Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	397 Cumberland, Wpg, Can.	Canada	
	G.T.	PRIMARY									Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich				Wife Nora Kaufman,		
2	66546	Kaufman	Alvin	30		M	" Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kitchener	35 King St Kitchener, Can.	Canada	
	G.T.	PRIMARY													Cousin alex Hardy		
3	66539	Hardy	Sarah E	66		F	W none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brantford, Can.	Calif San Diego	
	G.T.	PRIMARY														"	"
4	66538	Hardy	Kate A	59		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	P.H.+S	PRIMARY													Father Daniel O'Connor		
5	475	O'Connor	Winnie	20		"	" Stenog	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Courtright	Courtright, Can	Mich	Detroit
	G.T.	E.F.C.									Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie mich				Ftr=David		
6	66583	Aiken	Sherman Wm	18		M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Petrolia, Can	Canada	
	G.T.	PRIMARY													Dtr=Elva McPhedran #118		
7	66586	McPhedran	John	60		"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wanstead	Carthleen St Sarnia Can	Mich	Crosswell
	G.T.	Admitted at Portal, m/F #11													Wife=Margery #47 Alberta st		
		6/24/13													Toronto Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	61967	Templeton	Robert P	30		"	" Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son=George		
	P.H.+S	LDW													West Hazel, Can.	"	"
9	479	Milligan	Mary B	77		F	Wd None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sarnia	Bro=George		
	P.H.+S	LDW													West Hazel, Can.	"	"
10	478	Milligan	Henry	50	44	M	Wdr Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle=		
	P.H.+S	LDW													Do	"	"
11	480	"	Gertrude	17		F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	under 16	LDW													Do	"	"
12	accomp	"	Ella Ida	15		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	under 16	L.D.W													Do	"	"
13	accomp	"	Sage H	11		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	P.H.+S	LDW													Bro=A.R. Nelson #113 Julia St		
14	477	Nelson	Etta M	30		F	S Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
	G.T.	T.F.													Ftr=Mcdonell #635 Hunn		
15	61973	Clark	Alexander F.B.	33		M	M College Professor Grad	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	St. Toronto Can	Wash	Seattle
															Aunt=Mrs J.H. Jones. #25		
	P.H.+S	L.D.W.													Brock St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
16	481	Hill	Julia E.M.	36		F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Dtr=Harriett Wise		
	G.T.	T.F.													Formosa, Can.		Canada
17	62003	Diemert	Appolonia	80		"	Wd None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Champion	Sister=		
	G.T.	TF													Do		Canada
18	62002	"	Victoria	35		"	S Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"			
	G.T.	TF													Do		Canada
19	62000	"	Marcus P.	46		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	G.T.	TF													aunt=		
20	62001	Wetherby	Daniel	4		"	S None	No	Under 16 (accomp)	No	"	English	"	"	Do		Canada
	G.T.	TF													Bro=James		
21	62004	Foster	Arthur	70		"	Wdr "	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Markdale	Markdale, Can,		
															nephew=Ed Emburey #365.		
	G.T.	EFC PRIMARY.															
22	66623	Geddes	Albina	87		F	Wd "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Delaware Ave. Toronto. Can	Mich	Foreland
															uncle=L. S. Durand.		
	P.O. M.O.	M/F, 10981/971														Calif	Los Angeles
23	23618	Durand	Charles Joseph	26		M	S Physician	"	"	"	"	Finch	"	Coaticook	Coaticook P.Q. Can.		
		H.R.W.													Bro=Walter Martin #450		
24	58483	Martin	Florence	39		F	M None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Nelson St, Ottawa, Can.	Minn	Great Falls
	G.T.	J.O.H PRIMARY														Iowa	Cedar Falls
25	66629	Lambert	Harry Furniss	31		M	S Physician Surgeon	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tunford	None		
	G.T.	J.F.													Mtr=Elizabeth Richards	Calif	Santa Barbara
26	66637	Brown	Annie J	50		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Brantford, Can.		
	47														Aunt=Ada Belch		
27	66666	Belch	Ina	15		"	" None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Belleville Can,	Ill	Chicago
	47	B.B.L	533	4-14-38													
			Wife " /B												Do	"	"
28	66667	"	William	13		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	G.T.	J.O.H PRIMARY													Ftr=George Howse		
29	66670	White	Hannah M My.	36		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	Minden Can	Mich	Long Lake
															Ftr=Edward		
	47	L.A.G. PRIMARY															
30	66680	Hinz	Allan	16		M	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	New Hamburg Can	"	Detroit
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

6

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1913, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No				Winnipeg, Can. A 33498	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fld	Brn	Brn	none	England	Hull
2	"	"	15	Yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	1912	Windsor Can A 33499	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener
3	"	"	125	No				Sister Mrs J.D. Woodcock, 436 Park Blvd, San Diego, Calif	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Simcoe
4	"	"	125	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	"				Aunt Martha Roy, 346 Dix, Detroit, Mich A 33500	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Courtright
6	"	"	40	"				Sault Ste Marie, Can Bil=James McLachlan	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia
7	"	"	200	"				Cromwell, Mich,	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	bl	"	"	Wanstead
8	"	"	50	"				Pacific Coast Steamship Co Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	Son	—	"				Bro=Wm. M. Drader 4524, W Arduore Ave, Los Angeles, Calif,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	"	"	Canada	Tamworth
10	"	Self	200	"				Uncle= Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"				2nd-Uncle, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Petrolia
12	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	Montreal
14	"	Self	50	"				Grace Hospital, 14th St Cleveland, Ohio,	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Petrolia
15	"	"	130	Yes	1913 1914	Maine Mass	1914	University of Washington Seattle Wash,	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	bro	blue	—	"	Toronto
16	"	"	125	"	1915 1916	Pt Huron Mich	1916	Dennis Home Port Huron, Mich A 33503	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	bro	—	"	Forest
17	"	Son	0	"	1904 1905	N D	1905	Champion Can. A 33504	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Gr	bro	—	"	Waterloo
18	"	Brother	0	No				Do A 33502	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	bro	bro	—	"	Mildmay
19	"	Self	1000	Yes	1892 1905	N D	1905	Do A 33505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	Uncle	0	No				Do A 33501	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	blue	—	"	Champion
21	"	Self	400	Yes	1891 1916	Oregon	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	—	"	Lanark
22	"	"	100	"	1913 1916	Mich	Dec 1916	Son=Cornelius. RR#4 Freeland, Mich. Cousin=G.F. Murphy 4619	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	bro	—	"	Hay Bay
23	"	"	400	No				Dau Hess Ave. Los Angeles Calif Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intends—admitted and later—remained at "Time of Entry"	"	6	—	"	Dk	bro	Light mole Rt Cor. Lower Lip	"	Montreal
24	"	"	500	No	1916	Mont	June 1916	Husb=James, 908, 7 Great Falls, Mont,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	bro	bro	—	"	Hull.
25	"	"	50	Yes	1886 1916	Argyle Wis	Aug 1916	Mother=Mary Lambert, 1304 Washington St, Cedar Falls, Iowa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	bro	blue	—	United States	Argyle Wis.
26	"	"	265	"	1915 1917	Calif	May 1917	Y.W.C.A, Santa Barbara, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	—	Canada	Brantford
27	"	Aunt	0	No				Aunt=Sarah Hatch 2319 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Bellmide
28	"	"	0	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	Husb	20	"				Husband=Cecil J. Long Lake, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Minden
30	"	Self	2	"				Bro=Jacob 224 Hibbard Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Lisbon

1 William O Hackett

A R Wiggins Immigrant Inspector. Lewis D Waters Immigrant Inspector.

G.T.R. - G[illegible] Ry. Co.

T. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Cornia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Farley Immigrant Inspector. L. Hopper Immigrant Inspector. L 9 Kelley Immigrant Inspector. E.T. Graves Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl.	5/1903	G.T. Ry.	Dec. 25
2			G.T.	27
3			G.T.	27
4			G.T.	27
5			PH+S	28
6			G.T.	29
7			G.T.	29
8	Montreal	Sept 1895	G.T. Sardinian	12
9			PH+S	30 "
10			PH+S	30 "
11			PH+S	30 "
12			PH+S	30 "
13			PH+S	30 "
14			PH+S	30 "
15			G.T.	31 "
16			PH+S	31 "
17			G.T.	31 "
18			G.T.	31 "
19			G.T.	31 "
20			G.T	31 "
21			G.T.	31 "
22			G.T.	1918 Jan 1, "
23			G.T.	1 "
24			G.T	1 "
25			G.T.	1 "
26			GT.	2 "
27			G.T.	3 "
28			G.T.	3 "
29			GT.	3 "
30			G.T.	3 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Senate 1st 23 cent
15th 30 cent
Eng

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

95

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	47 49305	Young J.F. PRIMARY	Emma	54	7	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Dtr = Edith Young, 196 Sunnyside ave, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
2	47 61984	Hopkins H.A.W. PRIMARY	Wm P.	58	1	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son = Wm E. Hamilton, Can.	Calif	Long Beach	
3	47 61985	" PRIMARY	Augusta	57	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	47 66693	Baldue J.O.H PRIMARY	Beatrice	20	1	F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Ftr = Albert Preston, Can.	Mich	Mt Clemens	
5	47 66690	Alexander J.O.H PRIMARY	Roxcey Irene	27	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beachville	Ftr = James E. Forden Beachville, Can	"	Flint	
6	Deserted.	Archibald B.S.L.	Jarvis	52		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Cousin = John Archibald Kingsville, Can.	"	Detroit	
22798 7	47 49326	Fletcher E.F.C. PRIMARY	Mary	30	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Bro = John Stratford, Can	Mich	Spokane	
22799 8	47 53030	Young J.O.H PRIMARY	Marshall	58	7	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Truro	Son = Abner Gardenville Can	Ill	Chicago	
22800 9	47 53031	" J.O.H PRIMARY	Vina	53	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"	
	9.T. 66709	Jones B.S.L.	Benj. Roy	42	7	M	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Robena Jones 197 Howard Park Av, Toronto	Mich	Alma	
	9.T. 66710	Myers B.S.	Chester	18	7	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	mother, Anna Myers, Box 729 Paris, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
	P.H.S. 331	Holmes WOS PRIMARY	Alexcenah	24	7	F	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, John Holmes, 114 No. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13483 13	P.H.S 332	Holmes WOS PRIMARY	Rheta	22	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
13484 14	9.T. 66729	Bregg B.S.L.	Beryl	18	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	ftr., Walter Bregg. 78 Duncaster, Barrie, Ont	Penn	Parkfield	
27368 15	9.T. 49352	Capling J.F. PRIMARY	Alexander	80	7	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shakespeare	cousin, Alex. Crear Shakespeare, Ont.	Mich	Gladwin	
27360 16	9.T. 48816	Walsh J.O.H PRIMARY	Martin	40	7	"	M	quartz miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Porcupine	No relatives.	Ind.	So. Bend	
27386 17	9.T. 49369	Rutherford J.F. PRIMARY	Anna	36	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	sister, Mary J. Wilson Ripley, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
27394 18	9.T. 55232	Telford PRIMARY EFC	Flora	41	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	husb. Maxwell Telford 769-4th Av. Owen Sound	Mich	Flint	
27379 19	9.T. 54332	Jarvis J.O.H PRIMARY	Arthur Murray	37	7	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	son, Stephen Jarvis. 42 Elgin St., Toronto, Ont	"	Detroit	
20	9.T. 66746	Laidlaw EFC PRIMARY	Belle	35	7	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Henfryn	ftr., Andrew Laidlaw, Henfryn, Ont.	Calif	Coltons	
21	9.T. 66747	Aiken EFC PRIMARY	Ethel	22	7	"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo, Ont.	father, David Aiken Petrolia, Ont	Sault Ste. Marie Canada		
22	9.T. 66763	Johnston J.F. PRIMARY	Robert	55	7	M	Wd	vet. surg.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	ftr., Robert Johnston Sask. at Drayton, Ont.	Canada		
23	9.T. 66761	Seguin L.G.G. PRIMARY	Arthur	44	7	"	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	wife, Alice Seguin 1045 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
24	9.T. 66766	Bickerton	Robert B.	24	"	"	S	manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock				
		M.F. 11/47-M. DET.- 1752/212. 1/5/18.																	
25	9.T. 49730	McCollom	Alvin I.	25	7	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
27402 26	9.T. 55242	Woodland J.F. PRIMARY	Dorothy	21	7	F	"	pianist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Anna Woodland 341 Huron St, Toronto, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
27400 27	9.T. 95237	Ennis J.O.H PRIMARY	George	47	7	M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	wife, Mary Ennis, Bracebridge, Ont	Mich	Mt Morris	
28	Deserted.	Durocher B.S.L.	Joseph	64		"	Wd	laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Montreal	bro. Paul Durocher Montreal, Que.	Mich	Saginaw	
29	9.T. 66778	Chattero F. PRIMARY	Silas	50	7	"	M	dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Orangeville	bro., William Chattero. Collingwood, Ont.	"	Flint	
	P.O. order	MF. 11/47-S. DETROIT 1727/218 1/7/18.																	
30	95350	Salisbury	Ephraim	49	7	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	wife, Rachael Salisbury R.R. 3, Sarnia, Ont	"	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No				Son = George F. Young 2956 Ellis Ave. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gray	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	500	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	br.	bro	"	England	London
3	"	Husb	0	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
4	"	Self	50	No	1915	U.S.	1915	St Josephs Hospital. Mt Clemens. Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	Gray	"	"	Preston
5	"	Husb	30	No				Husb = Kenwood. 7011 N. 2nd St, Flint. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	adem	blue	"	"	Beachville
6	"	Self	20	"				Fad = Peter Andrews. Much & Fannie St. Detroit. Mich Aunt = Mr. John O'Neil 728	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchial Asthma "(Registering Act (1917)	5	5	Med	bro	"	"	"	"	Kingston
7	"	"	30	"				E. Broad St. Spokane. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fr	bro	"	"	"	Fenat
8	"	"	75	Yes	1904 1905 1906 1907	Sulenta Minn	Apl 1905	Son = Clarence 4230 Wachington Blvd, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Gr	Gr	"	"	Lennoxville
9	"	Husb	0	No	1904 1905 1906 1907	Dulenta Minn	Apl 1905	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Gr.	blue	"	"	Sterling
10	"	self	30	Yes	1903 1905	Conn.	1905	Republic Motor Truck Co. Alma, Mich.	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	gray	"	"	Newcastle
11	"	grand-father	50	No				uncle, Emerson B. Myers, 228 Los Angeles St., Los Ang. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Hypertrophic rhinitis	Ch. Otitis media			5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Brantford
12	"	self	25	"				aunt, Maud Kinley 252 - Allendale, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Petrolia
13	"	"	25	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk bro	blue	"	"	Petrolia
14	"	mother	none	"				friend, Capt. Arthur R. Giddings Parkfield, Penn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	Parry Sound
15	"	Self	60	"				dtr., Mary Capling. Gladwin, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Shakespeare
16	"	"	30	Yes	1876-1905. 1915 1916	Various	June 1916	wife, Mabel Walsh. 414 E. Monroe St., S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med-dy	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Jerseyville Ill.
17	"	"	20	No	1901 1907	Chicago	1907	sister, Elizabeth McKenzie 5517 Marshfield, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	blue	"	Canada	Ripley
18	"	"	30	No				bro. in law, Dr. L.L. Willoughby 1402 Richfield Rd, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk bro	"	"	"	Kilsyth
19	"	"	10	"				son, Harold Jarvis 39 - Atkinson Av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	sal.	gray	bro	"	"	Oakville
20	"	"	40	"				uncle, James Barnhill Colton, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	"	Henfryn
21	"	"	25	"				Transit. A-33506 ✓	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk bro	gray	"	"	Petrolia
22	"	"	500	"				Transit. A-33507 ✓	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	blue	"	"	Wingfield
23	"	"	60	"				No address.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	gray	blue	"	"	Ottawa
24 25	"	"	93	"				Father, Wiltner McCollom 190 Delmar Av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	bro	"	"	"	Bothwell
26			✓																								
26	"	"	9	No	3 mos 1915	U.S.	1915	Friend, Theresa Rollin 100 Home Av, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa
27	"	"	48	No				bro. in law, James Goodman Mt. Morris, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro. gray	gray	"	"	Bracebridge
28	"	Illiterate	50	Yes	1866 1917	Mich	Jan. 1917	sister, Virginia Rebiault Gratiot St, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Valleyfield
29	"	"	60	✓	1898 1903	"	1903	wife, Susan Chatters 1305 Orin Av., Flint, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gray	"	"	Tarbert
30	"	"	20	✓	1899 1913	Detroit Mich	apr. 1913	friend, Eva Speth 315 Fort St, East, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Hawkstone

Henry A Meyers Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F Cross Immigrant Inspector.

9

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

James Parker Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	1917 June 3d
2	Halifax	Feb 1882	Carmania G.T.	1918 Jan 3d
3				" "
4			G.T.	" 4
5			G.T.	" 4
6			G.T.	" 4
7			G.T.	1917 June 4
8			G.T.	1917 June 4
9			G.T.	1917 June 4
10			G.T.	1918 Jan. 5
11			G.T.	" 5
12			P.H.S.	1917 June 3
13			P.H.S.	1917 June 3
14			G.T.	1918 Jan. 6
15			G.T.	1917 June 6
16			G.T.	1917 June 6
17			G.T.	1917 June 7
18			G.T.	1917 June 7
19			G.T.	1917 June 7
20			G.T.	1918 Jan 7
21			G.T.	1918 Jan. 7
22			G.T.	" 8
23			G.T.	" 8
24			—	—
25			G.T.	1918 Jan. 8
26			G.T.	1917 June 8
27			G.T.	1917 June 8
28			G.T.	1918 Jan. 9
29			G.T.	" 9
30			P.H.S.	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K 1918
L to Z 1918

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G.T. 55260	Singer B.S.I.	William	78	✓	m	wd	brick-layer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	dtr., Alice Spink. 350 Berwin st., London, Ont	Mich	Grand Rapids	
2	P.I.S. 336	Smith 49D PRIMARY	James	55	✓	"	m	coal merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife, Harriet E. Smith. 679 Weston Road Toronto, Ont	"	Mt. Clemens	
3	G.T. 55259	Wantf F PRIMARY	Mary	53	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	sister, Jemimah Wilford Ingersoll, Ont	"	Port Huron	
4	G.T. 66801	Storring J.F. PRIMARY.	Burton W	41	✓	m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	wife, Luella Storring	Kans.	Salina	
5	G.T. 66791	Quigley EFC PRIMARY.	Thomas M	40	✓	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	left the U.S. at Norges	Marengo	mother, Margaret Quigley Lucan, Ont.	Canada		
6	Debarred.	Staples B.S.	Mary	58		F	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Catherines	son, William Staples. St. Catherines, Ont.	Minn.	Wheaton	
7	Debarred.	Currier B.S.	Minnie	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. William Staples. St. Catherines, Ont	"	"	
8	Debarred.	Bean B.S.I.	Elsie	24		"	S	Factory lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Ftr. George Goderich, Ont.	Mich	West Branch	
9	G.T. 55320	Ferguson J.T. PRIMARY	Simon M.	53	✓	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tidehead	No relatives	Mont	Butte	
10	G.T. 55366	Hadgraft J.O.H. PRIMARY	Kate	49	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. George 141 McDonald Av. Toronto, Ont.	Wis	La Crosse	
11	G.T. 55361	Lee J.O.H. PRIMARY	Stella	49	✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Ftr. James 43 Colbourne, Brantford, Ont	N.C.	Asheville	
12	G.T. 55359	Morrison E.C. PRIMARY	Mary	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	mtr, Mary Park Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13	G.T. 55378	Roger J.T. PRIMARY	Alice	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	mtr, Mary Mitchell, Ont.	Minn	White Bear	
14	G.T. 66838	Gordon E.C. PRIMARY	Robert S	39	✓	M	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Norges	Winnipeg	Wife, Jane 69 Beverley, Winnipeg, Man	Canada		
15	G.T. 66839	Rubin E.C. PRIMARY	Louis	45	✓	"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	do	do	Wife, Anna 184 Jarvis, Winnipeg, Man		do	
16	Debarred. Appealed 12/23/18	Brown B.S.I.	Matthew	42		"	"	Painter	appeal dismissed.	m/F No 11068/747	1/3/18.	"	Irish	"	Cobourg	Wife, Minnie Cobourg, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
17	G.T. 66847	Brown J.T. PRIMARY	Edward John	52	✓	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	mtr, Mary Sanderson 466 Adelaide, London, Ont	Cal	San Bernardino	
18	G.T. 66848	"	Eliza	49	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	G.T. 55378	Devonshire J.O.H. PRIMARY	George V. 1443	41	✓	M	"	Str. car conductor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Alfred 262 Pape, Toronto, Ont	"	San Diego	
20	G.T. 55379	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	Ella	50	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Str. Jeannette King 233 Bain, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
21	G.T. 55372	Williams J.T. PRIMARY	Pearl	36	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husb. Jack Williams 58 N. Pleasant, London, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek	
22	G.T. 66843	Eifert EFC PRIMARY	Rudolph A	33	✓	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Ftr. Reinhart Tavistock, Ont.	Cal	Oakland	
23	G.T. 66844	" EFC PRIMARY	Antonette B	29	✓	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	Under 16	" EFC PRIMARY	Harold	4	✓	M	S	"	"	—	Infant	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	G.T. 66951	Leitch J.T. PRIMARY	Lucy	19	✓	F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Ftr, Malcolm Strathroy, Ont	Kas	Fulton	
26	Under 16 acc. by mtr	Sandberg B.S.I.	Henry	5		M	"	"	"	—	Infant	—	"	Scandin.	"	Brantford	No relatives	S.D	Alchester	
27	do	" B.S.I.	Charles	7		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	do	" B.S.I.	Gordon	3		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	do	" B.S.I.	Harold	1		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	do	" B.S.I.	Ruth	11		F	7	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

8

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is printer of obscenities, or publisher, law upon and treatment of the he which? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, or in whole or in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	No				son, William Singer, 103½ So. Division st., ~~350 Bowman st.~~, Gd. Rapids	No	reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Senility		5	9	dk	gray	blue	None	Canada	Sheddon
2	"	"	200	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	fair	bro	"	"	"	Port Hope
3	"	"	20	"				sister, Addie Randall, 2003 Poplar st., Portsmouth, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gray	bro	"	"	Missouri
4	"	"	40	Yes	1887 1915	Various	1915	cousin Ed. D. Davis, Salina, Kas.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Napanee
5	"	"	150	"	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	1910	In transit. H-33508.	Yes	transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Lucan
6	"	L.P.C.	16	"	1859 1871	Penna	1871	friend, C. B. Bottorf, Wheaton, Minn.	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fa.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pa. Meadville
7	"	L.P.C. mother	None	No				friend, C. B. Bottorf. Wheaton, Minn.	No	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catherines
8	"	L.P.C. Self	30	"				Frd. Howard Baer West Branch. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Goderich
9	"	"	260	"				Bro. James H. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Tidehead
10	"	"	80	"				Bro. John 1007 Caledonia St. La Crosse, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	bro		England	London
11	"	Ftr	17	"				Frd. Bruce Gregory 128 Biltmore Av. Asheville N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK bro	"		Canada	Brantford
12	"	Self	11	Yes	1908 13	Detroit	May 1913	Sis, mrs. Fred Tuck 1211 Hurlburt. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	blue	Wears glasses	"	Park Hill
13	"	"	50	Yes	1900	Minn	1900	Uncle. Geo Boyce White Bear. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	bro	"		Minn	Duluth
14	"	"	30	No				a 33511 Winnipeg. Man	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	bro		Scotld	Glasgow
15	"	"	60	"				a 33512 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		Roumania	Jassy
16	"	L.P.C. "	80	"				Frd. Margaret Williams 685 Jefferson. E. Detroit. Mich	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Canada	Cobourg
17	"	"	400	Yes	1888 1913	Coal	1913	No address	"	To reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"		"	London
18	"	Husb	0	"	1893 1913	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	"	bro		"	Albion
19	"	Self	900	No				Frd. John Campbell Brae Side Ranch. San Diego. Cal	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr		England	London
20	"	Husb	0	Yes	1903 1904	Phila	1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		Scotland	Nuther Glen
21	"	"	50	"	1902 1905	Mich	1905	Bro. Lionel Sova 64 N. Ravine. Battle Creek. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	bro		Canada	Glencoe
22	"	Self	500	Yes	1898 07	Ind	1907	Concordia College Oakland. Cal	"	To reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Pembroke
23	"	Husb	0	"	1899 06	"	1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	blue		Ind.	Ft. Wayne
24	"	Ftr	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro		Canada	Tavistock
25	"	"	5	Yes	1899 02	Kas	1902	int. Husb. migrion Lyons Fulton. Kas	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Kas.	Fulton
26	"	Mstr	0	No				Aunt, Regina Lefstad RR 4. Alchester. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bro		Canada	Brantford
27	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue		"	"
28	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"

Hugh R. Delaney Immigrant Inspector
Elbert F. Craver Immigrant Inspector

11

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Q.T.	1917 June 9
2			P.H.S.	1917 June 9
3			Q.T.	1917 June 9
4			Q.T.	1918 Jan. 10
5			Q.T.	" 10
6			Q.T.	" 11
7			Q.T.	" 11
8			QT	" 12
9			QT	Jan 12
10	Quebec	1861	Unkn	QT " 14
11				QT " 14
12				QT " 14
13				QT " 14
14	Montreal	Oct 1892	Unkn	QT " 15
15	Quebec	Oct 1907	Parisian	QT " 15
16				QT " 15
17				QT " 15
18				QT " 15
19	Quebec	6/18/05	Unkn	QT " 15
20	Montreal	July 1907	Dominion	QT " 15
21				QT " 15
22				QT " 15
23				QT " 15
24				QT " 15
25				QT " 15
26				QT " 16
27				QT " 16
28				QT " 16
29				QT " 16
30				QT " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Port Huron, Mich
January 1918

S

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	10	5	5	1	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	108	100	8	8	—	—	—	16	—
TOTAL	184	166	18	13	—	—	—	17	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MONCEL.		
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	17
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	17

Manifest.
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-manifest.
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

450
30

Lines 1 to 8 inc
10 to 21 inc
22 to 24

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GT 66874 PRIMA	Patoine Joh	Romeo	37	✓	m	m	Fur cutter	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife. Alma St. Joseph St. Quebec. P.Q.	Canada		
2	GT 66887 PRIMA	Grodsky GT	Max	39	✓	"	"	Grocer	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	do	Wife. Lizzie 549 Notre Dame. Montreal. Can.		do	
3	GT 66869	Hyatt Joh PRIMA	Carrie	28	✓	f	"	none	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Simon James 28 Holton. Hamilton Can.	N.D.	Fargo	
33208 4	GT 55383	Sharp ARW PRIMA	Janet	35	✓	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. James Broxburn. Scotl.	Ohio	Middletown	
5	Debarred. B. S.	Sutherland	Donald John	31		m	-	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Noyes	Allenford	Ftr. Donald Allenford. Ont.	Mich	Pigeon	
6	G.T. 66922	McClellan J.O.H PRIMA	George	46	✓	"	m	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife. Mary. 538 Sherbourne St Winnipeg. man. Can.		Canada	
7	G.T. 49741	Johnston J.T. PRIMARY	Ernest Mc.	26	✓	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife. Christina a. 73 Bathurst St. London. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
33249 8	G.T. 55433	Spahs ARW PRIMARY	Vivian May	22	✓	f	S	None Home	"	German	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Mtr=Clara- nyo Homburg. Ont. Wife=ophelia	"	"	
33444 9	G.T. 55537	Huff H.G.D. PRIMARY	David L.	62		m	m	Trainer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Lancaster. Ont.	"	Pt Huron	
10		Rutherford	William S.	26		"	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mo=Richard Harriston. Can	Mont	Fairview	
11	Debarred. B. S. L	Farley	Arlo	27		m	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Fth=Egerton, 49 Stirton St Hamilton, Can.	Ill	Joliet	
12	GT. 54357 PRIMARY.	Johns	George	51	✓	"	m	Metal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	So. Porcupine	Wife=Mabel. So. Porcupine, Can.	Neb	Mason Valley	
13	GT. 66940 PRIMARY	Longeway Cor	Kate	29	✓	f	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stratford	Mtr=Mary Stratford. Can.	Mich	Pt Huron	
14	GT. 66959 PRIMARY	Whitehead S.A.-4.	Sarah	67	✓	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mc Jaggart	Son=Aylmer Mc Jaggart. Can.	Calif	Pomona	
33243 15	GT. 55483 PRIMARY	Lait Cor	Wm A.	48	✓	m	m	Home Trainer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Wife=Millie, Sudbury. Can	Mich	Port Huron	
33247 16	GT. 55439	Dunn B. S. L.	James S.	61	✓	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Bro=Thomas. Woodstock. Can	"	Detroit	
33249 17	GT 55488	Ferguson B. S. L	Mary	25	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fth=Samuel Mc Cullough Dundalk. Can.	"	"	
33298 18	GT 55487	Ferguson B. S. L	George E.	32	✓	m	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife=Mary Jane. 79 Ontario St Toronto Can	"	"	
19	GT 66963	Blevins B. S. L	Henry	43	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goodlingwood	Wife=Mary- Earlswood Rd Belfast. Ireland	"	"	
20	2445 491	Hall H.G.D PRIMARY	Alma	26	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brigden	Fth=Joseph- Vantage. Can.	"	Flint	
33339 21	GT 55538	Rox Cor PRIMARY	Charles	15	✓	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mtr=Sadie. 73 Stephen St Hamilton. Can	Ill	Chicago	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

9

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Winnipeg, Minn. A 33513	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Bro	Bro		Canada	St. Roch
2	"	"	20	"				do A 33514	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	dk Bro	"		Russia	Staro
3	"	husb	40	"				husb. Bruce Hyatt 1315-3 Av. Fargo, N.D.	No	To reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Hamilton
4	"	Self	25	"				Cous. Margaret Reid 59 Main St. Middletown, Ohio	"	"	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Scotland	Midcalder
5	"	Insane	47	"				Cous. Lillie Black Pigeon, Mich	"	Indef.	London Asylum Edmonton Gen. Hospital	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	11	"	"	Bro		Canada	Kincardine
6	"	"	25	"				Winnipeg man. A 33515 Fr. Rev. Geo. A. Johnston #119.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue		"	Brantford
7	"	"	3	Yes	1897 1916	Mich Ohio	Dec 1916	Mt Vernon & E. Detroit, Mich Husb = Mollice Fisher #360	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemorrhoids	(Digestive Tract) No	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sarnia
8	"	"	45	No				Cous. Ave Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Blue	"		"	New Hamburg
9	"	"	50	"				No Address Pilgrim to the Roman Catholic Church	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Victoria
10	"	"	60	"																								
11	"	Contract Laborer Self	60	No				Tilgate Coke oven Co. Joliet, Ill	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bro	blue		Canada	Hamilton
12	"	"	60	Yes	1887 1900	Canada Places	Jan 1900	No Address Husb = Henry Barnes, 165 Water St. Port Huron, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gr		England	Germae
13	"	"	10	No				Sis = Elizabeth Reid. R.F.D. #2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	blue		Canada	Chatford
14	"	"	70	Yes	1903 1916	Calif	July 1916	Orange Grove Ave Pomona, Calif	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk Gr	Bro		England	Nottingham
15	"	"	50	"	1884 1902	Bay City Mich	1902	No Address	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bro		Canada	LaMable
16	"	"	25	"	1887 1900	Ill Ind	June 1900	Sis = Ellen Daley, 1696 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind at Age. Senility (Senile)	"	6	-	Red	Gr	Gr		"	Woodstock
17	"	husb	-	Yes	1892 1910	Mich	Aug 1910	Aunt = Bella Rowe, 572 St Aubyn St. Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 2 mo. Epileptic Mania	" 33	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro		USA	Mich Cooks
18	"	Self	55	No	1905 1907	"	Aug 1907	Aunt = Bella Rowe, 572 St Aubyn St. Detroit, Mich Husb = Samuel Fawcett, % Det. Ship. Mfg. Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiffness & Partial Paralysis Leg (Ankle) Knee due to physical injury	(Weakness) of left (Leg) 27	5	6	"	Bro	blue	Left foot disabled	"	Mich Detroit
19	"	"	17	No					No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Gr	blue	Scars inside Palm of Left hand at base of Thumb & Finger	Ireland	Armagh
20	"	"	45	"				Fnd = Emma Hurley 1929 Rymell St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Brigden
21	"	Mother	10	Yes	1907 1911	Chgo Del	Dec 1911	Fnd, Mo = Bridget Mealoney 4740 Hermosa St. Chicago, Del	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Hamilton
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

A. R. Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Farleen Inspector.

CLASS E. 16—68

East Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			QT	Jan. 16
2	Quebec	1911	Ultonia	QT " 16
3				QT " 16
4	Quebec	5/2/12	Cassandra	QT " 16
5				QT " 18
6				G.T. " 19
7				G.T. " 19
8				G.T. 1917 June 19
9				PHS 1917 June 19
10				
11				G.T. 1918 Jan 16
12	New York	1889	Umbria	G.T. " 22
13				G.T. " 22
14	Melbourne	1894	Melbourne	G.T. " 22
15				G.T. 1917 June 22
16				G.T. " 20
17				G.T. " 23
18				G.T. " 23
19	Quebec	aug 27 1914	Megantic	G.T. 1918 Jan 23
20				PHS " 23
21				G.T. 1917 June 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19–20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

RECEIVED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

	1	2	137	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kaunas Germany Ex Russ Kauk	John	25		m	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	German	Can.	Winnipeg Man	Gatt. Philip Kaunt Odessa, Russia	N.D.	McArthur
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C 1.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in whole or in part at the charge of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or of private charity. If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y.	self	$11.	Yes	2-19-13 to 12-19-17	Trans N.Y.	1/1/17	Wife Mary McArthur, N Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blk	mole left cheek	Russia	Odessa	N.P.Rd	1/9/18	Cyr	1/17/18
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.P.Rd - Northern Pacific Ry train 14.

Ernest K Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	(5097) German	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z. 1920.

SHEET No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

138

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
			1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Visa Issued	No	1	Primary Exam. Kolek	Registered Num. John	55	m	m	Jumbl.	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Russia	Polish	Can.	Farm Beggar,	None	N.D.	Pisick
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 62

MONTH OF January, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self	$15	Y.	9-1891 to 7-1917	N.D.	7/1917	Wife, Princess Cusick N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Bl.	Casper N.D. Sept. 1917	Austria	Morrovia	N.Y.	N.P.L. 7/1891	Columbia	10/4/17
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.P. R.R. Northern Pacific Ry, transit.

CLASS C

Ernest R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	(4097) Polish	No	Perm anent	Yes	No.	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boulder

Laredo, Tex

January 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL		ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
				Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B											
CLASS C	1/2	1	1								
CLASS D											
CLASS E	4	4									
TOTAL	6	6									

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None.

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	/
TOTAL	/

450

31

Form 2-4 rev. 6-29

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3. A to K. 1 to 115. L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

139

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	N.P.Reg. 1136	Benson	John Wallace	52		M	Mar.	Lbr	Y	English	Y	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	Bro. Geo. Elgie, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Drayton	
2	N.P.Reg. 1142	Dolan	Mike	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Deloraine Man.	None	"	Drayton	
3	N.P.Reg. 1142	Cockran	John	30		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	San Gudo, alta	Bte, Mrs Kate Richardson, San Gudo, alta, Can	"	Drayton	
4	N.P.Reg. 1142	"	Mary Ann	68		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

33

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

No.	14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$50	No			1/9/16	Drayton, N.D.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Sho	Blu	None	Can.	Edmonton Ont.
2		"	"	35	No	1914	Ga.	3/5/17	Road, Grafton, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Nick's knee, white over pupil	Eng.	Liverpool
3		"	"	$10	No	1913	ND	3/1/13	Son M. J. Cochran, Drayton ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra.	Gra.	Left eye	Can.	LaChute PQ.
4		"	Self	$40	No	1913	"	3/1/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra.	Brn.	None	"	Ont. Amherst
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—69

Emma R. Sweet
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ptld. Ptldma	12/27/17	N Pac. ld	12/27/17
2	Mil	(?) 1881	NP. ld. ?	10/17/17
3	Ptld. Ptldma	6/22/17	NP. ld	6/22/17
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP. ld = Northern Pacific train ld.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

سنہ 1920ء
4629

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. a—1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Coutts, N. D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Pending										
1		Yfiedrad	Phillip	36		M.			Detained			B.B.						Date 1917	
2		Harbig	Alvin	10		M.			"			"						Lbc	
3		"	Clara Alberta	7		F.			"			"						"	
4		"	Marie	10		F.			"			" " "						"	
5		Bergen	Lucie	67		F.			"			"						"	
6		Sterling	Theodore	44		M.			"			" " "						"	
7		"	Bee	33		F.			"			" " "						"	
8		"	Fern	11		F.			"			" " "						"	
9		"	Naome	6		F.			"			" " "						"	
10		"	Lois	3		F.			"			" " "						"	
11		"	Hazel	1		F.			"			" " "						"	
12		"	Edwin	8		M.			"			" " "						"	
13		Broggini	Isadore	23		M.			Applied for hmd adm.			11068		820				"	
14		Cogrove	Joe	20		M.			On appeal			11068		826				1918 Jan	
15		Fuchlau	Julius	66		M.			Detained B.B. (Alienage)									"	
16		"	Anna	56		F.			"			awaiting permit						"	
17		Yfiedman	Charles	53		M.			"			B.B.						"	
18		Nahirney	Nick	29		M.			"			" " "						"	
19		Maronda	Carl	47		M.			"			" " "						"	
20		Vortsar	Nick	29		M.			On appeal			11068		834				"	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no; if so, what organization? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Steerage

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Grebach	Gust	20		M	S											Jan
2		Kaumanns	Agnes	55		F												"
3		Soderberg	Magnus Fjelding	27		M												"
4		Kates	Berthold	17		M												"
5		Vitimirad	Thilosh	42		M												"
6		Samolenka	Constantin	27		M												"
7		"	Olga	26		F												"
8		Grossman	Leonhart	55		M												"
9		Schmidt	Schmidt Conrad	36		M												"
10		Reibel	Robert Wilhelm	47		M												"
11		"	Pauline	45		F												"
12		Fiehlke	Alfred	37		M												"
13		Bednarz	John	21		M												"
14		Baeltis	Stalty Gristof	35		M												"
15		Willisch	Anton	58		M												"
16		Willman	Elizabeth	33		F												"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—66

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

151

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		No.	Primary 2??															
		1	Ronning	Lars	25	M	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Estevan Sask	Father - Johannes Larson Hodar, Norway	N. Dak	Devon
do	88711	2	Erlandson	Gunner	28	"	"	"	Carpenter	do	do	Sweden	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Father - Erland Erlandsson Elgarut, Sweden	Minn	St Paul
do	8870	3	Johnson	John	31	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Father - Andrew Johnson Radryckstorp, Sweden	do	do
DEBARRED		4	Ingdahl	Carl Gunard	23	"	"	"	Farm Lab	do	do	"	"	"	Shaunavon Sask	Father - Carl Ingdahl Dagstorp, Sweden	Neb	Lincoln
do	6433	5	Nelson	Oscar Andrew	23	"	M	M	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father - Ole Nelson Landskrona, Norway	Minn	St Paul
do	66320	6	Turnbuoom	David	44	"	M	M	Coal Miner	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	"	Labor, Alta	Bro - Robert Turnbuoom Winchburgh, Scotland	Wis	Redeston
DEBARRED		7	Hahn	Arnel Frederick	46	"	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Germany	German	"	Dillmore, Sask	no relations	Pio	Waukesha
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

C' CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

61

MONTH OF January, 191 8

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ad-ns paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, or under bond, or otherwise, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	16	Yes	1901-08 1910-1917	Vernon No Dak	Nov 1917	Wife - Albert Blackstone Vernon, No. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	Burn left eye little fore	Norway	Homer	New York	5/3/1917	CPR 7	Dec 29
2	yes	Self	300	Yes	1912-1917	Minn	Jan 5 1917	No. Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	"	None	Sweden	Elgevart	do	5/28/17	CPR Montreal	Jan 1
3	yes	Self	300	Yes	1911-1917	Minn	May 3 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Roosevelt	do	11/31/1916	CPR Boston	" 1
4	No	L.P.C.	210	Yes	1913-14 1916-1917	Neb.	May 1917	Dr. A. E. Ferguson, 11th St. Lincoln Neb. Friend - Chas Smith.	"	"	"	"	Blind in L eye Cataract & Pterygium		5	10	Med Brn	Dk Brn	Gray	Scar left cheek	"	Ingatorp	Sweden	May 9 1913	Arcania	" 10
5	no	Self	20	Yes	1915-1917	St Paul, Minn	1/23/1917	Lodi St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem	New York	May 1913	CPR Lusitania	" 3
6	no	"	100	"	1916-1917	N. Dak	June 1917	No. Address	"	"	"	"	Deformity Cataract left eye		5	7½	"	"	"	Birthmark on L side of neck	Scotland	Dillwellington	"	Dec 1st 1916	CPR Calgarian	" 15
7	Yes	L.P.C.	100	"	1873-1917 1914-16 25-1917	Wausau Wis	Nov 20 1917	Wife: Kate - R R 8 - Box 72. Hawkesbaw, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	"	Hand cut right cheek	Germany	Near Greifenberg	Baltimore	May 1873	?	11/28/17
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30		5																								

CLASS C 1

14—413

Frank L. Linnell
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Norwegian	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	?	"	"
3	"	"	"	?	"	"
4	Swedish	"	"	yes	"	"
5	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.A. 66284	yes	1	Seibel Primary 2nd	Wilhelmina	60	-	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask	Son - Jacob Seibel Moose Jaw Sask.	N. Dak	McClusky
DEBARRED	"	2	Dunning B.S.I	Howard Loomis	25	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Can. 10 yrs U.S.A.	Grand Island Neb.	Friend - Wm. H. Brimmer Loomis, Sask.	Ia	Indianola
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

62 CLASS C

MONTH OF January, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, or by other person, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husb.	—	yes	1903-1914 1916-1917	McClusky No. Dak	Aug 1917	Wife Husband Leonard Pribil McClusky, No. Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	1	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Baltimore	1893	CPR Elbe	Dec 29
2	"	Wife (Tuberculosis)		yes	1914-1917	Ia.	Nov 1917	Father Dad Downing 309 W. Detroit Ave Indianola Ia	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis		5	9½	Med Dark	Lt	Blue Gray	"	USA	Mount Ayr, Ia.	Portal	1/24/17	CPR	" 26
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

14—418

Frank L. Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Day
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	German	no	Perm	yes	no	no
2	English	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61			V-16628 B.B.I.															
do 61304	No	1	Schmidt	Jane	31		F	M	Blacksmith	yes		Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Redvers Sk.	To Relative	N.D.	Hankton
do 61305	do	2	CA2-1729 1918 B.B.I. do	Bertha	27		F	"	None	do		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
do 76300	do	3	B.B.I. Bengtsjon	John	40		M	M	Farm Lab	do		Sweden	"	"	Mapleleaf Sask.	Wife: Christina Bengtsjon Cherabodo, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
DEBARRED			B.S.I. Romeo	Michele	28		M	M	Factory Lab	do		Italy	Italian (Do)	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Wife: Elizabeth — Santa Alessio, Reggio, Italy	Pa	Johnstown
DEBARRED			B.S.I. Krugliack	Harry	23		M	S	Store Clerk	do		Russia	Hebrew	"	Leader, Sask.	Mother: Brona — Blodossy, Cherson, Russia	Ohio	Canton
DEBARRED			B.S.I. Buck	Dick or Diedrick	55		M	M	Farmer	do		Germany	German	"	Grad Sask.	No relatives	N.D.	Hankton
DEBARRED				Margaretha	64		F	M	None	do		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
cf 66328			Primary															
"		8	Meyer	Rosa	19		F	S	Domestic	do		Russia	"	"	Foxleyshire Sask.	uncle, Michel Carl Mozdok, Russia	"	Gardena
DEBARRED			B.S.I. Kutchinff	Fred or Feodor	29		M	S	Coal Miner	do		"	Russian	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro: Dam — Lager, Russia	Minn.	Rochester
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

W 38

D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by father, mother, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1909	California	1909	Friend - J. A. Magnuson Hankton, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Gra	none	Denmark	Odense	St John	Apl 1917	C.P.R. Empress of Ireland	Jan 4
2	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 4
3	"	Self	180	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Brn	"	Split nail left ring finger	Sweden	Eleveholm	Halifax		"	" 3
4	"	Contract Laborer	200	Yes	1913 1914	Johnstown Pa.	Oct. 1914	Cousin: Frances Dacco - 379 Cyprian St, Bethlehem, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	Med Fair	Blue	Brn	none	Italy	Callonpia	Boston	Dec 1913	Cretic	Dec 16
5	"	Contract Laborer	165	No	—	—	—	Bro: Isaac - 404 Mc Kinley ave, Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Glodosey	St John	March 1913	?	" 18
6	"	"	200	Yes	1914	Hendricks Minn	May 1914	Bro-in-L: Carl Zeidler - Hankinson, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Brn	"	Top right hand finger deformed	Germany	Hannover	Ncj	July 1874	?	Nov 28
7	"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dk Brn	"	None	Declared	Germany	-	1874	?	" 28
8	"	Self	190	Yes	1913 1914	Gardena, N.D.	Oct 17 1914	friend Fred Birkendorf Cardena, N.D.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Dk brn	br.	None	Russia	Kronsun	Halifax	Aug 29, 1912	C.P.R Nordam	Jan 23
9	"	L.P.C.	55	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk & Dk	Brn	Large nose	"	Lager	"	now 1913	?	" 24

Frank L. Sweet
Frank A. Tencor
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Day
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Swedish	"	Tmpr	"	"	"
4	Italian	No	1 yr	No	"	"
5	English	yes	3 mos.	"	"	"
6	German	No	5 mos	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"
9	Russian	yes	Uncert.	No	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

5

Quebec
Portal, P.Q.
January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	29	19	10	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	45	29	16	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MILAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

450
32

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1426 rev. 26-30 rev. 6-24

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

DIRECTOR
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

154

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ob a ci bef citi
C.P.R. 11251 1	V-16868 Primary 2R0 L'Enat	John	32	-1	m	m	Tailor	yes		Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Estevan, Sask.	Friend: H.E. Forrest. Estevan, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
do 2	do Primary 2R0	Annie	29	-1	3	"	none	do		do	German	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Under 16 dec 3	do Primary 2R0	Ralph Werner	3	-1	m	1	"	no		do	do	"	"	" " "	"	"	
do 4	do Primary 2R0	Elfrieda	1	-1	f	"	"	no		do	do	"	"	" " "	"	"	
do C.P.R. 144113 1481/4	Dixon Primary 2R0	Norman E.	30	-1	m	m	Salesman	yes		do	Irish	"	Calgary, alta	Wife - Margaret M. Dixon, Calgary, alta	Minn	Mpls	
do C.P.R. 146007 1481/2	Ashem Primary 2R0	Palmer	26	-1	m	s	Farmer	yes		do	Scand	"	Stranraer, Sask.	Cousin - Mrs. Aslen Stranraer, Sask.	N. Dak	Easton	
do C.P.R. 146902 148115	Magi D.S.I.	Kris	46	-1	"	m	"	"		do	Finnish	"	Stettler, alta	Sister - Mary Magi Stettler, alta	Ida	Ashtabula	
DEBARRED 8	Benekaratto B.S.I.	Charlie	46	-	"	"	Coal Miner	no	no	do	Lettish	"	Bland, Sask	Wife - Annie Benekaratto Bland, Sask	Wis	Oak Hill	
DEBARRED	Rogers B.S.I.	Nannie Reynolds	55		F	"	None	yes	yes	do	English	"	Bainsborough, Sask	Husband: Isaac - Bainsborough Sask	N.C.	Greensboro	
DEBARRED 10	Johnson B.S.I.	Oscar Julius	27		m	-	Farmer	"	"	/ do	Scand	"	Minnie Lake, Sask	Bro: Albert Krupp, Sask	N.D	Hatton	
DEBARRED 11	" B.S.I.	May	21		F	-	None	"	"	do	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"	
DEBARRED 12	" B.S.I.	Komer Alton	-	10	m	s	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
C.P.R. 88713 13	Neudorf Primary 2R0	Peter	29	-1	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	German	"	Southern, Sask Canada	Friend W.R. Bartford Southern, Sask	Minn	Mountain Lake	Ro
C.P.R. 88714 14	" Primary 2R0	Annie	29	-1	7	m	None	"	"	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	
Under 16 dec 15	" Primary 2R0	Emmie	6	-1	7	s	"	no	no	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	
Under 16 dec 16	" Primary 2R0	Peter S	2	-1	m	s	.	.	.	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	
C.P.R. 146014 17	Dahne Primary 2R0	Harold	39	-1	m	m	Physician	yes		do	English	"	Melville Sask	Wife - Hilda Behne Melville Sask, alta	Minn	White Bear	
do C.P.R. 144135 18	Shannon B.S.I.	Henry J	29	-1	"	"	Farmer	"		do	Irish	"	McGee, Sask.	Bro-in-law - Wm. E. Magnuson McGee, Sask.	"	Rochester	
do C.P.R. 144141 19	Clark B.S.I.	Harold	27	-1	"	s	"	"		do	English	"	Cabri, Sask.	Nephew - Norman Clark, Cabri, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
do C.P.R. 146022 20	Rheda B.S.I.	Rhoda	35	-1	3	W	Domestic	"		do	German	"	Radisson, Sask.	Friend - E. Otto, Radisson, Sask	N.D.	Minot	
do C.P.R. 146023 21	Christen B.S.I.	Dora	37	-1	m	d	Farmer	"		do	Scotch	"	Cairns, alta	Sister - Gneda M. Larsen Cairns, alta	Minn	Blue Earth	
do C.P.R. 146031 22	Scrimshaw B.S.I.	Martha	50	-1	8	W	None	"		do	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sk.	Dtr. - Florence Cuvidge, Regina, Sask	N.Dak	Minot	
DEBARRED 23	Meirick B.S.I.	Otto	34	-	m	s	Farmer	"		do	German	"	Vanguard, Sask	Bro: Adolph - Medicine Hat, alta	Col	Arabia	
DEBARRED 24	Demumieux B.S.I.	Victor	40	-	m	m	"	"		do	French	"	Bocha, alta	Bro: Joseph - Bocha, alta	Ohio	Hamilton	
DEBARRED 25	" B.S.I.	Nalle	41	-	F	"	None	"		do	German	"	"	B-in-L: do Frien'd. John Thorne	"	"	
DEBARRED 26	Meirick B.S.I.	Joseph	37	-	m	s	Farmer	"		do	.	.	Retlaw, alta	Retlaw, alta	Ia	Anton	
DEBARRED 27	Schmidt alias Smith B.S.I.	Ernst or Kurt	36	-	m	m	Interpreter			Excluded Jan 8, 1918	German	"	Retlaw, alta	Friend - H.J. Montgomery Retlaw, alta	Mass	Boston	
DEBARRED 28	Wright B.S.I.	Charles David	56	-	"	"	Telegrapher	"		do	English	"	Hanna, alta	Wife - Margaret M. Wright Hanna, alta	N.D.	Emerlin	
C.P.R. 146060 29 1456?	Johnson Primary 2R0	James Noah	43	-1	.	.	Farmer	"		do	Scand	"	Cabri, Sask.	Bro. Peterson	S.Dak	Aberdeen	
do C.P.R. 146066	Voss B.S.I.	Minnie	58	-1	3	W	None	"		do	German	"	Horizon, Sask.	Dtr. Selma Beise Horizon, Sask.	Neb.	Arapahoe	

NOT USED

39

E 1.

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to persons not in possession of $50 in the manner prescribed by statute. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911	Francis New York	Dec 1911	Father - Christ Lenad 7858 Coles Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Gra	None	Germany	Posen	New York	Dec 1911	CPR Kor Aug. Victorian CPR	Jan 1 1918
2	"	Husband	—	"	do	do	do	Gr Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	do	Kreveen	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Chest	"	"	Canada	Estevan Sk	Portal	11/11/18	C.P.R.	" 1
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	do	do	do	11/11/18	do	" 1
5	"	Self	150 Cash	"	—	—	—	Sister in Law - Miss B.B. Taylor, 4487 Upton Ave So, Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gra	"	do	Winnipeg Man	Portal	May 25 1917	do	May 25 1917
6	"	"	100 Cash	"	1891-1912	No. Dak	1912	Mother - Rose Anderson Beaton, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub	Blue	Scar right of forehead	U.S.A.	Beaton, ND	"	May 31 1917	do	" 29
7	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Friend - John Kaltaan Apalachicola Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Pitea	Montreal	May 1917	CPR ?	June 2
8	No	Illiterate	460	"	—	—	—	Friend - W.B. Smith Box 170, Oak Hall, N. Va.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Pockmarked	Russia	Bertinka Ringold Va	Lisbon	7/1910	"	Dec 31
9	Yes	L.P.C. Rusk	300	Yes	1892-91 28 1913	Virginia - various	Aug 1913	Sister: Matter Miner. Greensboro, N. C.	"	"	"	No	Morphinism	"	5	3	Med Ruddy	Bro Dk Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	—	—	—	—	" 14
10	No	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) Self	50	"	28 1917	Halifax, NS various	Aug 1917	Father: Knute A— Hatton, NS	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	9	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Hatton, NS	—	—	—	Nov 17
11	"	L.P.C. Rusk	—	"	1895 1914 28 1917	do	"	Bro of do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Jonquel, Sask.	—	—	—	" 17
12	"	L.P.C. Miner	—	"	28 1917	do	"	Brother-in-law do Friend. academy School.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Minnie Sask.	—	—	—	" 17
13	Yes	Self	610	"	25 1916	Bloomfield, Mo	Dec 1916	Mountains Lake, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Neuchof.	Quebec	1891	? CPR	Jan 9
14	Yes	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med Brown	Lt Br	grey	"	"	"	"	"	? CPR	" "
15	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Great Deer, Sask	Portal	Jan 9 1918	CPR	" "
16	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Yes	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Friend - Dr Fred W. Schultz White Bear, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	London	Vancouver	May 19 1916	CPR Montreal C.P.R	June 3
18	"	"	660	"	—	—	—	Mayo Bros Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Mallow	Quebec	Spring	?	" 5
19	"	"	700	Yes	2/1917	Sask	Mar 1917	Friend - Ella Hurst 2909 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	Dec 1916	CPR Jamaican	" 5
20	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister - Dora Kuck, Minot, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Germany	Gertzheim	St John	2/24/20	CPR Montreal	" 7
21	"	"	200	Yes	1914	Sask	Nov 1915	Friend - Tom Evans Blue Grass, Minn Sister - Grace Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Sask Dodell	Portal	4/7/1917	C.P.R	" 7
22	"	"	50	"	1902	No. Dak	June 1902	Minot, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gra	Hazel	"	Canada	Swanneville Ont	"	4/8/1917	"	" 8
23	No	Rejected	125	"	1907-1910 28 1914	Henderson No Dak	Mar 1914	None	"	"	"	"	Insane		5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Gra	Scar right thumb	Germany	Necla	Baltimore	Jan 1907	Brandenburg	" 15
24	Yes	L.P.C.	1655	"	28 1912 28 1913	Hamilton Ohio	Jan 22 1913	Friend: Josef Ruglinger Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	weiler Bernhards	Halifax	Sept 22 1910 & Oct	Dominion	Dec 8
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1900-1912 28 1913	"	"	Father: do	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism		5	4	Light	"	Hazel	"	"	Engen	Halifax	1900	?	" 8
26	No	L.P.C.	150	—	1900 1909	Anton, La	Aug 1909	Bro: William Hoing Anton, Texas Wife - Mary Frances Smith	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Med	Blue	Scar on nose	"	Haden	"	March 1900	May	" 8
27	Yes		700	No	—	—	—	628 Jermaine St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	Scar left forehead	"	Leipzig	Montreal	Nov 1909	Donaldson	" 16
28	"	Contract Laborer	60	Yes	1861 1907 1911	Nebraska, Neb	Oct 1911	Sec Railroad Ludvelin, No. Dak	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	0	Med	Dra	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Greenville Del	Portal	12/24/17	C.P.R	" 26
29	"	Self	50	Yes	1897-1903	Minn	Nov 1907	Wife - Anna M. Johnson 38-9th Ave. S. Aberdeen, S. Dak.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	Light	Lt	Gra	None	"	Avon Minn	"	6/21/17	"	June 21
30	"	Husband	30	No	1877-1914 1917	Arapahoe Neb.	Aug 1917	Aunt - Fred Voss Arapahoe, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gra	Bro	None	Germany	Strehlen	New York	1871	?	Aug 30

CLASS E.

Frank L. Linnell
Frank A. Wemer
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Ridge
Inspector in Charge.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Dane	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	English	"	1 mo	No	"	"
6	Norwegian	"	Perm	"	"	"
7	Finnish	"	Perm	No	"	"
8	None	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
9	English	Yes	6 months or more	No	"	"
10	"	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	2 years	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	None					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	English	"	1 mo[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"
19	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"
20	"	"	2 mo	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
23	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
24	"	"	1 year or more	No	"	"
25	German	"	do	"	"	"
26	English	"	1½ months	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
29	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"
30	"	"	Perm	?	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Border

St. John, West, N.B.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	/	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	/	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

STEAMSHIP			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

Sheet "1"
Class "E"
St. John West, N. B.
January - 1918

450

33

Line 1 to 33

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		74																
1	717 (Form 564)	Audet (B. S. 9.)	Louis	25		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles P.2.	Mother: Selina Deblois Tranton-Dorchester Co. P.2.	Vt.	Bennington
2	718 with	" (wife)	Adeline	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: "	"	"
3	parents	" (child)	Jeanne D'Arc	-	11	"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother: "	"	"
4	731 (Form 564)	Lecours	Lucie	23		f	"	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sandy Bay P.2.	Aunt: Mrs. Etienne Markee Sandy Bay P.2	Mass.	New Bedford
5	741 (Form 564)	Dion	Eugene	24		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.2.	Cousin: Archbishop Paul Eugene Roy Quebec P.2.	"	Fall River
6	750 (Form 564)	Delhanty	Alice	21		f	"	waitress	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Marie White 13 Burton st. Quebec P.2.	Me.	Holeb
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in labouring, mechanical, or other work. Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place. Whether going to join a relative or friend in some specific place.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	229258 self	$100 ✓	no				uncle: Rev. Chas. Prevost 307 School st. Bennington, Vt.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Loss of vision right eye slightly defective left eye	5	9	med	br.	brandon of left eye		Canada	P. Q. Franton nea Bedford Mass.
2	"	husband	—	yes	1890	New Bedford	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	"	grey	none	U.S.	
3	"	father	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Canada	P. Q. Franton
4	yes	229270 self	25 ✓	yes	1904 1/6	Mass. New Bedford	November 1916	mother: Marie "Lacours 25 Central st. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	dk br.	"	"	P. Q. Matane
5	"	229277 father	5 ✓	yes	1893 1912	Mass. Fall River Mass.	July 1912	Father: Fortunat Dion 13 st Nelson st. Fall River - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	P. Q. Berthier
6	"	229293 self	65 ✓	✓	1 mo. 1916	Greenfield Mass.	Sept 1916	cousin: Miss Nellie Clark — Holeb, Me.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	P. Q. Quebec
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

CLASS E

Edgar N. Nichols
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	5/29/17	—	1917 May 29
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	6/8/17	—	June 8
5	"	6/16/17	—	" 16
6	"	6/23/17	—	" 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Bedford, Vt.

January 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5		3					
TOTAL	5	5		3					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

450

34

Lines 1 to 5 inc.
E.G.B.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
Office of the
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

75

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.I.S. I. No. 92080 C.D.N.	Drew,	Earl E. (Primary alien)	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dunham, P.Q.	Father- N.J. Drew	Vt.	Richford
2	U.S.I.S. I. No. 92051 C.D.N.	Drew,	Edith N. (Primary alien)	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- M.A. Perkins	"	"
3	Under 16	Drew,	Earl Dwight (Primary alien)	12		m	S	student	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- "	"	"
4	"	Drew,	Donald H. (Primary alien)	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Drew,	Arnold P. (Primary alien)	3		"	"	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abenaki Dam - 1927 - File 11316-9-3-20-natd

41

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous visa refused.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	By	Highway	Eighty $1400 / $200	No	visit only	—	Go Richford to reside. Purchased large farm.	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Richford Vt.
2	"	"	with husband	"	"	"	—	With husband to reside.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Light	Dk	"	—	"	Richford Vt.
3	"	"	with father	"	"	"	—	With parents to reside.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Dk Dk	Dk	—	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Lt Dk	Blue	—	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Arthur L. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pittsfield, Mass.	1917 Dec. 26	Montgomery	Dec. 26
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
S/S Tyrolia Primary 2	Windross	George	29	7	m	wd	American Line-Steamship Agent	y	y	Canadian	Eng.	England	Manchester	none	England via N.Y.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
							C. P. R. (Atlantic Service)									
85 71626 Primary 7	Ferguson	Dorothy E.J.C.	26	f	m	none		y	y	Eng.	Eng.	England	Bexhelme	mother - Asa Ferguson - Box Holme, Sussex, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
87 71625 Primary 8	Sheppard	Marie R. E.J.C.	24	f	m	"		y	y	"	"	"	London	aunt - Mrs. Ramsay 9 Adamstone St., London, Eng.	NY	NY
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
							C. P. R. (Pacific Service)									
Nap. Pl. 286 C.A.R.M. S.S. Line Apl 7d Primary 16	Martin	Brice E. Jr.	57		m	m	club manager	y	y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Sumeatown	brother - Adolph - Chaumont, Gistoux, Wavre, Belgium	Canada	
Primary 17	Terry	Joseph E.B.	39		m	m	importer	y	y	Australia	Eng.	Australia	Melbourne	wife - Anna - 21 Kensington Crescent, Melbourne, Australia	Australia via San Francisco	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

42

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191 — Class B

14—788

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or individual for care and treatment of such an alien? If so, state which and by whom supported or by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged ticket, or agreement, or by being assisted, or induced to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2	ye	self	$500	no				residence - 4 Delfontaine Rd, Manchester, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	gy.	blue	—	England	Barnstaple	Montreal P.Q.	Sept. 1917	Scotian	4 TIRX Dec. 26/917
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	ye	self	50	no				Prince George Hotel New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br.	—	Argentina	Rosario	Montreal P.Q.	Nov. 6 1918	Metagama	Rut RR Jan. 10/918
8	ye	"	50	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	—	England	Yorkshire	"	"	"	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	ye	self	50	no				Vancouver, B.C., Can. transit 432076	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br.	—	Belgium	Ghent	Vancouver B.C.	July 26 1917	Empress of Asia	D&H RR Dec. 31/917
17	ye	"	50	yes	1913	N.Y.	1913	exp. trans. Kensington Ground Melbourne, Australia transit 432078	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	—	England	Birmingham	"	Nov. 24 1917	Niagara	D&H RR Jan. 5/918
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1

D&H RR — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
G.T. RR — Grand Trunk Railway
Rut. RR — Rutland Railroad

CLASS B.

Gilbert J. Becker
Asst. Supt. of Immigration
James Gale.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and data of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Louis Hyman
569

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G. S.	M. L. 110321-21-L-3	Dec. 29/1917					mountain worker	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	husband - John Leake - 508 Chambly St, Montreal, Que, Can.	R. I.	Kentucket
1	71535	Leake	Mairnie E.J.C.	22	✓	f	m											
	Primary L.T.							stenographer	y	"	y	Newfoundland	Eng.	"	Pt. St. Charles	cousin - T. M. Taylor - 330 Charlevoix St, Pt. St. Charles	Ct.	Hartford
2	65126	Quintin	Ethel J.J.	26	✓	f	s	trained nurse	y	"	y	Italy ✓	"	Italy	N.Y. City	sister - Mme Chas. C. DeLorimier 250 St. Denis St, Montreal, Can. (no relatives in Italy)	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Nap. Jct. 432	Agostini	Florence A.	26	✓	f	wd.											
	P.O.M.O.	M.L. 110521-282 - Dec. 14/1918														none in Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	33627	Glickmen (alias Brown)	Dorothy C.J.C.	21	✓	f	s	none	y	"	y	Roumania ✓	Heb.	"	"	mother - Annie - 209 E. 10 St. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	G.S.																N.Y.	Fort Jefferson
5	45302	Landau	Marie wife.	29	✓	f	s	nun	y	French	y	France ✓	French	Canada	Ottawa	none		
	S/S							Turkish Star Line				P.D. Montreal, P.D. Jan. 19/1918 - "Baltic" via N.Y.				father - Samuel - Huntsville,		
6	TICKET	Palmer	Frank wife.	40	✓	m	s	farmer	y	English	y	England ✓	Eng.	"	Montreal	Somersetshire, England	England via N.Y.	
	G.T.															brother - George Heads		Old
	Primary															Home, Aberdeenshire,		
7	71259	Black	Lewis C.	33		m	m	butler	y	"	y	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Scotland	N.Y.	Westbury
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASS[redacted]
PORT
OF D[redacted]
T[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN - 1918, 191

Class C-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes		1910 to 1917	R.I.	March, 1917	father - James McArthur - 227 Main Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt. br.	blue	—	Scotland	?
2	yes	"	80 yes		1913 to 1917	Hartford Ct.	June 1917	friends - F. H. Davis - 187 Maple St, Hartford, Ct.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	med.	bs.	bs.	—	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
3	yes	"	48 yes		1909 to 1917	N.Y.	Dec. 20 1917	Nurses Club - Osborne Hall 426 E. 26 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	fair	auburn	blue	—	England	Worwick
4	yes	friend	— yes		1903 to 1916	N.Y.	Sept. 9 1916	mother - Annie - 629 E. 164 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	"	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	med	bs.	bs.	—	Roumania	Letacheni
5	yes	self	20 yes		1916 to 1917	N.J.	Dec. 22 1917	Convent of Daughters of Wisdom, Port Jefferson, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	med.	bs.	bs.	—	France	Evegen Bonire
6	yes	"	600 yes		1907 to 1917	various	Aug. 1917	father - Samuel - Huntsville, Somersetshire, England	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	med	bs	blue	—	England	Huntsville
7	yes	"	10 yes		1907 to 1917	N.Y.	June 1917	wife - Margaret - c/o Mrs. Fraser, Old Westbury, L.I., N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	med	bs	blue	—	Scotland	Hadda House
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

R.- Delaware & Hudson Railroad
R- Grand Trunk Railway
R- Rutland Railroad
- Wagon Road

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

Edward J. Dunn
William J. Zucker
Ernest J. Quinn
James Yale

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston, Mass	1910	Dominion	Rail. R.R. Dec. 11/1917 Dec/1917 Rail R.R.
2	Rouses Pt, N.Y.	Jan. 1 1918	Lab. R.R.	Jan. 1/1918
3	?	?	?	D & H R.R. Jan. 1/1918
4	N.Y.	1903	Graf Waldersee	Wagon Last Sept. 16/1916 Rail. RR.
5	N.Y.	1910	Brigone	Jan. 18/1918 Rail RR
6	Quebec P.Q.	1897	Vancouver	Jan. 20/1918 G.T.R.R
7	N.J.	Nov. 1907	Carmania	Jan. 24/1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

57

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	P.O. M.O	M.L. 11067/323 - Dec. 20/1917														father-in-law - John McAndrews		
1	137401	Elliott	Martin J. E.F.C.	30	✓	m	m	salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	St. Columban, Que., Can.	Vt.	Rutland
	P.O. M.O	M.L. 11067/323 - Dec. 20/1917														father - John McAndrews		
2	137401	Elliott	Elizabeth J. E.F.C.	25	✓	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	St. Columban, Que., Can.	Vt.	Rutland
	Nap. Jct.	Primary												Canada	Pa.	mother - Anna		
3	333	Gregg	May E.F.C.	45	✓	f	m	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	15 Hope Ave., Montreal, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Hampton	Primary												"	"	grandmother - Anna		
4	16	Gregg	Florence E.F.C.	8	✓	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	15 Hope Ave., Montreal, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	G.T.	Primary														wife - Blanche - 70 Cregain		
5	63556	Brouillet	Joseph E.J.C.	56	✓	m	m	paint'g mill'r	y	French	y	"	French	"	~~Troy~~ N.Y.	St., Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Troy
	G.T.	Primary														father-Chrisbert Allaire -		
6	65128	Allaire	Oscar E.J.C.	33	✓	m	wd	baker	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.	Leominster, Mass.	Chicoutimi P.Q., Can.	Mass.	Leominster
	nap. Jct.	Primary						trav.						Canada		none in Canada		
7	268	Davidson	George M. E.F.C.	29	✓	m	m	auditor	y	English	y	"	Eng.	"	Harrison, N.Y.	wife - Edith K. - Danner Ave, Harrison, N.Y.	N.Y.	Harrison
	G.T.	Primary						beauty								mother - Alphonsine -		
8	55227	Lessard	Albina E.F.C.	39	✓	f	s	culturist	y	French	y	"	French	Canada	Montreal	403 St. Denis St., Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	N. Y.
11214/12449	G.T.	Primary														daughter - Laura Raymond		
9	70526	Robeson	Theodocia	61	✓	f	wd	none	y	English	y	"	Eng.	-	Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Hastings-on-Hudson
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [redacted] (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN - 1918, 191

Class C-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$250	yes	1910 to 1917	Rutland Vt.	July 1917	home - 60 Williams St, Rutland, Vt.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	bn.	blue	—	Canada	St. Columban
2	yes	husband	—	yes	1916 to 1917	"	June 1917	do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bn.	gr.	—	"	"
3	yes	"	20	yes	Aug 6 to Dec. 1917	Phila. Pa.	Dec. 24 1917	husband - Jno. F. Gregg - Baldwin Locomotive Work, Phila, Pa.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk.	blue	—	"	Montreal
4	yes	father	00	yes	"	"	"	father do.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med	bn.	bn.	—	"	"
5	yes	self	15	yes	1917 to 1917	Troy, N.Y.	Dec 31 1917	friend - Fred Garvien - 565 River St., Troy, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	—	"	"
6	yes	self	25	yes	1907 to 1917	Mass.	Dec. 1917	brother-in-law Norbert Vaillancourt, Leominster, Mass.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	bn.	bn.	—	"	Halifax
7	yes	"	50	yes	1916 to 1918	Harrison N.J.	Jan. 12 1918	wife - Edith K. - Banner Ave; Harrison, N.J.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk.	blk.	gr.	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	yes	"	25	yes	1905 to 1917	N.Y.	Jan. 15 1917	uncle - Emil Lenard - 329 W. 26 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	bn.	bn.	—	Canada	Montreal Quebec
9	yes	"	25	yes	1916 to 1917	N.J.	1917	son - Dr. C. W. Robson - Hastings-on-Hudson, N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	gr.	br.	—	"	Centre
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

bk — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
bk — Rutland Railroad
Wagon Boat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edward J. Carey
Chellom O. Zinck
Elmer F. Linn
Thomas Yale
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt. N.Y.	July 13 1917	Wagon Road	Dec. 1917 at St. Albans, Vt.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jan. 2 1918	D&H RR	Jan. 2/1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jan. 3 1918	Rut. RR	Jan. 3/1918
6	"	Jan. 11 1918	"	Jan. 11/1918 D&H RR
7	Montreal PQ	1909	(unknown)	Jan 14/1918
8	Rouses Point N.Y.	June 21 1917	Rut. RR	June 21/1917
9	"	Jan. 23 1918	Rut. RR	Jan. 23/1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lower 14th Street
E.R.H.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Nap. Jct. 335	Primary Van Raam	Hendrick J. J.	57	✓	m	m	farmer	y	English	y	Holland ✓	Dutch	Canada	Boult	wife - Henrietta, Boult, Alta., Can. mother - Henricka - Elbert, Holland	Holland via N.Y.		
2	G.T. 71256	Primary Stott	James E.	47	✓	m	m	miner	y	"	y	England ✓	Eng.	"	Ottawa	wife - Ellen - Bridgewater, Oldham, Lancastershire, Eng.	England via N.Y.		
3	G.T. 71258	Primary Blyth	George G.	27	✓	m	s	naval officer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	none	England via N.Y.		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] ONE YEAR. [redacted] MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN - 1918, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 58 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to my.	self	$50	Yes	1911	California	1911	mother - Henrieka Ten Reem, Elburt, Holland transit-A32077	Visit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ak	bk. gr.	bk.	—	Holland	Amsterdam
2	to my.	"	160	Yes	1906	intransit	1906	wife-Ellen Bridgewater, Oldham, Lancashire, Eng. transit A39008	Visit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	lt. br.	gy.	—	England	Oldham
3	to my.	"	150	Yes	1918	"	Jan. 15 1918	British Admiralty, London, Eng. transit-A39009	Visit	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bk	bl.	—	Canada	Ottawa
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

DR — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
R — Grand Trunk Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Edward J. Dunn
William F. Zuber
Elmer F. Lidner
James Gale
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	Mar. 1911	Virginian	D.&H.R.R. Jan. 2/1918
2	N.Y.	1906	Victoria	G.T. R.R. Jan. 22/1918
3	N.Y.	Jan. 15 1918	St. Louis	G.T.R.R. Jan. 24/1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 14, 30 ins
E694

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

59

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit befo citi
	Primary	T.A.															
1	Aylchorn	Maud	25		f	wd	none	Y	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	father - Joseph - 435 Charlotte St, Sydney, N.S. Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	Primary	505 Isle 6360 J.Y.	10/13/30				505 - Holyhead			360 - 10/21/30		Head Tax		Transit - John J. Boyce - 9 d'Argentieu			
2	Gauthier	Ida	41		f	a	teacher	Y	Y	"	French	"	Quebec	St. Quebec, P.Q., Can.	Cuba	via Key West	
	M.L. 11068-681 - Dec. 27/17													wife - Clara - 200 Wilson Ave,			
	Primary	T.A.					trav.							Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal, Can.	D.C.	Washington	Swed
3	Edmonston	Alex	45		m	m	salesman	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	husband - Fred - 602 Ste Catherine			
	Primary	T.A.												St. Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	Plattsburg	U.S.
4	Turgeon	Acile	38		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	French	"	"	none	N.Y.	N.Y.	Norw
	Primary	E.F.D.															
5	Sandwick	Ter Johan	33		m	m	fish buyer	Y	Y	"	Scand.	"	"		N.Y.	Rumford Falls	Engl
	Primary	E.F.D.												father - George H. - La Celle,			
6	Cockayne	George A.	17		m	s	farm laborer	Y	Y	Canada	Eng.	"	La Celle Que.	Que., Can.	England via NY		
	Primary	W.J.J.				American	Line - 33729			Ottawa, Ont - Dec.	15/1917	- "St. Paul" via	NY.	son - Major Jack Lifton			
7	Lifton	Clifford	36		m	m	financier	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ottawa	Winnipeg, Man., Can.			
	Primary	J.J.					plumbing							sister - Mrs. Thomas R. Rae,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa
8	Fregette	William	49		m	m	agent	Y	Y	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec, P.D., Can.			
	Primary	J.J.				White Star	Line			109001 - Calgary, Alta	Dec. 31/1917	- "Baltic" via	NY.	uncle - William Gilbert -	England via NY		Scot
9	Rose	James G.	33		m	s	contractor	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta., Can.			
	Primary	O.H.J.				Cunard	Line - 92692			- Toronto, Ont.	Jan. 2/1918	- "Carmania" via	NY.	nephew - James C. - Sun Life Ins.	England via NY		no
10	Tovey	Henry M.	53		m	m	lawyer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Edmonton	Co. - Montreal, Can.			
	Primary	W.J.J.				Cunard	Line - 92692			- Toronto, Ont.	Jan. 2/1918	- "Carmania" via	NY.	bro-in-law			
11	Tovey	Annie G.	53		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	do.	England via NY		no
	Primary	J.J.												sister - Mrs. Maggie Oakley - Greenfells			
12	Jones	Arthur A.	24		m	s	draftsman	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Park - St. Lambert, P.D., Can.	N.J.	Ridgewood	Engl
	Primary	J.J.				White Star	Line - 08197			- Vancouver, B.C.	Dec. 28/1917	- "Baltic" via	NY.	wife - Marie - 1210 Hammond St.	England via NY		Scot
13	Irving	Henry O.B.	62		m	m	merchant	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C., Can.			
	Primary	J.J.				American	Line - 33758			- Montreal, P.D.	Dec. 21/1917	- "New York" via	NY.	father - David - 113 Hutchinson St.	England via NY		no
14	Thomas	David L.	28		m	m	buyer	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Montreal, Can.			
	Primary				American	Line - 33	758			- Montreal, P.D.	Dec 21/1917	- "New York" via	NY.	wife - Beatrice - 104 Chomedy St.,	England via NY		no
15	Cole	Edward G.	38		m	m	merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Can.			
	Primary	E.J.C.												wife - Catherine - Charlotte, P.E.I.			
16	Jones	John W.	39		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Charlotte C.	sister - Mrs. L. Munnies - 2 Rose	Norway via NY		no
	Primary	E.J.C.			Compagnie	Generale	Transatlantique			- 1184	Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 7/1918	- "Espagne"	D'Youville - Montreal, Can.			
17	Meunier	Theodore	43		m	m	manager	Y	Y	"	French	"	Montreal	father - David Dobson - 130	France via NY		no
	Primary	O.H.J.												Lyndina Ave, Ottawa, Ont.			
18	Wolfenden	Caryl	28		f	wd.	probationary nurse	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	mother - Jane R. - Egansville	NY.	Hudson	no
	Primary	E.F.D.												Ont., Can.			
19	Reeves	Janet M.	31		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Egansville	mother - Mrs. Jas F. - Baldwinsville	NY.	Hudson	no
	Primary	E.F.D.			White	Star Line	- 08891			- Ottawa, Ont.	Jan. 7/1918	- "Baltic" via	NY.	Ont., Can.	England via NY		no
20	Allan	John R.	50		m	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ottawa	father - Charles - 284 Beaulieu St.,			
	Primary	E.J.C.			American	Line - 42	878			- Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 11/1918	- "St. Paul" via	NY.	Montreal, Can.	England via NY		no
21	Kiow	Ernest	28		m	m	electrician	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	son - Mathias - Box 62 -			
	Primary	O.H.J.					farm							Fernie, B.C. - Canada	Yt.	Quebec	Eng
22	Hilton	George	67		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Dover N.J.	wife - Rosabelle - 8 Lafayette			
	Primary	E.F.D.			White	Star Line	- 08917			- Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 10/1918	- "Baltic" via	NY.	ave., Montreal, Can.	England via NY		no
23	Chipman	Arthur K.	36		m	m	soldier	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	sister - Mrs. Pardew - 328 Rivollette			
	Primary	E.F.D.			White	Star Line	- 11063			- Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 7/1918	- "Baltic" via	NY.	St., Montreal Can.	England via NY		Mex
24	Buchanan	Greg C.	45		f	s	grad. nurse	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. B. Perrinton - 370 Grosvenor			
	Primary	E.F.D.			White	Star Line	- 06225			- Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 14/1918	- "Baltic"	via NY.	Ave, Westmount, P.O., Can.	England via NY		no
25	Dingle	George S.	44		m	m	soldier	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	friend - Mrs. L. Harrington - 20 -			
	Primary	E.F.D.			White	Star Line	- 8669			- Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 1918	- "Baltic"	via NY.	16th Ave, Lachine, P.Q., Can.	England via NY		Engl
26	Walker	Hannah	38		f	wd.	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lachine	father - John Stott - Stottsville,	N.Y.	N.Y.	no
	Primary	E.J.C.					grad.							Ont. Can.			
27	Stott	Elizabeth A.	40		f	s	nurse	Y	Y	"	"	"	Stottsville	sister - Mrs. Mary Hodgson -			
	Primary	J.J.												25 Bishop St - Montreal, Can.	Bermuda via NY.		no
28	Mc Naughton	John A.	62		m	md	farmer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal via NY.	wife - Jennie - 1023 Comox St -			
	Primary	E.F.D.			American	Line - 92	437			- Montreal, P.D.	Jan. 16/1918	- "Philadelphia"	"	Vancouver, B.C. - Can.	England via NY		Scot
29	Lyons	Thomas	39		m	m	lawyer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Vancouver	father - W. J. Cook - 148 Elmore			
	Primary	E.J.C.												St, Ottawa, Ont, Can.	D.C.	Washington	no
30	Rook	Desmond M.	19		m	s	stenographer	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa				
	NOT USED																

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN - 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, or other company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether persecuted by reason of not doing so.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	$85	no				friend - Mrs. Margaret Bowen, 227 Lie Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br.	br.	—	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Rouses Point N.Y.	May 27 1917	D.&H. R.R.	May 27/1917
2	yes	"	50	no				friend - Mrs. de Oya - 27 [illegible] Madrid, Spain - A 2213	Hd Cat				not	refunded	14	3	39	el.								
3	yes	"	50	no				no address	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	—	med	br.	blue	—	"	Quebec	"	1917	D.&H. R.R.	Dec. 27/1917
																10½		br.		scar, lower lip.	Ireland	?	"	Oct. 1917	G.T. R.R.	Dec. 1917 at Wash., D.C.
4	yes	"	20	yes	1879 to 1913	Plattsburg N.Y.	1913	sister - Mrs. Eleanor Collins - 80 Johnson Ave. - Plattsburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	dk.	br.	br.	—	U.S.A.	Plattsburg	"	May 25 1917	G.T. R.R.	May 25/1917
5	yes	"	50	no				friend - N.C. Voelbel - 1606 Park Row Bldg, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8½	ruddy	(light)	blue	—	Norway	Arabeuna	?	?	?	Dec. 25/1917
6	yes	"	20	no				friend - Julius Whitman - R.F.D. 29 - Champlain, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	med	br	blue	—	England	Sheffield	Rouses Point N.Y.	June 1910	Champlain	Dec. 29/1917
7	yes	"	200	no				no address - London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	med	gr.	blue	—	Canada	Ottawa	"	Dec. 1917	G.T. R.R.	Dec. 29/1917
8	yes	"	50	yes	1914	Boston Mass.	1914	friend - Albert Morgan - Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	med.	br.	blue	—	U.S.A.	Islington, Jamaica	?	?	?	Jan. 4/1918
9	yes	"	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	1911	father - Alexander Rose, Perth, Scotland	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	dk.	br.	br.	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec P.Q.	June 1907	Pretorian	Jan. 4/1918
10	yes	"	100	no				business address - 24 Haddon St., London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	med.	br.	blue	—	Canada	Guysboro	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 4 1918	Lake Ont. R.R.	Jan. 4/1918
11	yes	husband	—	no				do.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	med	gr.	blue	—	"	(unknown)	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	50	yes	1915	Detroit Mich.	1915	uncle - Edwin Rose - 114 Prospect St., W. Ridgewood, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	dk.	br.	br.	—	England	London	Halifax N.S.	1908	Canada	Jan. 5/1918
13	yes	"	50	no				9 Tanbrook Ave., London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	fair	gl. br.	gr.	—	Scotland	Dumfrieshire	?	?	?	Jan. 5/1918
14	yes	"	50	no				W. Bertram Sons & Co. Ltd. - 1481 Ashton St., Manchester, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	•	dk. br.	blue	—	Canada	Montreal	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 5 1918	D.&H. R.R.	Jan. 5/1918
15	yes	"	50	no				do. transit - A 34883	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10½	"	"	gr.	—	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	50	yes	1909 to 1912	Wash, D.C.	1912	Aker, Norway.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	med	br.	br.	—	"	P.E. Island	"	"	Rut. R.R.	"
17	yes	"	50	no				Paris, France (no address)	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	dk.	blk.	br.	—	"	Oberville	"	Jan. 7 1918	"	Jan. 7 1918
18	yes	"	10	no				Hudson City Hospital - Hudson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	med	br.	blue	—	"	Richmond	"	Jan. 8 1918	G.T. R.R.	Jan. 8/1918
19	yes	"	40	no				do.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	dk.	br.	blue	—	"	Eganville	"	"	D.&H. R.R.	"
20	yes	"	200	no				uncle - Marion - 161 Lauderdale Manion - London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	med	gr.	blue	—	"	Belderson	"	Jan. 9 1918	G.T. R.R.	Jan. 9/1918
21	yes	"	50	no				friend - Mr. Gilbert - Lunch Time, Ridgate - Liverpool, England	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	br	br	—	"	Halifax	"	Jan. 11 1918	Rut. R.R.	Jan. 11/1918 Rut. R.R.
22	yes	"	150	no				brother-in-law - Joseph Filer - Box 177 - Quebec, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	gr.	blue	—	England	Billinge	(unknown Canadian port)	(unknown)	(unknown)	Jan. 14/1918
23	yes	"	50	no				Canadian Headquarters London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	(bleached) blue	br.	—	Canada	St Stephens	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 14 1918	D.&H.R.R.	Jan. 14/1918 D.&H.R.R.
24	yes	"	200	yes	1891	in Detroit	1891	no address -	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	fair	dk. br.	blue	—	Mexico	Mexico	San Francisco Cal.	1891	(unknown)	Jan. 14/1918
25	yes	"	75	no				Canadian Headquarters London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	blk. gr.	blue	—	Canada	Oshawa	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 14 1918	D.&H.R.R.	Jan. 14/1918 D.&H.R.R.
26	yes	"	110	no				no address - Ashton-U-Lyne, Eng.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	br.	blue	—	England	Lyne	Ashton-U-Lyne P.Q.	1888	Champlain	Jan. 14/1918
27	yes	"	250	yes	1910 to 1916	N.Y., N.Y.	Aug. 1916	friend - Miss Cadwig. 140. 100 St., N.Y., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	med.	br.	blue	—	Canada	Stellaville	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 15 1918	G.T.R.R.	Jan. 15/1918
28	yes	"	50	no				Bermuda - no address - transit A 32079	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7½	fair	br. gr.	blue	—	"	Hudson	"	"	D.&H.R.R.	" D.&H.R.R.
29	yes	employer	100	no				Manchester, England - no address	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7½	"	dk. br.	gr.	—	Scotland	Galston	?	?	?	Jan. 16/1918
30	yes	self	20	no				Munsey Bldg, Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	med.	br.	br.	—	Canada	Ottawa	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 17 1918	G.T. R.R.	Jan. 17/1918

Edward F. Zuzon
William J. Zucker — James Yale
Edward [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

D.&H.R.R. — Delaware & Hudson Railroad
G.T.R.R. — Grand Trunk Railway
Rut.R.R. — Rutland Railroad

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	perm.	no	no	no
2	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
3	"	no	perm	?	no	no
4	"	no	"	no	no	no
5	"	no	"	no	no	no
6	"	no	"	yes	no	no
7	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
8	"	no	perm	?	no	no
9	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
10	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
11	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
12	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no
13	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
14	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
15	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
16	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
17	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
18	"	no	perm.	no	no	no
19	"	no	"	?	no	no
20	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
21	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
22	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no
23	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
24	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
25	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
26	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
27	"	no	perm.	no	no	no
28	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
29	"	yes	transit	no	no	no
30	"	no	perm.	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—86

Boarder
Rouses Point, N.Y.
January 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	2 1	9	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS E	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
TOTAL	59	59	—	1	—	—	—	27	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	27
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	30

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

450
35

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Louise Tims
6.6.24

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.T.	Primary	E.J.C.															
1	65301	Martin	Josephine	19	✓	f	s	mem farm laborer	y	French	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	none	N.Y.	Fort Jefferson
2	nat. Exp. m.of 17-1047092	Bertrand	Zenon J.Y.	41	✓	m	m		y	English	y	"	French	"	St Peter	sister-Mrs Meletine Cardinal-Belleire, Pd., Can.	N.Y.	Moores
3	nat. Exp. m.of 17-1047093	Bertrand	Mary E.F.D.	39	✓	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law dr.	N.Y.	Moores
4	Primary S/STICKER	M°Clelland	John W.J.	30	✓	m	m	soldier Canard Line	y	096294 Toronto	y	Ont., Dec. 26/1917 "Ballee" via N.Y.	Eng	"	Bridgeburg	wife-marguerite- Bridgeburg, Ont., Can.	England via N.Y.	
5	"	Primary Gosson	Mary M.	19	✓	f	s	stenographer	y	105584 " Montreal	y	P.Q.-Jan. 19/1915-Virginia via N.Y.	Irish	"	Ottawa	father-Patrick-190 Anderson Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	England via N.Y.	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and now present; deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or to make permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	no				Convent of Daughters of Wisdom, Lord Jefferson, Miss.	no	permanent	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	bd	bd	—	Canada	Chatham
2	yes	"	50	yes	1897 to 1915	Aliqua, Wash.	1915	uncle - Lord Bates, Moores, Miss.	no	"	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9½	dk	bro	blue	—	"	St. Stanislas
3	yes	husband	—	yes	1898 to 1915	Aliqua, Wash.	1915	do.	no	"	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dk	bd	bd	—	"	Haley
4	yes	self	100	no				Canadian Headquarters London, England	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	fair	bd	blue	—	"	Bridgeburg
5	yes	self	40	no				Waverly Hotel Russel Square, London, Eng.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	med	bd	bd	—	"	Manotic
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

D

D. Delaware & Hudson Railroad
D. Lehigh Valley Railway
D. Rutland Railroad
D. Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—68

Edward J. Dawson
Chellam D. Zucker
Elmer E. Black James Yale

U. S. IMMIGRATION

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point N.Y.	Jan. 18 1918	Lvd. RR	Jan. 18/1918
2	"	Jan. 19 1918	Wagon Road	Jan. 19/1918
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan. 21 1918	D&HRR	Jan. 21/1918
5	"	Jan. 23 1918	G.T. RR	Jan. 23/1918
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

134

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob. co. cit. se. for a lo.
96-O.C.F.C. Ltd. Primary- F. M.B.	1 Kelly,	Richard J	28		M	M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. U. S. a.	Rochester, N.Y.	Father, Elezar Kelly, Napanee, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	N
97-O.C.F.C. Ltd. "	2 Mc Call	Alice Luella V-18724	30		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. U. S. a.	Rochester, N.Y.	" James Wm. Mc Call, Wooler, Ont.	"	"	
132-O.C.F.C. Ltd. "	3 Ryall	Pauline	27		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English	Canada	Warkworth, Ont.	Mother, Oliva Ryall, Warkworth, Ont.	"	"	
	4 NOT USED																
	5 NOT USED																
	6 NOT USED																
	7 NOT USED																
	8 NOT USED																
	9 NOT USED																
	10 NOT USED																
	11 NOT USED																
	12 NOT USED																
	13 NOT USED																
	14 NOT USED																
	15 NOT USED																
	16 NOT USED																
	17 NOT USED																
	18 NOT USED																
	19 NOT USED																
	20 NOT USED																
	21 NOT USED																
	22 NOT USED																
	23 NOT USED																
	24 NOT USED																
	25 NOT USED																
	26 NOT USED																
	27 NOT USED																
	28 NOT USED																
	29 NOT USED																
	30 NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918. Class 6 2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself, or by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909-1917	Rochester, N.Y.	Dec. 23, 1917	Wife, Martha Kelly. 5 Federal St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	—	Canada	Napanee, Ont.	Ry. Rochester,	12-31-1917	Ontario #1	12-31-1917
2	"	"	15	"	1906-1917	"	May 12, 1917	Cousin, Miss Ellen A. Arthur. 330 Hawley St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Wooler, Ont.	"	1-3-1918	"	1-3-1918
3	"	"	1	"	Aug. 1910-1917	✓ "	Dec., 1917	Friend, Mrs. Effie Sofield. 101 University Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	—	"	Warkworth, Ont.	"	1-5-1918	Ontario #2	1-5-1918
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd. S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2".

F. M. Bullard.
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—433

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Goodeve

Rochester, N.Y.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	14	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

M.LAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	–
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

450

36

CEIVED
1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.,

135

	1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
49-O.C.S.S.L.Ltd. Primary. F. M.B.																		
376-Can.S.S.L.Ltd.	1	Shade	Amy	21	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Amy Harcott, Cobourg, Ont.	N.Y.	Illion	Engl
8097	2	Daley	Michael J.	28	✓	M	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mary Daley Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester & New York City	Nor
377-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"	F. M.												Father, John Dade			
8096	3	"	Mary	33	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	341½ Welsford St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
390-C.S.S.L.Ltd.	4	Ryan	Mathew J.	57	✓	M	S	Hardware clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Niece, Nellie Coughlin, Kingston, Ont.	"	Charlotte	"
396-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"	S. M.												Niece, Helen Donoghue,			
5127	5	Donoghue	Mary	67	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	250 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	"
395-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"													Bro. Robert Rennie, Toronto, Ont.			
5128	6	Rennie	Jane	55	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Maud Reel,	"	"	"
398-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"																
5129	7	Reel	Alma	30	✓	"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	1248 Queen St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
402-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"													Mother, Ellen Thompson,			
5133	8	Thompson	Sarah	44	✓	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Henry St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Irondequoit	"
400-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"	"												Niece, Mary Groton,			
5134	9	Hastings	Lizzie	50	✓	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	169 Clarence Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
401-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"													Bro. Joseph Grogan,			
5135	10	Grogan	Mary	25	✓	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"
413-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"													Father, John Anderson,			
22802	11	Anderson	Margaret	19	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	19 Spading Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	"
420-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"	F. M.												Father, Herbert Whaley,			
22805	12	Whaley	Beryl	17	✓	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish-Dutch	"	"	242 St. Clarens Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
425-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"	S. M.												Son, Henry Thomson,			
22822	13	Thomson	Henry	60	✓	m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	568 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Scot
426-C.S.S.L.Ltd.		"																
22823	14	"	Annie	56	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

49

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any relative, friend, employer, Government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or has been within five years previous to the date of application for admission to the United States an inmate of or a patient in an almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or for persons with mental defect, or a prisoner in an asylum, or jail, prison, or other penal institution, or reasonably appears likely to become a public charge. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Husb	125.00	No	—	—	—	With Husband— Friend Sidney Pages Albion, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	—	England	Birmingham	Quebec "Ontario #1"	4-25-1913	Virginian	Jan. 11-1918
2	"	Self	170.00	Age	1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	1916	No address— Rochester & New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Canada	Clinton, Ont.	Montreal Rochester, N.Y.	6-7-1917	Toronto	6-9-1917
3	"	Husb.	—	✓	"	✓	July, 1916	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	67.00	✓	Various	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	May, 1917	No address— Charlottes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Grey	"	—	"	Prescott, Ont.	"	6-14-1917	"	6-14-1917
5	"	"	130.00	✓	1910	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept. 28, 1910	Bro. James Donoghues 549 Lake Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	—	"	Smith Falls, Ont.	"	6-16-1917	"	6-16-1917
6	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	Nephew, R. J. Stevenson. 65 Weldon St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Grey	—	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20.00	✓	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. E. J. Galvin. 191 Berkley St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Port Hope, Ont.	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	25.00	Yes	(Only on visit to Detroit)		"	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Rhoads, Irondequoit, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Lt "	—	"	Barrie, Ont.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	35.00	✓	"	"	1915	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	—	"	Bradford, Ont.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30.00	✓	Various	Rochester, N.Y.	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bro	—	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15.00	✓	1916-1917	✓	Jan. 1917	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Clark. 49 Barton St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Trenton, Ont.	"	6-20-1917	"	6-20-1917
12	Yes	"	20.00	✓	Various	"	Sept. 1916	Aunt, Mrs. Lena Wallington. 147 Wellington Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	"	—	"	Barrie, Ont.	"	6-23-1917	"	6-23-1917
13	"	"	20.00	✓	1916	Detroit, Mich	1916	Friend, James Carlins Lehigh Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro.	—	Scotland	Arbroath	Montreal about July 1906	Toronto Carthaginian	"	
14	"	Husb.	—	"	"	✓	"	—do— With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Forfar	"	"	Toronto Carthaginian	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S. S. "Ontario #1".
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S. S. "Toronto".

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
				(Head U.S.C.)		
1	English	Undecided	Don't know	Yes	No	No
2	"	Yes	Ten days	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Three days	"	"	"
5	"	"	Sixty days	"	"	"
6	"	"	One week	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Three weeks	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ten days	"	"	"
11	"	"	Two weeks	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	One week	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Boston

Power, Alma

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1/2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

450

37

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1/

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.,

146

Head Tax Status	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi... befo... citiz...
C.N.R. 17331	1	Pino	Ivon Henry	37		m	S	Fireman Stationary	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Alta Vermilion	no relatives in Canada	Mich	Lansing	U.
C.N.R. 16931	2	Hanley	James	29		m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Pt Arthur	mother Mrs Maryanne A Hanley 356 Ambrose Av Pt arthur Ont	Minn	Duluth	—
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

50

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$120.00	Yes	1880 1906	mich	Feb 1906	father Sander Pine Lansing, mich	no	No	no	no	Good	no	6	—	med.	Dk Bro	Gray	none	U. S. A	Maple Rapids	Ramey	June 10 '17	+ D W & P R R	June 10, 1917
2	"	"	$10.00	No (Never manifested)	1915 1917	minn	12/24/17	self 719 W 2nd St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Bro	scar left cheek	Canada	Bellevelle ont	Ramey minn	1/3/18	D W & P R R	1/3/18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

John J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	?	?	no	no	no
2	"	no	permanently	yes	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization because of his or their official character.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

15

سنة 13 / 7 / نمرة
3.6.19

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K 1905
L to Z 1908

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
									Landing					Fiji	No.				
1		Laurie	William H	28		M			On appeal					11068	763			Lac.	
2		Hopper	Lloyd	8		M			"					"	788			"	
3		Taylor	Hattie	30		F			Deferred B.S.I.									"	
4		Dranait	Lizzie	32		F			"			" " "						1918	
5		"	Frank Peter	13		M			"			" " "						Jan.	
6		Gaudet	Albert	16		M			On appeal					11068	806			"	
7		Steeves	Norma	10		F			Deferred B.S.I.									"	
8		Cololan	Joseph M	14		M			On appeal					11068	861			"	
9		Goodspeed	Florence	25		F			Deferred B.S.I.									"	
10		Day	George W			M			"	"	"	" "						"	
11		"	Johannes W			M			On appeal					11068	887			"	
12		Torrato	Elizabeth	25		F			Deferred B.S.I.									"	
13		Wade	Francis P	30		M			On appeal					11068	916			"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no; if a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or is coming for that purpose, or is coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, state which.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Non-statistical Debarred

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Albain	Louis A	53		M												Dec '9'7	
2		Collette	Marie	22		F												"	
3		McPingle	Hector	38		M												"	
4		Cormier	Albert	28		M												" 9'8	
5		Leger	Albina	36		M												Jan.	
6		Thurgastiood	Charles	70		M												"	
7		McPhee	Anna	30		F												"	
8		Lamerpeet	Caffell Annie	52		F												"	
9		"	" Walker	5		M												"	
10		Dixon	Jane O	33		F												"	
11		Miller	Edna M.	22		F												"	
12		Little	Henry	50		M												"	
13		Kennedy	Edward	29		M												"	
14		Lacoste	Madelaine	23		F												"	
15		Arab	Tomas	21		M												"	
16		Moran	Herbert J	22		M												"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Pg 52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 2nd, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

FILED
A to K 1923
L to Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	96195	Bell B.S.P.	John	37		m	s	Bus. Officer	y	English	y	England	English	So. Wales	Penarth	Leaves U.S. via Mtl. Father, Chas P., (153 Cathedral Rd) Cardiff. Wales	Nfld.	St Johns	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

a 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 37780	150	No	—	—	—	St Johns, Nfld 523-d6194	G	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Br	Blue		England	Southshield
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Lafleur
INSPECTOR [illegible]

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	Jan 17/18	Scotian	Jan 17/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

FURNISHED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		A.F.M. Berggust	Hilda	31	✓	f	s	Missionary	y	English	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Leaves U.S. via N.Y. Eng.	Sheffield	Br. Consl. Horton, Norway	Norway	via Can	N
2	96130	Guanamuttthy	Israel J	54	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	India	E. Indian	Leaves Del. U.S. via N.Y. "	"	Br. Samuel, Madras, India	India	via Can.	
3	96131	B.S.S. Tattersfield	Jane	39	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	Bradford	Father John Pickles Lancashire, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	Under 16	" "	Lillian	15	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Gr Father Do "	"	"	
5	96132	Pickles now (Tattersfield)	Gladys	12	6	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father John William Cardiff, Wales	"	"	
6	96133	Jones "	Isabel B.	28	✓	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wales	Cardiff Father, George Mills	"	Wilkesbarre	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Fill.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has sailed, permanently or temporarily, or to pass through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported when last year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	237743 Self	3x5	No	—	—	—	Br. Earl, Hatton, Norway 523-A9159	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	L Br	Blue	✓	Norway	1st Class Brevick
2	"	237744 "	700	"	—	—	—	Br. Samuel, Madras, India 523-A9160	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	A Br	Blk	D Br	✓	India	1st Class Madras
3	"	237751 Husb	150	y	1915-15	Phila Pa.	apl 27/15	Husb. Joseph S. 3x Letitia St.	No	Over	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	D Br	Hazel	✓	Eng.	Dewsbury
4	"	237751 Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Batley
5	"	237751 Mr Satterfield (Canadian)	—	y	1915-15	Phila Pa.	apl 27/15	With adopted Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Lancashire
6	"	237752 Husband	150	"	1913-16	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Oct 28/16	Husb. John P., Atherton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Aberdertillery
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edward L. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Edw L Wolff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NB St John	Jan 5/18	Melagama	Jan 5/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Exhibit 175 in Evidence 20-21 669

† Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

L to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Per Royal Mail Steamship Packet Co.											
1	7>7>4	B.S.P. Roach	Joseph	26		m	m	Coal Miner	y	English	y	B.W.I.	Afr Bl	Canada	New Waterford N.S.	wife Isaline Bankhall, Barb. B.W.I.	N.J.	Brooklyn	
2	7>7>3	Squires "	James 5th 1/25/02	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	wife Alice V. Rockhall, " "	"	"	
3	73377	Springer "	George H.	32	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	St John, NB	wf. Theresa, Chalkley Mds. B.W.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
4	96184	Nanton "	James B.	34	✓	"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Trinidad	San Juan	Br. David, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.J.	New York	
5	96215	Kirton "	Charles	27	✓	"	s	House Servant	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Barbados	Jackson	Yr Sist. Lillian LaRonde Martin Jackson, Barb. B.W.I.	Pa	Philadelphia	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED						Per Russian-American Line S/S. Co.											
20	96183	B.S.P. Mallish ✓	Benjamin	36		m	s	Ship Fitter	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Br. Lipmisky	Mass	Boston	
21	Debarred	Serge " ✓	Martin	40		"	"	"	"	None	no	None	no	"	) "	Odessa Sister, Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	2-9933 Self	152	No	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Squires 569-24th Ave 80 Whitman Ave	y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Negro	Blk	Br	✓	B.W.I.	Bankhall
2	"	2-9934 "	148	"	—	—	—	Brother Do 569-24th 43	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	St George
3	"	2-9916 "	34	"	—	—	—	Br. John H. 130 Pine St. 569-24th 46	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Chalky Mountains
4	"	237775 "	72	y	1902 -13	Mtl. City	aug 1913	Wife Amy, 186 W. 135th St	No	per	y	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	✓	"	St Vincent
5	"	237787 Brother	4	"	1912 -14	Mtl. City	1914	Br. Gilbourne Martin 1303 Le Bonvier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	St Thomas
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20	y	2-37776 Self Illiterate	30	y	1905 -17	Boston Various	May 7/17	Friend Charlie Chuk 88 Endicott St.	No	per	y	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Russia	Vilna
21	No	"	60	"	1907 -16	Brooklyn	N.Y. Oct 20/16	" Oswald Bogdanod 927 - 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gr	✓	"	Odessa
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Wakefield
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NB St John	Aug 1916	Lekinoeki	June 5/17 Jan 5/18
2	"	"	"	June 5/17 "
3	"	Sep 1916	Canaquet	June 8/17 Jan 8/18
4	"	Jan 1918	Schenderie	" 16/18
5	"	Oct 1917	Canaquet	" 22/18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	NS Halifax	Jan 10/18	Kursk	Jan 16/18
21	"	"	"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 4

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H. J.													Leaves U.S. via N.Y.				
Deserted at Quebec	1	B.S.L. Holloway	Victor	29		m	s	Seaman	y	y	England	English	England	Bristol	Father John Bristol, Eng	Foreign	
9+175 2	2	Butler"	James	43		"	m	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Cassie Belfast, Ireland	Foreign	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, NB, MONTH OF January, 1918 Class B"

(OVER.)

14—783

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	L.P.C. Empt. 37777	60	No	—	—	—	Re-ship foreign 523-A-6197	No	No	No	No	Ulcer 5 yrs ago	No	5	9	Med	Br	Hzl	—	Eng.	Bristol	Montreal	9/1 may 1917	Loyal Dominion	Jan 15/18
2	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	—	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	Head	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	y	Intransit			
2	"	"	Intransit			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Doc. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John N.B.,

27

H.J.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Ex a Sus bee big
6296170		1	Doyle B.S.	Philip	39	✓	m	m	Lumbermen	No	No	Nfld ✓	Irish	Canada	Sussex N.B.	Wife Annie Father William Sussex. N.B.	Me	Harvey	
" 95152		2	Maher J.F.M.	Cecelia	24	✓	f	s	Cashier	y	y	" ✓	"	Nfld	Placentia Nfld	" Placentia, Nfld	Mass	So Boston	
" 95150		3	MacVicar "	Ethel	24	✓	"	m	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	" Geo Spendlove Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Medella	
" 96154		4	Brinton a.E.L.	Sowery	26	✓	"	s	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	St John	Mrs Uncle Edward Denman "Portland Rd. Nottingham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
" 96174		5	Weiner a.F.M.	Louis	28	✓	m	"	Clergyman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Jeremay, Minsk, Russia Mother Sarah	Mont	Butte	
" 95216		6	Doyle G.H.C.	Annie	23	✓	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	Eng.	Nfld	St Johns	Father Robert St Johns. Nfld	Mass	Dorchester	
" 94180		7	Bishop "	Bernard	27	✓	m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph. "	"	E. Boston	
		8	NOT USED																
		9	NOT USED																
		10	NOT USED																
		11	NOT USED																
		12	NOT USED																
		13	NOT USED																
		14	NOT USED																
		15	NOT USED																
		16	NOT USED																
		17	NOT USED																
		18	NOT USED																
		19	NOT USED																
		20	NOT USED																
		21	NOT USED																
		22	NOT USED																
		23	NOT USED																
		24	NOT USED																
		25	NOT USED																
		26	NOT USED																
		27	NOT USED																
		28	NOT USED																
		29	NOT USED																
		30	NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

a.Y

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918

6 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	>37747 self	8 y	1908-14 1916-17	Harvey Me. Mass	Dec 1917		Mame Last Block 6s Bros. Daniel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	nfld	Flatwell	Halifax N.S.	? 1907	Unknown	Jan 3/18
2	"	237349 "	2 y	1911 -17	Boston Mass	Jan 1918		77 Meridian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	England	Placentia	Nedydney N.S.	Jan 14/18	Kyle	" 7/18
3	"	237759 Husb	1 M "	1915 -17	Brockton Mass	Dec 17/17		Husb. Neil, 826 Montello St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Derby	Blue Bay N.B.	Sept 28/07	Lake Champlain	"
4	"	237688 "	3 y "	1914 -17	New York City	Oct 1917		Husb. John, 917 5th Ave Friend L Laden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	LBr	Br	—	Russia	London	St John	Dec 1913	Tunisian	" 10/18
5	"	237809 "	70 y "	1913 -17	Carteret N.J.	"		520 So Wyoming St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	"	—	nfld	Wilner	N.S.	Nov 14/13	Lyndam	" 14/18
6	"	237198 "	3 y "	1910 -17	Manchester Mass	Sept 1917		Aunt Martha McGrath 9 Bowdin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	DBr	Blue	—	"	St Johns	Nedydney N.S.	Jan 17/18	Kyle	"
7	"	237197 "	4 y "	1914 -17	Boston	Nov 1917		Capt. John, 170 London St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	St Joseph	"	" 15/18	"	" 16/18
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Antonio L Medeiros
Arthur E. Lewis
George H. Clark

CLASS C 1

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None under rule 5(d)	No	Per	No	No	No
2	English	"	"	Y	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	No	Y	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Y	7 years	No	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

June 1430 nine
Geo.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

28

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred		B.B.						Exposed 11/26/17	Deported 12/14/17		File 11068/306				Jack John			
		Cameron	Bessie S.	20		f.		Stenographer			Canada	Scotch	Can	Tat Harbor N.B.	Do Harker N.B.	Ky	New York	
		A.E.L.						Sign.							Tat Harbor			
94/302	2	Hogg	John W	31	1	m.		painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsboro	Hillsboro N.B.	Mass	Dorches	
															f.l.			
94/303	3	"	Bertha L.	35		f.	m	none	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	do	"	"	
															17 Cousin Daniel Mc. Aulay			
94/304	4	Sweeney	Gertrude	22		"	s	Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Benevocadie N.B.	Benevocadie N.B.	"	Newton Lo	
		B.B.S.													Brother Frank			
94/126	5	Godon	Susie	28		"	"	Packing Lamb	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph N.B.	St Joseph N.B.	"	So. Boston	
		G.B.C.													Wife Bessie			
95020	6	Cameron	Daniel D.	57		M.	M.	Woodworker	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Salt Spring N.B.	Salt Springs N.B.	"	Quincy	
															Father John M.			
Relative's Receipt	7	Livingstone	Chas Wellington	28		"	S.	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via	Vanceboro Me.	Halden Ferry	Hillsboro N.B.	"	Boston	
		A.F.M.						Appealed 12/24/17	Dismissed 12/29/17		Rel. file 11068/306				Father Thomas			
Debarred	8	Pratnor	John J.	29		"	M.	Car Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Morell P.E.I.	Morell Station P.E.I.	"	Attleboro	
		B.B.S.													Father-in-law Thomas Pratnor			
Debarred	9	"	Jennie	23		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morell Station P.E.I.	"	"	
								Asst										
CPR.		"	James Henry	8		m.		Nanny	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via	Vanceboro Me.	Lot 16 P.E.I.	Me	Bangor	
73337	10	Taylor													Father-in-law John Taylor			
		"	Mary J.	25		f.	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Douglastown N.B.	"	"	
73336	11	"													Mother Mrs Lydia Davis			
		A.F.M.																
96108	12	Davis	Georgie R.	26		"	S.	Grad. Nurse and Supt.	"	"	"	Engl.	Left U.S. via	Vanceboro Me.	Newton N.B.	Mass	Newton	
															Bloomfield Station N.B.			
96107	13	Gillis	Joseph A	28		"	M.	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via	Vanceboro Me.	Pathfinder John A.	Me	Lewiston	
								Grad. Nurse Lic.							Richmond P.E.I.			
96110	14	Earle	Leona V.	25		f.	S.	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Engl.	Canada	St John N.B.	Pa. Thomas V.	R.I.	Providence	
															274 Main St St John N.B.			
96/116	15	Warman	Grace	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Herbert H.	N.Y.	New York	
															Moncton, N.B.			
96/158	16	Balcom	Grace W.	31		"	m.	None	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Aylesford N.S.	Husb. Dr Jane A.	Mass	Boston	
		B.S.S.									(Claims U.S.)				Uncle John Goudie			
Debarred	17	Malley	May	21		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Commercial Bridge N.S.	St Louis P.E.I.	Lt Aquinnock Bridge		
								Abandoned domicile Nov 1919. File I-407					Noted on manifest MAY 1 1950		Mother Rosalie A.			
96/116	18	Granville	Ethel M	35		"	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John.	48 Adelaide St	R.I.	Providence	
		a.f.m.													Father John			
96/115	19	O'Brien	Agnes	24		"	"	Packinghouse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	193 Prince St	Mass	Boston	
		a.c.													Robert H.			
96/118	20	Patchel	Marguerite A	25		"	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	68 Stanley St	R.I.	Newport	
		G.H.C.						6/24/38							Sister Mrs Isaac Meeves			
95/115	21	Osborne	Ella	51		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro N.B.	Hillsboro N.S.	Mass	Salem	
		a.f.m.													Father Albert			
96/158	22	O'Brien	Gertrude	27		"	s	St Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorchester N.B.	Dorchester, N.B.	"	Taunton	
		"						Finisher							Sister Rosanna Landry			
96/156	23	Comeau	Mary	56		"	wid	Woolen Mill	"	"	"	French	"	Spring Hill N.S.	Spring Hill, N.S.	Me	Sanford	
		"													Aunt Do			
96/155	24	Legue	Celina	40		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	Moncton, N.B.	Father Geo "	"	"	
96/157	25	Murphy	Harold A	16		m.	s	Mason	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Jamaica Plain Mass	318 Rockland St St John N.B.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
															Father John A. McLeod			
7336	26	McLeod	Mary A	22		f.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Tatamagouche N.S.	Tatamagouche, N.S.	Nf	Oelhem	
		a.c.													" Sydney			
96/160	27	Clark	Amy	19		"	"	Gr Nurse	Appealed 1/3/18		Dismissed 1/17/18	File 11068/730	Left U.S.	Boston Mass.	Boy Head N.S.	O.C.I.	Mass	Waverly
															Father Abbott Fisher			
	28	Fisher	Matthew	21		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Springhill, N.S.	Nova	Scotia	
		B.S.S.													Brother Albert H.			
		a.c.													Moncton, N.B.			
	29	Emerson	Edith K.	26		f.	s.	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	Eng. Sc	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Mother Catherine	Mass	Brookline	
		a.f.m.											Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.		Moncton, "	"	Ja Boston	
95/153	30	Legue	Catherine	30		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Ja Boston				

NOT USED

58

1 "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

Line 2 John I yrs. use A
Edward " use
Line 9 Thomas of
Ralph 2 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918

62

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid any other person, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	25	No	1917	Ky C.	8/17	Peter Grace 645 Wright St Ky C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Blue		Canada	Beauce Harbor		✓		Dec 26
2	"	237677	30	"	1906 9/17	Vermont Mass	8/17	Sister Mrs Frank Palmer 6 Humboldt Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Gr		do	Shelburne N.S.		✓		" 26
3	"	237678	13	"	1901 9/17	"	8/17	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D. Brn	Dk Brn	Dk Brn		do	Shelburne N.S.		✓		" 26
4	"	237354 Self	59	✓	1914 -17	Hyde Park Highlands	6-1917	Emp. Mrs T. J. Jordan 32 Endicott Rd Newton Highlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	Br		Claims U.S.A.	E. Boston Mass		✓		9-25-17
5	"	237175 "	20	✓	1913 -17	Mass No. Conway	5-1917	Aunt Mrs Emily Gogglen 8 Peters Ct. So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue		Can.	St Joseph PQ		✓		12-25-17
6	"	237176 "	50	✓	1880 1914 -17	New Hampshire Quincy Mass	12-17	Daughter Ethel Scannell 54 Leannell St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gr	Br		"	Salt Springs NB	Quebec 6-28-17	Grandson		12-26-17
7	"	237674 "	75	✓	1908 -17	Malden Mass	12-16-17	Boston Navy Yard Boston Navy Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr		"	Hillsboro NB		✓		12-28-17
8	"	Contract Laborer	Male	"	1907 -17	Attleboro Mass	11-29-17	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Bradey 43 George St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	Morell PEI		✓	✓	12-31-17 12-14-17
9	"	L.P.C. Self	"	"	1910 -17	"	7-23-17	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br		"	Peake Station PEI		✓	✓	12-31-17 "
10	No	239?? Self	100	✓	1901 1917	Bangor	1917	Cousin Mrs Geokey 2d fl 39 N Sugarloaf St Bangor 569 7 2448	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Gy		"	N.B. Douglastown		✓	✓	12-31-17 3-30-17
11	"	223604 Husb	60	✓	1891 1917	"	5-2-17	With Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br		U.S.A.	Greenville Me		✓	✓	12-31-17 5-30-17
12	y	237629 Self	10	✓	1909 17	Mass Newton	9-24-17	Friend Mrs R. Wallace 5 Peabody St Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Bloomfield Alb		✓	✓	12-31-17
13	"	237628 "	25	✓	1908 17	Me Lewiston	12-31-17	Cumberland Dry Co Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		"	Richmond PEI		✓	✓	12-31-17
14	"	237630 "	40	✓	1913 17	Prov R.I.	10-15-17	Rhode Island Hosp. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Hazel		"	St John NB		✓	✓	12-31-17
15	"	237636 Father	100	✓	1914 -17	Maryland City	Dec 9/17	Presbyterian Hospital Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Lepton "		✓		Dec 31/17
16	"	237639 Husb	50	✓	1886-15 1916-17	Mass Boston	Dec 27/17	Pinet Hill Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"		U.S.A.	Boston Mass		✓		"
17	"	L.P.C. Self	?	"	1886-98 1914-17	Connecticut Bridgeport Ct	Oct 1917	Uncle Joseph Faudet Poquonnock Bridge, Ct. (36 Broadway)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	claims U.S.A.	Ct Poquonnock Bridge		✓		Dec 1/17 Jan 2/18
18	"	237641 Self	22	✓	1903-15 1916-17	R.I. Providence	Dec 27/17	(Home)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	NB St John		✓		"
19	"	237642 "	7	✓	1913 -17	mass E. Boston	Dec 10/17	Aunt Mrs James O'Brien 166 Falcolm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"		✓		"
20	"	237650 Father	10	✓	1915 -17	R.I. Newport	Dec 1917	Newport Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	York	Br	Br		—	"	"		✓		"
21	"	237177 Self	25	✓	1911 -17	mass Salem	Oct 27/17	Son Percy 89 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	—	"	NS Hillsboro		✓		" 3/18
22	"	237648 Father	20	✓	1915 -17	mass Taunton	Oct 9/17	Taunton State Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	NS Richibucto		✓		"
23	"	237647 Self	35	✓	1911 -17	Me. Sandford	Dec 18/17	Son Charles 71 Davis ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	"	NS Upping Hill		✓		"
24	"	237647 Husb	10	✓	1912 -17	"	"	Husband Boss 51 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	"		✓		"
25	"	237650 Self	30	"	1909 -17	mass Boston	Dec 23/17	Home 330 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	NB St John		✓		" 4/18
26	Bat	239135 Father	28	✓	1916 -16	mass Dorchester	Dec 6/16	Friend Kate Perkins 16 St Norman Ave 569-24 fl 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	NS Sydney		✓		June 4/17 "
27	y	237682 L.P.C.	8	✓	1916 -17	mass Waverly	Dec 1917	Mc Lean Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	PEI Bay Head		✓		" 5/18
28	"	Self	10	"	185? -17	Mass. Boston	may 27/17	son Oscar 1817 8th ave	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	"	5	5	Yellow	Gr	"	—	"	NS Brookfield		✓		"
29	"	237680 "	185	✓	1911 -17	mass Brookline	May 1917	Friend Mrs L. W. Ross 54 Dwight St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	NB Petitcodiac		✓		" 7/18
30	"	237801 "	25	✓	1908 -17	mass Boston	Dec 27/17	Cousin Matilda Mc Lellan 67 Old Harbor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	NS Moncton		✓		"

18

CLASS C

Gustave E. Lewis, Assistant Inspector
George H. Black
16—412

Immigrant Inspector.

Edward Duff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Laborer	No	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Y	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Coffee	No	"	"
11	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	Permt	Y	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	100	"	"
16	"	Y	3 yrs	No	"	"
17	"	No	per	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Y	"	"
20	"	Y	1 year	No	"	"
21	"	No	per	Y	"	"
22	"	Y	3 years	No	"	"
23	"	No	perm	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Y	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Y	4 wks	No	"	"
27	"	"	5 yrs	"	"	"
28	"	No	per	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immi 1430 inc.
E.E.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Tower B.S.S.	Thomas N.	48		m	m	Buck Maker	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Sist. Mrs Emma Jones Amherst, N.S.	Me	Lewiston	
	2	Pickles "	Jenne L.	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis "	Father Frank W.	Mass	Boston	
	3	Graham A.T.M.	Euphemia	19		"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Judique N.S.	" Alexander	"	Wellesley	
	4	" "	Annie	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	" Do	"	"	
	5	Robertson "	Wm R.	51		m	m	Foreman Ship Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	Amanda NB	" William " John H. Allen 16 Magh St.	Md	Baltimore	
	6	Sabien B.S.	Gertrude	31		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	St John "	Sister Mrs G.L. Richard	Me	Danforth	
	7	Collette "	Felix	19		m	s	Linemen	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche "	Buctouche, N.B. Mother Celeste	Mass	New Bedford	
	8	LeBlanc "	Alphie	40		"	m	Iron Moulder	"	No	"	"	"	Moncton NB	Bellereau, "	N.H.	Salmon Falls	
	9	Kennedy "	Charles B.	38		"	"	House Carpenter	"	y	"	English	"	Mill Cove "	" Mary Millcove, "	Me	Portland	
	10	" a.f.m.	Rae	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	"	" in law Do	"	"	
	11	Taylor G.T.R.	Stanley	26		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford Conn	Father Henry A. Alton, N.S.	Ct	Hartford	
	12	Keenan B.&.O.	Ethel	25		f	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St John N.B.	Mother Katherine 16 Elliott Row, St John, N.B.	Mass	Newton	
	13	McGaughey	Mary J.	23		"	"	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mother Catherine Chatham, N.B.	"	Lynn	
	14	Willis A.C.R.	Catherine J.	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Newtonville N.S.	Brother James	Ct	Lime	
	15	Dohaney G.T.R.	Mary E.	40		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Ir-Sc.	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	Chipman Can.	Father John Mother Annie	Mass	Roxbury	
	16	MacDonald "	Alexander E.	39		m	m	Auto Tire Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	Chyatchatalle Mont.	Father Horatio Lismore, N.S.	Ohio	Chyatchatalle Falls	
	17	McWilliams B.S.I.	Horace G.	28		"	"	Lumber Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Caplin Mont. Lowndesville N.B.	Father Horatio West Cape, P.E.I.	Mont	Kountup	
Deserted	18	MacDonald Melfile 11044	Catherine	26		f	s	Cook	No	No	"	"	Canada	Judique N.S.	At Mother, Bella	Mass	Dorchester	
	19	McCavour	Hazel	22		"	m	None	y	y	"	Eng	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me.	St John N.B.	Husband Allen, 39 Wall St. Father James A. Middle River, N.S.	"	"	
	20	Collie B.S.	Jennie	34		f	s	Dom.	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.		R.I.	Providence	
	21	LeBlanc "	Laura	10		"	"	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Gr. Father Louis Caplis Cousin Edward Croft Gaspereaux, N.S.	N.H.	Salmon Falls	
	22	Davidson A.E.L.	Leander M.	60		m	s	Casket Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	—	Gaspereaux N.S.		R.I.	Woonsocket	
	23	Colbourne "	Ella	48		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Rockly N.B.	Father Levi	Mass	Braintree	
	24	Wiggins A.T.M.	Bernice L.	24		"	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Young Cove	Gr Father Thomas M.		"	Marlboro	
	25	Crossman "	Jessie E.	27		"	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me. U.S.A.	" Alexander H. Bannister Elgin, N.B.		Me	Portland	
	26	McDonald B.S.I.	Mary I.	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Loch Lomond N.S.	Mother Catherine Loch Lomond, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
	27	Gibbons A.C.L.	Gertrude H.	31		"	"	Dentist Assistant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bayswater N.B.	Mother Charlotte	"	Stoneham	
	28	McGoodel "	Sarah E.	24		"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Both John, 32 Hollyard St. Brother William Kice Geary, N.B.	"	Winchester	
	29	Smith G.H.R.	Louise	36		"	"	None	"	"	"	"		Fredericton N.B.		Me	Lewiston	
	30	Harrington C.P.R.	Edna M.	27		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me. U.S.A.	Ashmont	Father James M. Londonderry, N.S.	Mass	Ashmont	

NOT USED

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lina G. Myrtle 6, U.S.C.
Marjorie G. 5, "
Ethel L. 4, "

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1918 — Class "C-2"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or paid his own passage, by another person, by any other person, by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		237758			1910	me	dec																		
1	y	Self	0	y	-17	Lewiston	24/17	Wife, Lizzie, 74 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr	Blue	—	Canada	NS Amherst	—	—	—	Jan 8/18
		237686			1917	mass	dec	Friend Mary L. McClintock																	
2	"	Father	>50	"	-17	Boston	1917	at Arlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	NS Annapolis	—	—	—	"
		237804			1913	mass	dec	Employer																	
3	"	Self	5	"	-17	Wellesley	>3/17	Wellesley College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Gr	—	"	NS Judique	—	—	—	" 9/18
		237864			1914	✓		Do																	
4	"	"	5	"	-17				"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"
		237805			1911	mass	dec	Wife Agatha														PEI			
5	"	"	160	"	-17	Quincy	>4/17	707 W. Fayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Annandale	—	—	—	"
		229943			1917	NH	Feb	569 - 7th St.														NB			
6	No	Husb	85	y	-17	Hanforth	1917	Husb. Leander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Fredericton	—	—	—	June 9/17
		237761				mass	dec															NB			
7	y	Self	>25	"	"	New Bedford	1917	Fath. Joseph G. 19 Collette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Buctouche	—	—	—	Jan 10/18
		237762			1914		dec															NB			
8	"	"	200	"	-17	Salmon Falls	>4/17	Wife, Adele, Locus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Belleveau	—	—	—	"
		237764			1906	me.	may						Chronic									NB			
9	No	"	30	"	-17	Portland	1917	Br. Hartley, Casco St.	"	"	"	"	Indigestion		5	8	"	Drk Br	Br	—	"	Millcove	—	—	—	"
		237766			1891	Dorchester, Mass																Mass			
10	"	Husb	50	"	-17	Portland, Me	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Lt	Lt Br	Hazel	—	U.S	Dorchester	—	—	—	"
		237807			1907		dec	c/o Mrs Thomas Brown														NS			
11	y	Self	100	"	-17	Hartford	>1/17	40 Howe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Afton	—	—	—	"
		237186			1913	mass	dec															NS			
12	"	"	30	"	-17	Newton	>1/17	Newton Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax	—	—	—	"
		237765			1914	mass	not	Aunt Mrs Richard T. Walsh														PEI			
13	"	"	35	"	-17	Lynn	>2/17	858 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	Kelleys Cross	—	—	—	" 11/18
		237690				mass	dec	Friend Miss Florence Cromwell														NS			
14	"	"	17	"	"	Lyme	1917	Lyme, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Newtowne	—	—	—	"
		237187			1899	mass		Empl. W. R. Whiting														NB			
15	"	"	17	"	Various	Roxbury	"	16 Rockville Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Chipman	—	—	—	"
		237188			1907	Cheyenne	dec													Index finger off R hand		NS			
16	Bat	Self	>60	"	-17	Cheyenne, Ohio	16/17	Wife Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Blue Middle " " L hand		"	Lismore	—	—	—	" 17/18
		237190			1906	Langdon, N.D.	dec															PEI			
17	y	"	68	"	-17	Grandfather	not	Wife Florence, Box 718,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	—	"	West Cape	—	—	—	"
		Illiterate				mass	req	Empl. Mrs Floyd Hartshorne														NS			
18	"	"	7	"	-17	Dorchester	1917	77 Greenwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	Gr	—	"	No Judique Point	—	—	—	"
		235548			1917		dec	Brother Walter Shaw														NB			
19	"	"	>25	"	-17	"	1917	>24 Rowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	—	"	St John	—	—	—	" 14/18
		237774			1907	R.I.		Empl. Lewis A. Wakeman														NS			
20	"	"	7	"	-17	Providence	"	100 Alumini Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Middle River	—	—	—	" 16/18
		237778			1917	Lemon	Jan															NB			
21	"	Father	5	"	-18	Elle, N.H.	5/18	Father, Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Moncton	—	—	—	"
		237695			1909	R.I.	dec															NS			
22	"	Self	450	"	-17	Woonsocket	5/17	Br. Inquem C., 25 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Gr	Br	—	"	Gaspereaux	—	—	—	"
		237696			1906	mass	July															NS			
23	"	"	23	"	-17	Braintree	6/17	Brother Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt Dy	Br	Blue	—	"	Renfrew Mines	—	—	—	"
		237811			1914	mass	dec															NB			
24	"	"	40	"	-17	Arlington	3/17	Marlboro City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Youngs Cove	—	—	—	"
		237812			1908	me	Oct															NB			
25	"	Husb	5	"	-17	Portland	>8/17	Husb. David, 8 Stevens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Hazel	—	"	Elgin	—	—	—	"
		237779			1914	mass	Oct	Empl. Mrs Florence Bly														NS			
26	"	Self	15	"	-17	Boston	>5/17	>7 Aberdeen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Loch Lomond	—	—	—	" 17/18
		237698			1910	mass	may															NS			
27	"	"	50	"	-17	Hingham	>1/17	Sister Mrs Harry C. Ryder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Bayswater	—	—	—	"
		237699				mass	dec	Gr. Mother Mrs John Cottrell														NB			
28	"	"	20	"	"	Brookline	>3/17	70 Middlesex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John	—	—	—	"
		237199			1910	Hungarian, Mass	Dec	Sister Mrs Leeta Prescott														NB			
29	"	"	100	"	"	Lewiston	25/17	9 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Geary	—	—	—	" 18/18
		237815			1909	mass	Oct	Sister Mrs Lee Smith														NS			
30	"	"	35	"	-17	Ashmont	1917	>52 Wrentham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Londonderry	—	—	—	"

Anthony L. Medeiros
Arthur E. Lewis
George L. Clark

23

CLASS C

16—618

Edward Corsi
IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Yes	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	4 yrs	"	"	"
3	"	No	Yes	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
6	"	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"
7	"	No	Yes	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	"	"	"	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	None	"	"	No	"	"
19	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Deported	1	Ranahan B.S.	James	50		m	m	House Carpenter	y	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kinkora P.E.I.	Brother. Francis	Me	Bangor
6195232	2	Steeves "	Flora M	29		f	s	St. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	" Gilbert, Point Hill, N.B.	Mass	Worcester
96204	3	Nixon a.b.s.	Marion 11215/7604	23		"	"	Millinery Private	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Allen N. 9 Wright St.	"	Somerville
96208	4	Hennessey B.S.	Alice C.	31		"	"	Secretary	"	"	"	Irish	2 yrs U.S.A.	Lancaster, Mass	" Cornelius 145 Union St.	"	Norwood
96222	5	Stevenson "	James	78		m	m	Gravestone Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	11 U.S.A.	Newton P.E.I.	Br. Robert, Wallace, N.S.	"	Newton
96226	6	Ramsay "	Mabel	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Northam N.B.	None	"	Lexington
Deported		Palmer "	Wilder	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester	Aunt Elvira Murray Dorchester, N.B.	"	Lynn
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1918 — Class "C-1"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	L.P.C. Self	y	y	1917 -17	Me Millinocket	Dec 1917 Wife Margaret, of Mrs B Curley St Michaels Court	No	Ns	No	Ns	Good	No	6	1	Lt Auburn	Blue	—	Canada	P.E.I. Kinkora NB	—	—	—	Jan 18/18
2	"	237784 "	3x	y	1908 -17	Mass Malden	Apl 1917 Sister Mrs Marvin Turner 1 Pleasant Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Br	—	"	Point Hill NB	—	—	—	" 19/18
3	"	237817 "	10x	y	1911 -17	Mass Somerville	Dec 1917 Sister Mrs R. H. Pierce 131 Lowell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB	—	—	—	"
4	"	237818 "	10x	y	1914 -18	Mass Norwood	Jan 17/18 Friend Mrs J. C. Williams 96 Winter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ork	Br	"	—	"	Fredericton NB	—	—	—	" x1/18
5	"	237790 "	x1x	y	1878 Various	Mass Newton	Jan 9/18 Wife Catherine, 42 Willard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Br	—	"	Wallace P.E.I.	—	—	—	" x3/18
6	"	237791 Judge Ltd Refund	—	"	1913 -17	Mass Lexington	Oct 1917 Friend Eliza C. Webster 1x Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Northam NB	—	—	—	"
7	"	L.P.C. Mother	14	"	1917 -17	Mass Lynn	May 10/17 Moth. Minnie, 180 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	—	"	Dorchester NB	—	—	—	" x4/18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4

CLASS C

14—418

Arthur F. Medeiros
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw L Lyff
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	for	no	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	y	"	"
5	"	"	"	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	y	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel[illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Limit 1/1/13
E69.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N. B.

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
C.P.R. 94109		1	Pittman B.S.L.	Sarah	33	✓	f	S	Dom.	Y.	Y.	Nfld ✓	English	Nfld	Little Bay	Bro Wm Little Bay Nfld	Mass	Medford
94110		2	Down B.S.L.	Bella	11	✓	"	"	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	St Johns	Grand Father Wm Pedeaux St Johns Nfld.	"	Hyannis
73341		3	Buckley "	Mary Ann	50	✓	"	W	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Aunt Cornelius St John N.B.	"	Cambridge
73340		4	Brownrigg "	Garrett	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" N.B.	Friend Cornelius Buckley St Johns Nfld	"	Somerville
68 96113		5	Diaz "	George	36	✓	"	"	Maine fireman	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	St John,	Father Andrew Chios, Greece	Pa	Monessen
" 72706		6	Moores "	Silas	63	✓	"	m	fisherman	"	"	Nfld ✓	Eng	Nfld	Freshwater	Daughter Annie Butt Freshwater, Nfld	Conn	New Haven
" 72707		7	" "	Emma	60	✓	f	"	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Sist Do " "	"	"
Under 6		8	" "	John	10	✓	m	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
68 73363		9	Cuthbert "	Main	54	✓	"	"	Machinist	"	"	" ✓	Scotch	"	Wabana	None	Mass	Boston
Check No 311		10	Jakabi B.S.L. Mail file 11047	Alexander	27	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Estonian	Russia	Barnau	Father Adolph Barnau, Russia	"	"
68 95164		11	Sorensam "	Edward	19	✓	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Consc no	" Sorn Aarhus, Denmark	"	Conn. "
" 95165		12	Veje "	Andrew H.	21	✓	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Denmark ✓	"	Legerville S. via	N.S.	Mother Maria Esbjerg, Denmark	"	"
94176		13	Hanson B.S.L.	Johan	27	✓	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Russia	Estonian	Russia	Barnau	Father Martin Barnau, Russia	Foreign	
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage paid, if not paid by himself, and if so whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	237727 Self	54	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs James Scott 16 Fulton St Medford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	N'fld.	Little Bay	No. Sydney N.S.	12/6/17	Kyle	12/28/17
2	"	237728 Same Father	22 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Archibald Down 36 Hancock St Hyannis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	✓	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
3	"	227446 Husb	40 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Kay Dalton 569-24430 157 Haldane St So Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Gr Bl.	—	"	"	"	"	5-29-17	"	12-31-17 5-31-17
4	"	237447 Mother	None	"	✓	✓	✓	Mother Agnes 569-24431 25 Elm Place Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	12-31-17 "
5	"	237737 Self	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	Brother Stiles 1098 Schoonmaker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	—	Greece	Chios	St John N.B.	Dec 13/3	Hoppe Gr	Jan 7/18
6	"	229923 "	250 ✓	1911 ✓	Chelsea Mass		Mar 1917	Daug. Mrs Kenneth Shelley 47 Lilac St 569-24435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Gr	Blue	—	N fl'd	Freshwater	N.S. Sydney	May 31/17	Kyle	June 7/17
7	"	229923 Husb	500 No	—	—	—	—	with Husband 569-24436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	June 7/17
8	"	229923 Father	— "	—	—	—	—	" Parents 569-24436	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	June 7/17 "
9	"	229931 Self	25 ✓	1889-17 ✓	Chile, Pa. & Various	1889		Edgewood House Lodging House 1 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	Leg Lft	5	7¾	"	Gr	Blue	Leg Lft foot & Eagle on rt arm & Anch on Lft	Canada	Amherst	N.S. S/S Calvin Austin	Feb 27/17	Austin	June 5/17 5/18
10	No	member of crew	25 ✓	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	"	Br	Br		Russia	Banau	—	—	—	" 10/18
11	Yes	237195 Self	100 ✓	Yes	Many Times	N.Y.	Jun 21/16	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LBr	Blue	—	Denmark	Aarhus	N.S.	Jun 21/16	Oscar II	" 15/18
12	"	235196 "	50 ✓	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Hesby Sogan	Halifax	May 21/15	Missanabie	"
13	"	237773 "	100 ✓	Yes	Many Times	N.Y.	Dec 1916	Re-ship foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	Russia	Liga	N.Y.	Dec 1916	Cornish Pt	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

✕ S/S Calvin Austin — Eastern Steamship Co.

Edward Duffy Jr
Assistant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3	"	Y	2 months	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Engl Gaa	No	per	y	"	"
6	English	y	2 or 3 mos	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	2 weeks	"	"	"
10	"	No	per	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Russian	y	Indefinite			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sen. 1430
6.6.24.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John N. B.

1	2	3 (32)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.O.							Mechanical							N.B.	Father James a.			
1	96081	Pond	Clifford	16	M	S.		Helper	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Can.	New Glasgow	New Glasgow N.B.	N.Y.	New York	
2	73315	Le Blanc	Lena	19	F	"		Factory Hand	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lake Burn N.B.	Father abraham Lake Burn N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg	
3	Deb.	St. John	Thomas	56	M	M.		Lab.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	New Aberdeen N.S.	Friend Joseph Sullen New Aberdeen N.S.	N.J.	Camden	
4	Deb.	"	Vincent	7	"	S.		None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	96083	Knight	Marjorie L.	23	F	"		Student Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Engl.	"	New River Beach N.B.	Father Leonard New River Beach N.B.	Mass	Boston	
6	96091	Hannan	Ethel	25	"	M.		Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammond River N.B.	Uncle A. E. Dickinson Hammond River N.B.	Pa	Lewistown	
7	84131	Doucett	Emily	20	"	S.		Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Brook N.S.	Mother Cedulie Doucett Little Brook Digby Co. N.S.	Mass	Wahan	
8	96095	Doyle	Michael	14	M	"		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glengary P.E.I.	Father Joseph Doyle Glengary, P.E.I.	"	Newburyport	
9	96099	Armstrong	Agnes G.	20	F	"		Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman N.B.	Father Adams Armstrong Chipman N.B.	"	Boston	
10	96096	Havenor	Ina	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothsay N.B.	Father Gideon N. Havenor Rothsay, N.B.	Conn	Hartford	
11	Deb.	Arseneault	Eva M.	19	"	"		Laundress	No	None	No	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	Sister Mrs Roy Polick 39½ Gottingen St. Halifax N.S.	Me.	Auburn	
12	Deb.	Arseneault	Nellie	54	"	M.		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Roy Polick 39½ Gottingen St. Halifax N.S.	"	"	
13	Deb.	"	Walter	17	M.	S.		Boot Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do.	"	"	
14	Deb.	"	Frederick	10	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Deb.	"	Elevena	12	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	89466	Mc Mahon	Mary	38	"	M		"	Y	Engl	Y	Claimed N.S.A.	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Sister Margaret Mc Carthy 45 St Patrick St. St John N.B.	Conn	New Haven	
17	73318	Sharp	Lelia A. V.	49	"	S.		Dom Nurse	"	"	"	Casa.	Engl.	"	Sussex N.B.	Bro. Elbert R. No 1 - Box 9. Sussex N.B.	Pa	Germantown	
18	1893	Mc Cauley	Elizabeth	49	"	Wd		None	No	Rule 4. Subd 5 (b) None	No	"	"	"	Caledonia C.B.	Brother James Dearin Caledonia C.B.	Conn	New Haven	
19	73338	Stewart	Annie	20	"	S		"	Y	Engl.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton P.E.I.	La Q Karlee Hamilton P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
20	96111	Dickinson	Maurice E.	39	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Br. Chas H. 40 Sturge Sq. St John N.B.	Me	Presque Isle	
21	90373	"	Gussie	35	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Br-in-law Chas. H. Dickinson 40 Sturge Sq. St John N.B.	"	"	
22	85035	Brown	Nora E.	23	"	"		St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Father, George	Mass	Boston	
23	96124	Gaudet	Adolphe	16	M	"		f. Lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B.	Aunt, Mary Allain, St Paul, NB	"	Fitchburg	
24	73362	Mc Donald	Robert	60	"	M		Ship Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Wife Margaret, 80 Brenston St	N.Y.	New York	
25	73376	Quinn	Blanche	23	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Br. Harry, 63 Lombard St	Mass	Charlestown	
26	96146	Pickels	Edna	22	"	"		Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Annapolis N.S.	Father Frank W.	"	Boston	
27	96137	Hudson	Jessie	19	"	"		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Br. John	R.I.	Providence	
28	Under 16	Mc Elhiney	Grace	3	"	"		None	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	Barneville N.S.	Gr. Moth. Margaret, 16 Summer St	Me	Gardner	
29	Under 16	"	Dorothy	7	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"	
30	73387	Sabien	Nelson	7	M	S		"	—	"	—	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Br. John H Allen, 16 Marsh St	"	Dearborn	

NOT USED
NOT USED

162

Liner 8 Daisy 28 yr. U.S.6.
" Laura 7 " "
" Earl 4 " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John N. B.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.							Machinist							N.B.	Father James A.		
1	96081	Pond B.S.D.	Clifford	16	✓	M	S	Helper	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Can.	New Glasgow	New Glasgow N.B.	N.Y.	New York
2	73315	Le Blanc "	Lena	19	✓	F	"	Factory Hand	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lake Burn N.B.	Father Abraham Lake Burn N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Debarred	St John "	Thomas	56		M	M	Lab.	"	English	N/R	"	Irish	"	New Aberdeen N.B.	Friend Joseph Mullen New Aberdeen N.B.	N.J.	Camden
4	Debarred	" "	Vincent	7		"	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	96083	Knight a.e.r.	Marjorie L.	23	✓	F	"	Student Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Engl.	"	New River Beach N.B.	Uncle A. E. Dickinson New River Beach N.B.	Mass	Boston
6	96091	Hannan a.f.m.	Ethel	25	✓	"	M	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammond River N.B.	Hammond River N.B.	Pa	Lewistown
7	84131	Doucett B.S.D.	Emily	20	✓	"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Brook N.S.	Mother Cedulie Doucett, Little Brook Digby Co. N.S.	Mass	Woban
8	96095	Doyle B.S.D.	Michael	14	✓	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glengary P.E.I.	Father Joseph Doyle, Glengary, P.E.I.	"	Newburyport
9	96099	Armstrong a.e.r.	Agnes G.	20	✓	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman N.B.	Father Adams Armstrong Chipman N.B.	"	Boston
10	96096	Havenor a.e.r.	Sue	19	✓	"	"	Hostess 12/27/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothesay N.B.	Father Gideon H. Havenor. Rothesay, N.B.	Conn	Hartford
11	Debarred	Arseneault B.S.D.	Eva M.	19		"	"	Laundress	No	None	No	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	Sister Mrs Roy Forlick 39½ Cottingenght, Halifax, N.S.	Me.	Auburn
12	Debarred	Arseneault "	Nellie	54		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Roy Forlick 39½ Cottingen St. Halifax, N.S.	"	"
13	Debarred	" "	Walter	17		"	M	Boot Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do.	"	"
14	Debarred	" "	Frederick	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	" "	Elevena	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	89466	Mc Mahon a.e.r.	Mary	38	✓	"	M	"	Y	Engl.	Y	Claimed N.S.A	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Sister Margaret McCarthy 45 St Patrick St St John N.B.	Conn	New Haven
17	73318	Sharp B.S.D.	Lelia A.	49	✓	"	S	Dom. Nurse	"	"	"	Cass.	Engl.	"	Sussex N.B.	Bro. Elbert R. No 1 - Box 9 Sussex N.B.	Pa	Germantown
18	1893	Mc Cauley "	Elizabeth	49	✓	"	Wd	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	Caledonia C.B.	Brother James Dearen Caledonia C.B.	Conn	New Haven
19	73338	Stewart "	Annie	20	✓	"	S	"	Y	Engl.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton P.E.I.	Pa C Earles Hamilton P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge
20	96111	Dickinson "	Maurice E.	39	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Pa. Chas H. 40 Sturgis Sq. St John N.B.	Me	Presque Isle
21	90373	" "	Gussie	35	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	" P.E.I.	Pa-in-Law Chas H. Dickinson 40 Sturgis Sq. St John N.B.	"	"
22	95035	Brown a.e.r.	Nora E.	23	✓	"	S	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Father, George	Mass	Boston
23	96124	Gaudet B.S.D.	Adolphe	16	✓	M	"	Lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B.	Aunt, Mary Allein, St Paul, NB	"	Fitchburg
24	73367	McDonald "	Robert	60	✓	"	M	Ship Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	Wife Margaret, 80 Brenston St	N.Y.	New York
25	73376	Quinn "	Blanche	23	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Br. Harry, 63 Lombard St	Mass	Charlestown
26	96146	Pickels a.e.r. B.S.D.	Edna	22	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Annapolis N.S.	Father Frank W.	"	Boston
27	96137	Hudson "	Jessie	19	✓	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Br. John	R.I.	Providence
28	Under 16	Mc Elhiney "	Grace	3	✓	"	"	None	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	Barneveld	Gr Moth. Margaret, 16 Summer St	Me	Gardiner
29	Under 16	" "	Dorothy	7	✓	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"
30	73387	Sabien "	Nelson	7	✓	M	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father John H Allen, 16 March St	"	Danforth

NOT USED
NOT USED

162

Liner S. S. Dacey 28 yr. U.S.C.
" Laura 7 "
" Earl 21 "

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject or citizen after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist. Is he a person who believes in or is affiliated with the practice of polygamy? If so, in which?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who is a polygamist, or believes in or is affiliated with the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, prepared to speak to this question in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		237723						Mother Mrs. C. E. Burke																		N.S.
1	No	Self	25	Y	1906 15	N.Y.C.	12-26-15	515 W. 141st N.Y.C.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br.	—	Canada	New Glasgow
2	Y	227423 "	115	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Angus LeBlanc 387 Water St Lane Pittsburg Mass	Y	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Lake Ainslie
3	No	Physically Defective "	35.	Y	1861 62	Charleston Mass	1862	Wife Mary 274 Sycamore St. Camden N.J.	No	Permt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis Loss of Left hand		5	9½	"	Gr	Gr	Loss of Left hand	Canada	Charlestown Mass
4	"	L.P.C. Father	Same	No	—	—	—	Wife Father	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	✓	✓	"	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.
5	Y	237672 Self	100.	"	—	—	—	Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Huntingham Ave Boston Mass	Y	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr.	—	"	St Andrews
6	"	237683 Friend	50.	"	—	—	—	Friend Leonard H. Cohen Bldg Lynnstown Mass	No	Permt	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	—	"	River John N.S. Hammond
7	"	239729 Employer	6.	Y	9/9/16	Ipswich	9/9/16	Employer. F. H. Jones. 257 Natan Ave. Natan. Mass	Y.	Over 6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	"	Little Brook
8	"	239781 Uncle	2.	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt. Mary Lount. 58 East High St. Newburyport. Mass	No.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Glengary
9	"	237676 Father	50.	Y.	10/97	Philadelphia Pa	10/1898	Mass General Hospital, Boston, Mass	Y.	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Auburn	Gr	✓	"	N.B. Codyje
10	"	237675	20	No	✓	✓	✓	Hartford Training School, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br.	Blue	✓	"	St John N.B.
11	"	Illiterate Chief Asso.	0	Y.	4/1916	Auburn Me	8/1916	Brother. Wm Arseneault. 205. 3rd Road. Auburn, Me.	No.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Br	✓	"	Amherst N.S.
12	"	L.P.C. "	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Son. Wm Arseneault, 205, 3rd Road. Auburn, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boy Employment General	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	N.B. Bustouche
13	"	Illiterate "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	N.S. Springhill
14	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	N.S. Amherst
15	"	L.P.C. "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	N.S. Springhill
16	"	237378 Friend	40	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend James 105 Gregory St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue	✓	"	St John N.B.
17	No	237429 Self	70	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother Wm R. (569) 24426 48 Regal St Germantown Pa.	Y	One or two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Br	Br.	✓	✓	Studholm N.B.
18	"	227849 "	112.	Y	1891 97	Florida	1897	Daughter Mary Hakenbeck 24432. 53 Henry St New Haven Conn.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St Johns Nfld.
19	Y	229908 Father	30	No	—	—	✓	Aunt Lenora Stewart 24432 3258 Mass Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	Hamilton N.B.
20	"	237632 Self	100.	Y	1901 05	Bet. Mass Houlton Me	5-1914	Sister-in-law. Mrs Victor Elliott R.F.D. No 3. Presque Isle Me	No	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Benton N.B.
21	"	229869 Husband	100.	Y	1883 13	Presque Isle Me	8-1913	With Husb. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	U.S.A	Presque Isle Me
22	"	237678 Father	17	No	—	—	—	Friend Rachael Jeffrey 717 Moore Ave.	Y	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.
23	"	237745 Mother	25	"	—	—	—	Moth. Vitaline, Clarendon St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	St Basile N.B.
24	No	229924 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs James Hunter 145 Audubon Ave. 569-24438	Y	Less 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Bonaventure Ville N.B.
25	"	229936 Br. Henry	27	"	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs Herbert Peters 77 Monument St. 569-24464-5	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	"	✓	"	St John N.B.
26	Y	237686 Father	250	"	—	—	—	Friend Mary L. McClintock 4 Arlington St.	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Annapolis
27	"	237755 Sister	8	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Knapp, 126 Dana St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	✓	England	Birmingham
28	No	255309 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother see footnote	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	St John N.B.
29	"	255309 "	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Bonaventure Ville N.B.
30	"	229943 Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother 569-24057	Y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	St John N.B.

Arthur E. Lewis, Admitted Malone

6

Edw L. Dick
INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	-	12-27-17 12-13-17
2	—	—	—	12-27-17 5-26-17
3	—	—	—	12-27-17 12-8-17
4	—	—	—	12-27-17 12-8-17
5	—	—	—	12-27-17 12-26-17
6	—	—	—	12-27-17
7	—	—	-	12-28-17
8	—	—	—	12-28-17
9	—	-	-	12-28-17
10	—	—	—	12-28-17
11	—	—	—	12-28-17
12	—	—	—	12-28-17
13	—	-	—	12-28-17
14	—	—	—	12-28-17
15	—	—	—	12-28-17
16	-	—	—	12-29-17 9-29-17
17	—	—	—	12-29-17 5-29-17
18	St Sydney	1887	Bruce	12-31-17 5-30-17.
19	✓	✓	/	12-31-17 5-31-17
20	✓	✓	✓	12-31-17
21	✓	✓	✓	12-31-17
22	✓	—	—	Dec 31/17
23	—	—	—	Jan 3/18
24	—	—	—	Jan 4/18
25	—	—	—	Jan 7/18
26	—	—	—	" 8/18
27	Halifax NS	May 1911	Carthaginian	"
28	—	—	—	" 9/18
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	June 9/17 Jan 9/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 5

Coaticook, P.Q.

January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Deborred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED TO MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	16	14	2	1	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS C	67	59	8	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS D	13	13	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	40	36	9	3	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	148	129	19	5	—	1	—	6	—

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			RUSS-AM R. M. S. P.			MISCEL.		
CLASS B	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	1	1	—	—
1	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	—	1	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	6
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	15
Total	21

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	12
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	12

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

450

38

Limit 1/4/18 Mani 9/4/18 F.S.

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1918
Office of the Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	95156	Arthur a.f.m.	Jean	25	1	f	s	St. Nurse	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.	Father Andrew	Mass	Brookline	
2	Under 16	Kennedy B.S.S.	Charles		5	m	"	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Millcove N.S.	Gr. Moth. Mary	Me	Portland	
3	96166	Somers C.G.L.	Florence	34		f	"	Dressmaker	y	Eng	y	"	Sc-Eng	"	Middle Milford N.S.	Mother Elizabeth	Mass	Wellesley	
4	73397	Montgomery B.S.S.	Mary E.	60		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Malpeque P.E.I.	Son James	"	Robinsdale	
5	Debarred	McPhee	Margaret A.	20		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via	Commercial Cross N.B.	Father Ewen L.	"	Roxbury	
6	96170	Skinner a.f.m.	Grace B. E.	40		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John	Br. Sherwood, 30 Duke St.	Bahamas	Nassau	
7	Debarred	Cholagny B.S.S.	Joseph M.	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" N.B.	Moth. Catherine, 31 Somerset St	Ct	Hartford	
8	61548	Nicol	Christine	21	9	f	y	Dom C. M. T.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Young Cove N.B.	Fa Father David	Mass	Belmont	
9	96189	Cashmore a.f.m.	Elizabeth	45		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Br. Henry, Birmingham, Eng	NY	Yonkers	
10	93404	Dobson B.S.S.	Jessie	69		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria P.E.I.	Daug Mrs A. Wood, Oxford, NS	Mass	Lexington	
11	96205	Affleck"	Priscilla M.	19		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Gr. Mother Priscilla, Mt Stewart P.E.I.	"	Lawrence	
12	96206	" "	Pearl E.	11		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	96210	" "	Roberta	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	Stewart"	Jamie	21		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" N.B.	Father Mathews	Me	Portland	
15	96220	Kane a.f.m.	Sophia J.	67		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lot 10. P.E.I.	Daug Ada Chesson	Mass	Springfield	
16	96192	Crosskill	Edith	55		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown N.S.	Father Frederick	"	"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
Total aliens . . . . .
Total . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	237806 Self	35 y	1912 -15	Brookline	June 1915	Sis. Lillian, 198 Dean Road	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	LBr	Hze	✓	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.
2	No	237764 Father	— No	—	—	—	With Parents See 6 & 9-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	Miscouche "
3	y	237689 Self	780 y	1910 -16	Wellesley mass	July 1916	Cousin Mrs James Hacken 8 Hastings 569-7056	y	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	DBr	Br	✓	"	Middle Mitford N.S.
4	"	249951 "	100 "	1908 -08	Medford mass Roslindale	1908	Daughter Mrs Geo M Ritchie 69 Montvale St	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous debility	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Cavendish P.E.I.
5	"	Contract Laborer Father	23 No	—	—	—	Sist, Belle, 5 Wyoming St.	"	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Good	"	"	"	fair	"	"	✓	"	Commercial Cove N.S.
6	Wf	237691 Self	200 "	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alfred Malcolm 523-9161	In transit	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	✓	"	St John N.B.
7	y	Mother	✓ "	—	—	—	Uncle Jeremiah, 53 Bedford St	No	per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8	No	Self	791 "	—	—	—	Sis Jemet, Cinchurch, 569-3766	y	2 & 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
9	y	237816 "	150 "	—	—	—	Employ J. E. Thompson 455 No Broadway	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBr	Br	✓	England	Warwickshire
10	"	249973 Daughter	104 "	—	—	—	Son C. H. Stevens, 30 Utica St. 569-2066	y	7 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	"	5	✓	"	DBlGr	Gr	✓	Canada	Millbrook N.S.
11	"	237785 Father	7 ✓ "	—	—	—	Father, Robert, 63 Osgood St	No	per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
12	"	237785 "	— "	—	—	—	With Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	"
13	"	237785 "	— "	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	"
14	"	L.P.C. Brother	1 "	—	—	—	Br. Geo., 105 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	fair	"	"	✓	"	Lot 7. P.E.I.
15	"	237789 Self	150 y	1888 -06	Springfield mass	1906	Son John F. 659 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Gr	"	✓	"	Lot 10 "
16	"	237821 "	150 b	1880 -15	Wf 6.	Feb 1915	Friend Mr. Zimmerman, 321 Belmont Ave	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Bridgetown N.S.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Victoria S. Medeiros
Dayton E. Lewis
Peter E. Perkins
Carl G. Horn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* S.S. Calvin Austin — Eastern Steamship Co.

Edward L. Daly
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Jan 10/18
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	" 11/18
4	—	—	—	June 11/17 "
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	" 1/18
7	—	—	—	"
8	[illegible]	May 1910	Russian	June 15/17 " 15/18
9	[illegible]	Apr 16/11	Russian	" 19/18
10	—	—	—	June 20/17 " 21/18
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	" 23/18
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Porter

Swanton, Vt.

January 1918

S

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

450

39

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.O.M. F 91567	Chevalier	Aline	23		F	S	house work	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Uncle: Elzar Chevalier Whitneyville, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

Class 62.

[redacted] OCEAN YEAR ON

(OVER)

| No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he resides temporarily or to take permanent residence in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (or people or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, or Negro, or Caucasian, Mongolian, or Malay, or Indian, or Polynesian, or Hawaiian, or Aryan, or Ethiopian, or Australian, or

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Lightning Austin	Dec 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through.
1	C.V. 160	Elo	Charles	27	1	m	m	ship fitter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	father, John Elo Kocha, Russia	Mass	Quincy	
2	C.V. 162	Hakanen	Carl	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.A. 1 yr. ago	Quincy		Joseph Jaskalainen Hungerfall, Russia	"	"	
3	C.V. 165	Jaskalainen	David	29	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Quincy		mother, Mrs. Ida Kinnunen Lidsaard, Russia	"	"	
4	C.V. 164	Kinnunen	Hester	30	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.		father, John Johnson Sjuro Sweden	"	"	
5	C.V. 161	Johnson	Adal	35	1	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	left U.S.A.	Quincy		brother, Francis Peacock 38 Brimmer Hall Hill, Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
6	C.V. 521	Peacock	Annie L.	35	1	f	s	teacher	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal,		mother, Mrs. Maria Ansara Rashaya, Syria	Texas	El Paso
7	C.V. 1944	Ansara	Deeb	35	m	m	married	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Rashaya Syria		father, Adam Ansara Rashaya, Syria	"	"
8	C.V. 1923	Malooly	Essaa	34	1	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.A.	El Paso Tex.		friend, Julia Thompson Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
9	C.V. 1282	Fraser	Daniel H.	31	1	m	s	machinist fitter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	left U.S.A.	Hopedale		No friends or Relatives	Mass	Hopedale
10	C.V. 2106	Southworth	Albert E.	29	1	m	m	chauffeur	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	St. Johns P.Q.			"	New Bedford
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11.4

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C[1]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918. Class B-1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he [illegible] or support himself by labor or otherwise, or is he going under contract or assisted, and if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or in whole or in part, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or government, state, or municipality, in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1914	Quincy Mass	Feb. 1917	wife, Mrs. Zilda Elo 27 Arthur St. Quincy, Mass	Yes	2 weeks ~~permanently~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Russia	Kotka
2	"	"	100	"	1911 1917	"	"	wife, Mrs. Julia Takafien 43 Arthur St. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Hel[illegible]
3	"	"	100	"	1907 1917	"	"	wife, Mrs. Katerina Jokalainen 34 Copeland St. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	"	"	wife, Mrs. Zeliga Stenmaen 49 Arthur St. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lidasara
5	"	"	100	"	1909 1917	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
6	"	"	16	"	1911 1917	New York,	Dec. 1917	sister, Emily F. Peacock 140 South St. Freehold, N.J.	No	permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~1911 1917~~	~~El Paso~~	~~Jan 8 1917~~	~~Home~~ ~~no Chihuahua St. El Paso, Tex~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	5	~~dark~~	~~blk~~	~~blue~~	~~pockmarked~~	Syria	Roshaya
8	"	"	100	"																							
9	"	"	50	"	1914 1917	Mass Hopedale	1917 Married	bro- Donald Fraser 75 Dutcher St. Hopedale	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	10	"	1911 1917	Mass. Bedford	1917 June 23	Wife- Annie Southworth 45 Ellen St. Mass. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	Center of Upper Left Arm	England	Blackburn
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

8

D.F.&P. - Central Vermont Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B 1

Edward A. Swohey
William E. Robe

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1914	C.V.R.R. Columbia	June 1, 1917
2	"	1911	C.V.R.R. Baltic	"
3	"	1907	C.V.R.R. Baltic	"
4	Boston	1912	C.V.R.R. Sadonia	"
5	New York	1909	C.V.R.R. unknown	"
6	Philadelphia	1888	C.V.R.R. unknown	Jan. 5-18
7	~~Virginia~~ Vera Cruz	1911	C.V.R.R. unknown	Oct. 17-1917
8	"	1907	C.V.R.R. unknown	"
9	Boston	1894 Mch-1911	Ford Londonguia Passenger B.V.R.	Oct 13-17
10	"	" -1912	Devonian	Jan 18-18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B.V.R.—Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Limit 17-29 inc
E.E.4

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 2034	Kingsley	Edward	38		m	s	physician	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	mother, Wilfrid Kingsley Kingston Mills, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
2	C.V. 2277	Stevens	John J.	36		m	m	steam fitter	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Waterbury, Vt.	father, John Stevens St. Alphonse, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
3	C.V. [illegible]	Laprance	Hersli	19		m	s	barber	"	French	"	"	French	Can. Fr. poss.	St. Albans, Vt. Nashua, N.H.	uncle, Nap. Guard St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
4	C.V. 2284	Gervais	Marie	40		f	m	silk weaver	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Holyoke, Mass.	brother, Henri Gervais 402 Orleans St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
5	C.V. 2280	Cheuse	Alice	18		f	s	clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	Greenwich Village, Ont.	uncle, Joseph Marquis St. Norbert, P.Q.	Conn.	West Greenwich
6	C.V. 1277	Demers	Louis O	52		m	m	salesman	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Boston, Mass.	sister, Mrs. Ed St. Amant St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston
7	C.V. 1270	Rondeau	Leah Durocher	33		f	w	spinner	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. New Bedford, Mass.	mother, Mrs. Laine Durocher St. Eugene, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
8	C.V. 904	Papineau	Armand	16		m	s	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Swanton, Vt.	parents, Napoleon Papineau St. Cesaire, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
9	C.V. 2121	Rioux	J. Auguste	68		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield, Mass.	brother, Marcellin Rioux Rimouski, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
10	C.V. 2737	Brault	Rosanna Melancon	37		f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	father, Joseph Melancon 32 St. Emelie St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
11	under 16 acc. par.	"	Marianne	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	gd. fr.	"	"
12	C.V. 2720	Keyworth	Anne E	30		f	s	graduate nurse	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.	father, Wm. Keyworth Gananoque, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford
13	C.V. 2394	Maquin	Malvina	68		f	wd	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge, P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Alba Sarais Notre Dame de Stanbridge, P.Q.	Mass.	Ipswich
14	C.V. 2798	Gullans	Nellie Bristol	42		f	m	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	daughter, Mrs. Thomas O'Hart 313 Greenwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Boston
15	C.V. 2299	"	Helen	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"
16	under 16 acc. par.	"	Lawrence	15		m	s	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Patrick	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Eva	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Evelyn	6		f	s	"	no	under 16 acc. parent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Arthur	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.V. 3731	Moreau	Samuel F.	44		m	m	Resident	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Redford, Que.	father Samuel A. Moreau, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
22	under 16 acc par	Papineau	Lucille	14		f	s	Student	"	under 16 acc. parent	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	aunt St. Cesaire, P.Q. Mrs. Ariela Arcand	"	"
23	"	"	Henriette	11		f	s	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Lemeac, Do Rivieres	"	"
24	C.V. 654	"	Jacques	13		m	s	None	"	English French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Do	"	"
25	C.V. 655	"	Adeline	66		f	w	Wife	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Do	"	"
26	P.M.O. 50 x 13	Winckler	Mary	49		f	m	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.	Home	R.I.	Providence
27	"	"	Daniel	17		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.V. 2313	Morin	Yvonne	22		f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Eastman, Que.	Uncle Henry Dupont, Sutton, P.Q.	Vt.	Eastman
29	C.V. [illegible]	Dandelin	Frank	52		m	m	machinist	"	English	"	"	French	Canada Left U.S.A.	Notre Dame de Stanbridge, P.Q. St. Albans, Vt.	father, Abraham Dandelin Notre Dame de Stanbridge, P.Q.	"	Windsor
Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alex	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Malone, N.Y.	Employer Mr. Beauchemin	"	Malone
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C'

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN YEAR ED ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918. Class 6-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes		1911 1917	Mass. Boston, Mass.	Nov. 1917	Brother, Frederick Kingsley 116 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Kingston
2	"	"	25 Yes		1903 1917	Conn. Waterbury, Conn.	June 1917	wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Stacey 71 Idlewood Ave. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	scar on nose scar over right eye.	"	P.Q. St. Alphonse
3	"	"	15 Yes		1909 1917	N.H. Nashua, N.H.	"	father, Samuel Lapratique 3 Blossom St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	none	claims U.S.A.	N.H. Nashua, N.H.
4	"	"	30 Yes		1901 1907	Neg. City Holyoke, Mass.	Sept. 1917	Brother, Fred Gervais 201 Main St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	nose pockmarked	Canada	P.Q. Montreal
5	"	"	10 Yes		1904 1917	Vermont Vermont	aug 1917	father, Pierre Chainage North Groveesdale, Conn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	none	"	St. Cuthbert
6	"	"	50 Yes		"	Mass Boston, "	"	wife, Mrs Delia Deevers 24 Cortes St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	gray	"	"	"	St. Hyacinth
7	"	husband	25 Yes		1905 1917	Mass New Bedford, Mass	July 1917	husband, Adelard Bourdeau 341 North Front St. New Bedford, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	"	St. Germain
8	"	father	none Yes		1908 1917	Vt. Swanton, Vt.	Sept 1917	father, Louis M. Papineau Swanton, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire
9	"	Self	50 Yes		1889 1917	Mass Springfield, Mass	1917	wife, Mrs. Dameuses Rioux 117 Lathrop St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn gray	blue	"	"	"	St. Fabien
10	"	husband	10 Yes		1913 1914	Vt. St. Albans	Dec. St. 1917	husband, Leon Blanet St. albans, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Vt. Lakefield
11	"	father	none		"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
12	"	Self	25 Yes		1907 1907	Conn. Hartford	Dec. 1917	Nurses Rest 59 Weatherfield Ave. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont. Gananoque
13	"	daughter	2 Yes		1915 1917	Mass. Ipswich	June 1917	daughter, Mrs. Ernest Currier Ipswich, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Simon P.Q. de Bagot
14	"	husband	60 Yes		1875 1917	various	Jan. 1917	husband, Allen Sullivan 66 Compton St. Boston, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	ruddy	brn	"	claims U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
15	"	father	none Yes		1899 1917	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	"	"	"	Ludlow, Vt.
16	"	"	"		1902 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, Vt.
17	"	"	"		1903 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.
18	"	"	"		1908 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, Vt.
19	"	"	"		1911 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		1914 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	100 Yes		1911 1918	Swanton	Jan 1918	Wife Loyal Moreau, Swanton Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Richford P.Q.
22	"	Mother	none		1911 1917	"	Sept 1917	father Louis Papineau, Swanton, Vt.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Cesaire P.Q.
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	400 Yes		1916 1916	Morrisville Vt.	Nov. 1916	Swanton Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr Br	Gray	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge
25	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Rouses Pt. N.Y.
26	"	Husband	75 Yes		1907 1917	Province of Quebec	July 1917	Friend Mr. Horace Hamilton 289½ Friendship St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bedford Cambridge East P.Q.
27	"	Father	— Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	— Yes		1909 1917	Swanton Vt.	Dec 29, 1917	Friend Mrs J.A. Jodoin 2 Jo Lake St. St Albans Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
29	"	"	50 Yes		1915 1917	Vt. Highgate Springs, Vt.	Oct. 1917	NO address Letter Dept for Swanton St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	brn	gray	"	claims U.S.A.	Rutland Vt.
30	"	"	25 "		1909 1918	Vermont	Jan 1918	Milton Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.

29

G.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Fuchs
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.V.R.R.	Dec. 1-17
2			"	Sept. 26
3			"	" 28
4			"	" "
5			"	" "
6			"	" 29
7			"	" "
8			"	Dec. 28
9			"	June 16
10			"	Jan. 1-18
11			"	"
12			"	Dec. 26-17
13			"	Jan. 3-18
14			"	Oct. 2-17
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	Jan 1-1918
22			"	Dec 28-1918
23			"	"
24			"	June 1, 1917
25			"	Do.
26			"	Sept. 12
27			"	"
28			"	Dec-28.
29			"	Oct. 13-17
30			"	Jan 10-1918

G.V.R.R.- Central Vermont Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sunday 1th 31/ سنه
F.G.H.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

86

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.M.O. 60404	Maskell	Grace Crothers	31		f	m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	P.Q.	Burlington, Vt.	sister, Mrs. Kenneth Tree Stanbridge East P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
2	C.V. 17488	Bellefeuille	Rosalba	16		"	s	Home	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Marie de Blandford P.Q.	Mrs. Joseph Boucher St Hanis de Blandford P.Q.	Vt.	Manchester
3	C.V. 17261	Baldwin	Georgiana	26		"	w	Duties Cutter Factory	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	New Bedford	Sr Hyacinthe P.Q. Bro. Arthur	Mass.	New Bedford
4	C.V. 17261	Poisson	Mary Louise	22		"	s	Hand	"	English	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Mrs. Narcisse Poisson P.Q. Grandfather Victor	"	Lowell
5	C.V. 17260	Gendron	Angelina	18		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Nashua N.H.	Mrs. Edward St Jerome P.Q. Uncle Fred Genest.	N.H.	Nashua
6	C.V. 17291	Juneau	Marilda	24		"	w	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin Co.	Montreal P.Q. 133 Decoulen St. Mother-in-law. Mrs Mallet	"	Franklin
7	C.V. 17292	Malo	Rose	25		"	m	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass.	Mrs. Lange Gardenia P.Q. Mother-in-law Mrs. Homer Dubé	Mass.	Holyoke
8	C.V. 13311	Dion	Marie	32		"	"	Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass.	St Pascal P.Q. Father John A.	"	Fall River
9	C.V. 19772	McDonald	Isabella	26		"	s	Teacher	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Alexandria Ont.	St Clarence, Ont. Father Ephraim	"	New Bedford
10	C.V. 9017	Bouchard	Honoret	29		"	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Iberville P.Q.	Sister Marie Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	Vt.	Franklin
11	C.V. 9015	Murray	Ethelwynne	22		f	s	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	11 Caledonia St. Uncle James Murray	Mass.	Pingleton
12	C.V. 569	Beaudoin	Georgiana Lepine	44		f	m	store-keeper	yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	P.Q.	Pawtucket R.I.	Sister, Mrs. Anselme Bordeau Sherbrooke P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	C.V. 11528	Lachapelle	Albina	22		f	s	Millhand	"	French	"	"	"	"	Allenstown N.H.	Father William Lachapelle St. Ferguson P.Q.	Mass.	Allenstown
14	C.V. 1944	Gardner	Jeannette Gardner	38		f	m	nurse	"	English	"	"	English	P.Q.	Boston Mass.	Sister, Mrs. J. D. Foster, 222 Wellington St. Montreal P.Q. Father-Mrs. Gallipeau	Mass.	Boston
11070	C.V.	De Mars	Eugene	36		m	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Highgate P.Q.	Sister Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q. Father-	Vt.	Highgate
8306	C.V.	Lanoue																
16	8307	"	Blanche Gabrielle	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	Father- Augustus Jodoin	"	"
17	C.V. 3740	Jodoin	Napoleon	40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Salem	St Cie Lotbiniere P.Q. Aunt- Mrs. D. Robertson	Mass.	Salem
18	C.V. 1281	Nightingale	Elizabeth B.	36		f	s	Nurse	"	English	"	"	English	"	Springfield	382 Burg St. Montreal Canada Bro- William-in-Phillips	"	Springfield
19	C.V. 3712	Mitchell	Lillian	60		f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother Manor Kingston Ont.	"	Lowell
20	C.V. 1529	Lachapelle	Dora	27		f	s	Millhand	"	French	"	"	French	P.Q.	Allenstown	Father William Lachapelle St. Ferguson P.Q. Bro- Fontaine Leclerc	"	Allenstown
21	C.V. 8389	Leblanc	Antonio	52		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Leonard	St. Leonard P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
22	C.V. 2465	Gagnon	Euclide	30		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale P.Q.	Bro-in-law Gagnon Actonvale P.Q. Mother- Elmire Auger	N.H.	Manchester
23	C.V. 2088	Auger	Laura	27		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hermas P.Q.	Father- Athanase Lareau	Vt.	Highgate
24	C.V. 3304	Lareau	Alphonse Eugene	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville P.Q.	St. Jolique P.Q. Father-in-law.	"	"
25	C.V. 3305	"	Anne Rose Emma	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Highgate	Father- Raphael Gagnon St. Eulenthere P.Q.	Mass.	Pinesburg
26	B.B.Ra. 1225	Gagnon	Andre	29		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Longburn N.B.	Father-in-law, Andrew J. Scott, Dominion, N.B. Canada	St.	Albans
27	C.N. 13318	Rafter	John Wesley	34		m	m	Clergyman	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Albans Vt.	Bro. Joe. Turner	"	"
28	C.V. 3319	"	Myra Douglas	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dominion N.B.	Father-	"	"
29	C.V. 153	Tessier	Alphonse	22		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	P.Q.	Burlington Vt.	St David P.Q. Bro-law	Vt.	Burlington
30	C.V. 1533		Clarina	22		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St David P.Q.	Bro. Joe. St Hazeur P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
31	B.M.O. 15019	Du Mont	Philip	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hazeur P.Q.	Canada		

NOT USED

67

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [redacted]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918. Class B-2

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	10	46	1911 1917	Burlington Vt.	Dec. 22. 1917	husband, Archie E. Haskell, 94 South Union St. Burlington, Vt.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Stanbridge P.Q.
2	"	Father	50	46	1911 1917	Mass. Chicopee Falls	Apr. 1 1917	Father Bourbeau 42 Emery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Laurens Mass.
3	"	Self	50	46	1872 1917	Mass. Oxford	Sept 1917	Home 103 Keith Ave.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lgt	Brn	"	"	Canada Alexander P.Q.
4	"	"	30	"	1895 1917	Lowell Mass.	June 1917	Father Bourbeau 748 Merrimack St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	" St. Pierre P.Q.
5	"	"	20	"	1897 1917	Mass. Acton	Sept 1917	Father Alexander 55 Whitney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	" St. Francis Xavier P.Q.
6	"	"	30	"	1887 1917	Franklin N.H.	Oct 1917	Bro. Henry Ernest 129 Franklin St. Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Pierre P.Q.
7	"	Husband	25	"	1892 1917	Holyoke Mass.	1917	Husband Home Melo. 105 Lyman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Blue	"	N.S.A.	Holyoke Mass.
8	"	Husband	21	"	1896 1917	Mass. Fall River	Nov. 1917	Husband Leonard, 7 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	St. Helene P.Q.
9	"	Self	30	"	1912 1917	Mass. Oxford	Dec 1917	Sacred Heart Convent, Robeson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	" Alexandria " Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.
10	"	"	34	"	1884 1917	Mass. Fall River	Dec 1917	Husband Gregg Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fld	Blue	"	"	"	" Montreal P.Q.
11	"	"	21	"	"	Mass. Boston	Dec. 1917	Father James Boylston Mass.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	
12	yes	self	50	yes	1895 1917	Mass. Pawtucket R.I.	Aug 1917	Husband, Alphonse Beaudoin, 157 Park St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	St. Fabien P.Q.
13	"	"	50	"	1905 1917	Allentown Mass.	Sept. 1917	Uncle - Octave R. Leclerc. Allentown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	" St. Hermenegilde P.Q.
14	"	husband	15	"	1902 1917	Mass. Boston	Oct. 1917	Husband, Oscar Gardner 3rd St. Stephen St. Boston, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Brn	Brn	none	"	Brooklyn P.Q.
15	"	self	25	"	1907 1917	Vt. Highgate	Sept 1917	Mother - Adelie Lanoie Highgate. Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	" Stanbridge Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.
16	"	husband	none	"	1913 1917	"	"	Mother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	Brn	Scars Glasses Both knees scarred left leg from Knee.	"	"
17	"	Self	100	"	1909 1917	Mass. Salem	Dec. 1917	Half Bro - Amos Parlin. 30 Park St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	" St. Pie P.Q.
18	"	"	10	"	1905 1917	Springfield Mass.	Oct 1917	friend - N. D. Brooks. Springfield Mass Wesson Hospital Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	None	"	" Montreal P.Q.
19	"	"	50	"	1912 1917	Mass. Lowell	Oct 1917	sister - Mrs. D. Mathieu 284 Wilder St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	" Kingston P.Q.
20	"	self	50	yes	1905 1917	Mass. Allentown Mass.	Sept. 1917	Uncle - Octave R. Leclerc. Allentown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	" St. Francis P.Q.
21	"	"	40	"	1915 1917	N.H. Manchester N.H.	Nov 1917	Wife - Delphine LeBlanc 221 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	" St. Gregoire P.Q.
22	"	"	25	"	1914 1917	Vt. St. Albans Vt.	Dec. 1917	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Louis Tomlette 26 Elm St. St. Albans. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	" Rotonde P.Q.
23	"	"	10	"	1912 1917	N.H. Manchester N.H.	Dec 1917	Cousin - Ernest Roy 106 Market St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	" St. Lotbiniere P.Q.
24	"	"	26	"	1911 1917	Vt. Highgate	Sept 1917	mother-in-law Adele Lanoie Highgate. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	" Riceboro Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.
25	"	husband	none	"	1907 1917	"	"	Mother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	" St. Cuthbert P.Q.
26	"	Self	40	"	1909 1916	Mass. Lawrence	Dec 1916	St. Address. Home - Congress St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	" Halifax P.Q.
27	"	"	none	"	1904 1917	Vt. St. Albans	Dec. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	" Springhill P.Q.
28	"	husband	none	"	1911 1917	"	July 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Light	"	"	"	" St. Helene P.Q.
29	"	Self	100	"	1902 1917	Mass. Fall River	July 1917	59 Central St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	" do.
30	"	Husband	-	"	1910 1917	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Magog P.Q.
31	"	Self	50	"	1909 1917	Mass.	1917	John Bergeron - Charlemagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.V.R.R. - Central Vermont Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John O. Johnson
Inspector in Charge
William E. Roby

3

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R. R.	Dec. 26-17
2			"	Oct. 15/17
3			"	Sept 23/17
4			"	" 27/17
5			"	" 27/17
6			"	Oct. 15/17.
7			"	Dec 19/17.
8			"	Dec. 21/17.
9			"	Dec 29/17.
10			"	Dec 30/17.
11			"	Dec 30/17.
12			C. V. R. R.	Oct. 18-1917
13			"	Oct 9-17
14			"	Oct. 22-1917
15			W. R.	Jan 9-18
16			W. R.	"
17			C. V. R.	Jan 7-18
18			"	Oct 14-17
19			"	Dec 20-17
20			C V R	Oct. 9-17
21			"	Jan 1-18
22			"	Jan 8-18
23			"	Jan 8-18
24			W. R.	Jan 9-18
25			"	Jan 9-18
26			C. V. R.	June 15-17
27			"	Oct. 8-17
28			"	"
29			"	Oct 19/17
30			"	Do
31				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

1	2	3 - 87		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 2095	Pepin	Ernestine	16	F	S.		Cleaner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Life U.S.A.	St. Albans Vt.	Father Francois,	Vt.	Manchester
2	C.V. 2096	"	Blanche	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Vt.	do	"	"
3	C.V. 2097	"	Eva	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4	C.V. 2098	Murray	Meloin	22	M.	"		Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	St. Albans Vt.	Uncle Joseph McClure,	Granby P.Q.	Vt. St. Albans
5	C.V. 3210	Archambault	Marie	26	F.	M.		Wife	No	Husband can speak English	No	"	French	Life "	Montreal P.Q.	Mother Alvina Hamm,	St. Famille St.	Ct. Hartford
K 6	C.V. 3748	Lachapelle	Albina	43	"	"		"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Albans Vt.	Bro. in law Henry Lachapelle,	St. Francois P.Q.	Mass. Worcester
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																

Lt. Alfred Lachapelle - 15 - Nov.
Eugene " 5 " "
Philip " 4 " "

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

Class C 2-

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Self	50	No	1908 1917	Manchester N.H.	Dec 1917	Friend Nathan Silver, No Cartier St. Manchester	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Cyprien PQ	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos PQ	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyprien PQ	
4	"	"	2	"	1912 1917	Dr Adams Vt.	Jan 1918	Father Louis Murray, 325 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Granby PQ	
5	"	Friend	5	"	1915 1917	Ford Co.	Dec 1917	Friend Marcus, 823 Broad St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Margaret PQ	
6	"	"	100	"	1907 1914 1917	Montague & Worcester	Dec 1917	Friend Armand Lachapelle, 10 Harner Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Montague Mass.	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

6

C.V.R.R = Central Vermont Railway

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C2

John P. Johnson

Edward H. Fwohey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	C.V.R.	Jan 14/18
2	✓	✓	"	"
3	✓	✓	"	"
4	✓	✓	"	"
5	✓	✓	"	"
6	✓	✓	"	Jan. 18/18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R.—Central Vermont Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (wid.wed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Atlanta, Ga

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	66	66		8					
CLASS D									
CLASS E	15	15		2					
TOTAL	89	89		10					

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	37
Total	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

450

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3 88		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Weatherhead	Ethel M.	21		f	s	nurse training	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	father, Francis G. Weatherhead 387 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Providence
2	C.V.	Quackenbush	Marjorie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	father, Arnaley Quackenbush 143 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford
	C.V.	Lavrin	Anna Villeneuve	23		"	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Gatineau Point, P.Q.	fr. law, Lavrin Lavrin Gatineau Point, P.Q.	Mass.	Haverhill
4	under 16 acc. par.	"	Roma		4m	f	s	"	No	under 16 acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
	C.V.	Bissette	Jemina	60		f	Wd	"	yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St Johns P.Q.	son Law. Rupert Stewart St Johns P.Q.	N.Y.	Rochester
5	C.V.	Gauvreau	Arcile	69		f	"	"	No	Deaf to com.	No	"	French	"	Montreal	friend C. Fortier, 2364 Ontario 6, Montreal	Mass	N. Lawrence
6	C.V.	Fyffe	Florence	29		f	m	H.W.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Quebec P.Q.	Home	N.Y.	Dover
7	C.V.	Lavoie	Ida	56		f	m	Housework	No	Can't read	No	"	French	"	"	bro-in-law Pierre Lemieux Beauport P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
8	C.V.	Lavoie	Rosanna	26		f	Wife	H.W.	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	A.J.M.	"	"
10	C.V.	Smith	Helen Amelia Ballance	26		f	"	no occ.	-	English	-	"	Irish	"	Selby, Ont.	father, Robert Ballance Selby, Ont.	Conn.	Norwich
11	under 16 acc. par.	Poulet	Alexandre	1	11m	f			No	under 16 yrs acc. par.	No	"	French	"	Davelinville P.Q.	fd. fa. Comfort Baril, Davelinville, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
12	C.V.	Rice	William F.	46		m	m	farmer	Yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Clareholm Alberta	Brother-in-Law Clareholm William Anderson Alberta	"	Montpelier
13	C.V.	Bittepuille	Rosalba	16		f	s	Home	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hubert P.Q.	Brother, Actor St Hubert de Stanford P.Q.	N.Y.	Manchester
14	C.V.	Lavoie	Anna	18		f	s	Housework	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Johns P.Q.	Father Dominique 94 Queen St. St Johns P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
15	C.V.	Perin	Barthelde	24		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Ernestine Mansonville, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Manchester
16	C.V.	Hebenne	Antoine	69		m	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	wife, bro. Leontine Hebenne Magog, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or for a limited period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	15-/	No				sister, Mrs. Robert A. Evans, 86 Tobey St. Providence R.I.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	No	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	25-/	"				Supt. Hartford Training School for Nurses, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	blue	"	"	Canada	Belleville, Ont.
3	"	husband	none	Yes	1894 1915	Haverhill	1915	factory, Joseph Villeneuve 299 River St. Haverhill, Mass.	Yes	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Haverhill, Mass.
4	"	father	"	No				gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Tetreaultville P.Q.
5	"	Self	50-/	"	1916	Lawrence Mass	1916	Sister Jeanette Scott 7 Chestnut St. Care Louis P. Gauvreau	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr.	"	"	Scotland	Dufus
6	"	"	50-/	"	1916	Lawrence Mass	1916	14 Oxford St.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gray	Gr Bro	"	"	Canada	Levis P.Q.
7	"	Husb.	100-/	"	1915	Los Angeles Cal.	1915	Bro in law Chas Bosworth, Dover N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash.
8	"	Self	50-/	"	1915 1916	Holyoke Mass	1916	Son Jos. Lamoureux, 8 Bridge St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Gray	slant hand 2nd joint	U.S.A.	Canada
9	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt	None	Stanby P.Q.	
10	"	"	none	No				husband, William H. Smith 13-11th St. Warwick, Canada	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Selby, Ont.
11	"	father	"	"				father, Wilfrid Poulet. 9 Mallette Bay Ave. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	Daveluyville P.Q.
12	"	Self	4 years	Yes	1865 1915	Cleveland Ohio	1915	friend — Asst Steam Rise Estate Co. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
13	"	Father	"	"	1911 1917	Warwick Canada	1917																				
14	"	Self	29-/	"	1915	Warwick Canada	1915	Bro. Ferguson, 793 Lower Road	"	indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt Bro.	Bro	"	Canada	St Georges de Kenogville P.Q.
15	"	"	5-/	"	1908 1915	Montreal P.Q.	1915	friend Urbain Gelinas, 1430 Cartier St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Clyphiers P.Q.
16	"	"	50-/	Yes	1870 1877	Concord N.H.	1877	son, Alexis Stebenne Fort Ethen Allen, Vt.	Yes	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn gr	blue	"	"	Ely P.Q.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

C.R.R. - Central Vermont Railway Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John J. Johnson
Edward St. Dooley

8

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	C.V.R. Corsican	Dec. 27 1917
2	"	"	C.V.R.	" "
3	"	"	"	June 4-17
4	"	"	"	"
5	home as a baby	?	"	Jun 8-17
6	"	"	C.V.R.	Oct 3-17
7	"	"	"	Jan 3-18
8	"	"	"	Jan 4-18
9	"	"	"	Do.
10	"	"	"	Jan. 10-18
11	"	"	"	Jan. 17-18
12	"	"	"	Jan 15-18
13				
14	"	"	"	Dec. 25/17
15	"	"	"	Jan 14/18
16	"	"	"	June 23-17
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.V.R.—Central Vermont Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Boarder

St Clair Mich

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, with parents.	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1918
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—413

450

4/

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair

SHEET No. /

INDEXED
L to Z

L to Z

70

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	Johnston	Ethel Maud	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Lambton	Father George Johnston	Mich	Detroit
		2	Babcock	James Wilson	18		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	Father James Wesley Tupperville	Babcock Mich	"
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

70

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	Johnston	Ethel Maud	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Lambton	Father George Johnston	Mich	Detroit
		2	Babcock	James Wilson	15		M	S.	Farm Labaer	"	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	Father James Wesley Babcock	Mich	"
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1918 — 6 2.

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (Yes or No.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	17.00	No	1915	Detroit	Dec 22 1917	Rector Gilbert Johnston 875 St Clair Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Port Lambton	R L & P R Ferry	Dec 26-17		
2	"	"	17.00	No	paid 1917	"	visit 1917	Friend Frank Gibbins 20 Courpack Delray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tupperville	"	"	"	Jan 5-18		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ry

R L & P R Ferry Roberts Landing & Port Lambton

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—618

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Perm	No	No	No
2	"	Yes	Unknown	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

Class 'C' L

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

177

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
2.P. 4366		1	Shembel L.B.	Joseph	39		M.	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	S. Marie	wife — Anna Shembel Kovera Pogost Russ	Mich	S. Marie
2.P. 62344		2	Jonsson	Phillip	25		"	S	Chemical Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sturgis Falls	Father — Erik Jonsson Tottenberg Swe.	Minn	St. Cloud
Debarred		3	Kirnichny	Jan	53		"	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Mile 68 a.c.R.	wife — Eudokia Kirnichny Chatava Podolia Russ	Mich	S. Marie
Debarred		4	Davis	George	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	England	British	"	Westerville	wife — Louisa Davis Ethyvale Monmouth Eng	"	"
2.P. 4390	E.J.W.	5	Yaki	Verner	32		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 122 a.c.R.	Father — Victor Yaki Tampere Pirkala Hamun Fin	"	Newberry
2.P. 83131		6	Dockeray	Mary	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	S. Marie	No relation	"	Detroit
2.P. 7.337	L.B.	7	Larson	Peter	24		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Westerville	Father — Lars Larson Christiania Nor.	Ill	Chicago
2.P. 4369	E.J.W.	8	Caputo	Frank	45		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S. Marie	wife — Gabriela Caputo Cerisano Cosenza It.	Pa	Pittsburg
2.P. 4376	E.J.W.	9	Vehvilä	Henry	40		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 71 a.c.R.	Bro — Danny Vehvilä Eskora Pyhäjärvi Fin	Mich	Negaunee
2.P. 50246		10	Dabich	Simeon	34		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Blind River	wife — Mary Dabich Warsaw Poland Russ	"	Detroit
2.P. 50245		11	Garfinkle	Boris J.	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relation	"	"
2.P. 62410		12	Moscow	Gregory	42		"	M	"	No	no	"	Polish	Ill.	Westwood	wife — Olena Moscow Moscow Pologie Pol.	"	"
2.P. 62413		13	Reilly	John	35		"	S	"	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Can.	Westerville	Bro — Barney Reilly Longford Ire.	"	"
2.P. 63411		14	Lasco	Maxim	33		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Westwood	wife — Alexandria Lasco Mackechiwen Lublin Russ	"	"
2.P. 62412		15	Galeski	Lawrence	35		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro — Tony Galeski Befgoz Lublin Russ	"	"
2.P. 4375		16	Salo	Otto	30		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 44 a.c.R.	Father — Gratte Salo Kanthula Vasa Fin	"	Newberry
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 2 4 1918, 191

Class C-1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by other person or by any company, railway, steamship, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	✓	909-17	Clinton Iowa	Apl 1917	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6½	Fair	Dkn	Blue	Lft Eye blind	Russia	Pravol	U.S.Ins Ry.	March 1909	Eng Holland	Dec 28
2	"	"	200	✓	1916-17	Chicago Ill.	Apr 1917	Uncle - A. S. Backlund 4 Cloud Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"		Sweden	Farnsveden	C.P. "	Oct 1916	Stockholm	" 27
3	"	Illiterate	158	"	1916-17	Rogers City Mich	Oct 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Gray	"		Russia	Bischanowka	U.S.Ins St John	Apr 1912	Alexandra	Jan 2, 1918
4	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1912-17	Pittsburg Pa.	Nov 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dkn	Dkn		Wales	Aberdare	do. Ry.	Apl 8, 1912	Baltic	" 4
5	"	"	100	✓	1913-17	Newberry Mich	Apl 1917	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Blue	Blue		Finland	Tampere	do. Dene	Apl 1913	Virginian	" 10
6	"	"	10	✓	1912-17	Detroit Mich	Dec 1917	Friend - Mrs. E. D. Taylor 53 Columbia E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dkn	"		England	Workington	C.P. Ry	May 10, 1912	Virginian	" 15
7	"	"	68	✓	1914-17	Chicago Ill.	Apl 1917	Friend - Oscar Wattle. 2715 Evergreen, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Dkn	"		Norway	Christiania	Ry.	" 1914	United States	" 14
8	"	"	40	✓	1913-17	Pittsburg Pa.	Sept 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	Dark	Dkn	Dkn		Italy	Cerisano	U.S.Ins "	Aug 25, 1913	Europa	Dec 30, 1917
9	"	"	200	✓	1916-17	Negaunee Mich	" "	Friend Negaunee Mich - Dick Garfinkle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Eukava	do.	Boston May 5, 1916	Ivernia	Jan 1, 1918
10	"	"	100	✓	1908-17	Youngstown Buffalo Ry.	Nov 1917	63 Goodwin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Dkn		Poland	Warsaw	C.P. Phila	May 1909	Brandenburg	" 3
11	"	"	35	✓	1910-17	Chic. Pa. Detroit Mich	Oct "	Father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey		Russia	Moscow	do. Ry.	Apr 1910	Kursk	" 3
12	"	"	70	✓	1903-17	" "	Sept 1917	B.N. — 7,104 Lockwood Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue		Poland	Moscow	do. "	Dec 1903	Aurkus	Dec 31 1917
13	"	"	100	✓	1913-17	New York N.Y.	Aug 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Grn		Ireland	Longford	do. "	May 1913	New York	" 31 "
14	"	"	100	✓	1913-17	Detroit Mich	Sept 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue		Poland	Tanagrod	do. "	Mar 31, 1913	Lapland	" 31 "
15	"	"	35	✓	1910-17	" "	" "	B.N. 104 Lockwood Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Grn		"	Belgora	do. "	" 13, 1910	Armenia	" 31 "
16	"	"	300	✓	1916-17	Ros Mich	Nov 1917	Cousin - Chas Maki Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Korchula	U.S.Ins "	Jan 1916	Christianafjord	Jan 3, 1918
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		1H																								
29																										
30																										

Edward A. Hart
Louis Burkhardt
Eugene J. Wiley

I. T. C. International Transit Co.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway C

CLASS C 1

14—412

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No
2	English	No	Permt	"	"	"
3	Norse	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Finnish	"	"	Undec	"	"
6	English	No	Permt	"	"	"
7	Norwegian	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	Italian	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
9	Finnish	No	Permt	Yes	"	"
10	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
11	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Finnish	Yes, but not for more than 6 mos.	"	No	"	"
13	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
14	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
15	Do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Finnish	"	"	No	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABRUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Class 'C' 2.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2	178	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Contract L. Foreigners	1	King B.1.2.	Paul	57		M	S	Miner	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	S.S. Marie	Bro — Narcisse King Le Pierre Ont Can	Mich	S.S.Marie
Debarred C.P. 82/32	2	Black do	Mathew	65		M	Wid	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister — Mrs John O'Neill S.S.Marie Ont	"	"
H. Tax unpaid Debarred	3	Brooks do	Ella	22	✓	2	Sin	factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro — J.B. Meyers J. Harris Meat Market, S.S.Marie Ont	"	Saginaw
H. Tax unpaid Debarred	4	Cherbonneau do	Eli	54		M	Wid	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Sorrows	Son — Oscar Cherbonneau Jackson Box Ont	"	Detroit
C.P. 82/42	5	Filoni do	Pasquale	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	It. South	"	Barbe	Father — Filip Peluso Seminara It.	"	S.S.Marie
do 83/48	6	Kohlmetz do	Charles	33	✓	"	Mar	Wire drawer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Restorville	Father Chas. Kohlmetz 219 McCarley E. Hamilton Ont	"	do.
H. Tax unpaid 3749	7	Somber do E.J.W.	Joseph	67	✓	M	Wid	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	S.S.Marie	Daughter — Mary Somers 247 Walnut — S.S.Marie Ont	"	S.S.Marie
C.P. 83119	8	Jarvis do Prima	Thomas	42	✓	M	M	Steel worker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother — Mary Jarvis Cor East & Bay, S.S.Marie Ont	Ind	Gary
	9	McLennan B.S.F.	Jessie	26	✓	2	S	Ry Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Mother — Mary McLennan Owen Sound Ont	Minn	Duluth
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class 'C' 2.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by other person, by any corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	L.P.C. self	3.	yes	1914-1917	Seattle Wash & Duluth Minn	July 1917	Ro address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ruddy	Blk	Bro.		Canada	La Pierre	S.S. Co			See 21
2	"	Insane	110	"	1914-1918	Duluth Minn & Ro Mich	Jan 1918	"	"	"	"	"	Normal Alcoholic	"	5	10	Red	Grey	"		"	Regina Sask	"			Jan 8. 1918
3	"	"	20	✓ "	1916-17	Saginaw Mich	Dec 1917	Sister - Pearl Mrs Timmins 1014 Emerson Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5²	Med	Bro	Blue		"	St Lemaire	C.P.			" 15
4	"	Illiterate	154	"	1916-17	Do. Saginaw Mich Delray	June 1917	Ro address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Bro		"	Ste Genevieve	do			" 16
5	"	Illiterate	5	"	1917-18	Ros Mich	Jan 18. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2²	Sal	Blk	"		Italy	Remias	See X Que	1910	Venice	" 18
6	"	"	70	✓ "	6 mos 1917	Detroit Mich Buffalo Ny.	Aug 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7²	Red	Bro	Blue	Stutters	Canada	Hamilton	C.P.			" 15
7	"	"	100	✓ "	intermittently 1913-17	Detroit Mich	Oct 1917	Park Hotel St Lemaire Mich Wife - Rose Jarvis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8²	"	Grey	"		"	Barrillian	In crossing			" 19
8	"	"	150	✓ "	1916-17	Gary Ind	Apr 1917	633 Tyler Gary Ind Aunt - Mrs Geo Potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9²	Sal	Bro	Bro		"	Blouna	S.S. Co C.P.			June 7. 1917
9	"	"	25	✓ Yes	1912-17	Duluth Minn	Dec 1917	209. 1 17 av E. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7²	Fair	"	Blue		"	Owen Sound	"			See 29. "
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29		1																						
30		5																						

Edward A. Hart
Louis Burklund
Edgar J. Bailey

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit [illegible] Ry.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 2

14—418

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	None	yes	Lady	no	no	no
2	English	Unkn	"	claim by birth	"	"
3	"	no	permt	Unkn	"	"
4	None	"	"	yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	Unkn	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	"	"
9	"	no	Permt	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Class 'D'

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			179															
Deported		1	Tessetore B. S.	Delipe	41		M	S	Labrer	Yes	yes	Italy	U. South	Canada	North Bay	Father Giovanni Tessitore Corti sa Tramone Sel Abbr Benevento It.	Mich	s.s.marie
S.S. Co		2	Ruhimaki	Evert	27		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 140 a.c.R.	Mother - Maria Rukimaki Kankanpaa Turun Fin	"	Ebenjunc.
C.P.		3	Dagg D.B.P.	Sigvad	26		M	S	Domestic	"	"	Den	Scand	"	Spragge	Brother - Helma Berg Spragge Ont	Mich	Battle
S.S. Co		4	Jalron	George	36		M	M	machinist	"	"	Greece	Turk	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Athena Jalron Zouesta Missinis Greece	Mich	Detroit
Deported		5	Subina E.A.N.	Trefim	42		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russnish	"	"	Wife - Marfa Subina 645 Superior S.S. Marie Ont	"	S.S. Marie
S.S. Co		6	Johnson E.A.N.	Edward	28		"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mile 122 a.c.R.	Father - Alfred Johnson Oshieda Swe	"	"
Do		7	Renlund E.A.N.	Edward	39		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	" 79 "	Father - Eric Renlund Oba Fin	"	"
Do		8	Kasken E.J.W.	Yuho Pekka	31		"	"	"	"	"		Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Johanna Kasken Ylakalo Oulum Fin	"	"
Do		9	Nelson E.J.W.	Frank	27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father - Isaac Nelson Venka Kyla Loyiki Vasa Fin	"	"
C.P.		10	Mozychi L.B.	Roman	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father - Peter Mozychi Wydawn Lubalsky Russ	"	"
C.P.		11	Longo B. S.	Francesco	23		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	U. South	"	"	Father - Giuseppi Longo Offreio Reggio It.	"	"
C.P.		12	Sahlin	John G.	38		"	"	machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mile 151 a.c.R.	Father - John G. Sahlin Sr. R. Pelly Sask Can	Ohio	Cleveland
Deported		13	Mammuelo	Sorazio	27		"	"	Laborer	No	no	Italy	U. South	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Pantaleon Mammuelo Buccanis Chieti It.	Mich	s.s.marie
C.P.		14	Lombardo	Giuseppi	19		"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Carlo Lombardo Canosa Bari It.	"	"
Do		15	Aho	Waino	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 133 a.c.R.	Father - Kalle Aho Kemppila Kaaresu Fin	"	"
Do		16	Erchak	Leon	40		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Matrona Erchak Goocelo Grodno Russ	"	"
Do		17	Swanson	Linus	37		"	S	miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Woodwardsville	Father - Lucas Anderson Linkoping Swe	"	"
Deported		18	Carbassi	Giuseppi	17		"	"	Laborer	No	no	Italy	U. South	"	Sudbury	Father - Rocco Carbassi Sudbury Ont	"	"
C.P.		19	Leino	Kalle	35		"	"	"	Yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 79 a.c.R.	Mother - Wilma Leino Loukes Vasa Fin	Mass	Westminster
Do		20	Vainokainen E.J.W.	Bernhard	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young Mine	Mother - Maria Vainikainen Oripia Wurtakut Fin	Minn	Virginia
Do		21	Pelto E.J.W.	Richard	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce "	Mother - Wilhelmina Pelto Kemmonk Jamm Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie
Do		22	Hakkanen E.J.W.	August	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Wille Hakkanen Honkalanga Vasa Fin	"	"
S.S. Co		23	Kiiskinen E.J.W.	David	35		"	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Wife - Katherine Kiiskinen S.S. Antwerp Sudbury Ont	Wis	Superior
C.P.		24	Toikkanen E.J.W.	Ida	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Father - Israel Toikkanen Kiitesaari Vasa Fin	"	Iron Bucktail
Deported		25	Campol	Sam	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Jake Campol 13 Baldwin Toronto Ont	Mich	S.S. Marie
C.P. Order		26	7214 Jeanlund	Karl J.	37		"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	Wife - Henrika Jeanlund Maikipai Hamnes Vasa Fin	"	"
Do		27	2 50 56 Solo	Otto	46		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr relatives	"	"
C.P.		28	1151 Koski L.B.	Johan	58		"	M	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Wife - Matilda Koski Layaki Vasa Fin	"	Marquette
Do		29	1150 Lehti	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Worthington	Father - Frank Lehti Worthington Ont	"	S.S. Marie
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

10 Frame Richard Koski, age 19 made from Ella

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

73

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Class 'D'.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy or abandonment, or having been convicted (but not sentenced) of the crime of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1			Convict						To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Bro		Italy	Lucca Piano Gamone	L.P. Boston	Apr 1909	Perggia	Jan 1, 1918
2	Yes	self	3	Yes					Friend—Jalmer Kivisto Eben Junc. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Blue	Blue		Finland	Karkanpaa	C.P. Montreal	June 1910	Majestic	" 2 "
3	"	"	500	✓	1910-15	Minneapolis Minn	Aberdeen S.D.	1915	Friend—Filamenia Carlson 1418 Seventh av Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Oba	Hfx	Apr 1918	Virginian	" 2 "
4	"	"	230	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Greece	Gountas	J.S.Co. Montreal	June 1914	Umbria	" 3 "
5	"	"	350	"					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey		Russia	Pouzane	St John	Jan 15, 1912	Montfort	" 7 "
		Illiterate																						Do			
5	"	"	14	Yes	1911-12	New York	N.Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro		Sweden	Oaheda	N.Y.	Apr 10, 1911	Camerania	" 7 "
6	"	"	50	✓	1911-13	Minneapolis Minn		Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Finland	Oba	Do Que	June 1907	Dominion	" 7 "
7	"	"	100	✓	1907-12	Deerwood Minn		Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Aub	"		"	Ryokka	Do "	May 1910	Victorian	" 11
8	"	"	300	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro		"	Venka Tyle	Do Hfx	Mar 1911	Do Do	" 11
9	"	"	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Scar under Lft Eye	"		C.P.			
10	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Blue	long nose	Russia	Uzydaw	Montreal	May 1915	Umbria	" 12
11	"	"	100	Yes	Years	N.Y.		1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bro	Cage finger with scissors	Italy	Mamola	See Crossing N.Y.	Nov 1908	Umbria	" 14
12	"	"	125	✓	1910-1914	Chicago Ill.		1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Blue	Blue		Sweden	Malma	Do "	1890	Do	" 15
		Illiterate													Epilepsy									C.P.			
13	"	"	5	Yes	Years	N.Y.		May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro		Italy	Chieti	"	May 1914	Oneona	" 15
14	"	"	17	No					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Camera	See Crossing Q St John	" 1915	Allies	" 15
15	"	"	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Blue	Scar under forehead	Finland	Umtpila	Do Hfx	Apr 1913	Umbria	" 16
16	"	"	20	Yes	Years	N.Y.		Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Russia	Soocato	Do N.Y.	Apr 1913	Verdun	" 17
17	"	"	1000	✓	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Red	Red	Blue		Sweden	Linkoping	Do St John	Apr 1907	St Champlain	" 18
		Illiterate																						Do			
18	"	"	45	Yes	Years	N.Y.		Mar 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Bro	Bro		Italy	Rome	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Umbria	" 18
19	"	"	200	✓	1910-16	Gardner Mass		Dec 1916	Bro—Gabriel Leino R.F.D. 1 Box 76 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Laukas	Do "	June 1910	Do	" 18
20	"	"	100	✓	1916-17	Duluth Minn		Jan 10, 1917	Father—Pekka Laukainen Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Ruovesi	Do "	Apr 24, 1916	Bellig Olaf	" 18
21	"	"	40	No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Denmark	Do Que	May 1910	Victorian	" 16
22	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Strakikangas	Do "	Aug 1913	Lancastria	" 16
23	"	"	100	✓	1905-06	Reganna Mich		Apr 1906	Tyomies Pub Co Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"		"	Oulisjarvi	Do Montreal	May 1914	Cardena	June 3 1907
24	"	"	100	✓	1910-11	Hancock		Oct 1911	Friend—Hilda Korkonen Van Buskirk Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Vitasaari	C.P. Que	July 1910	Lancastria	" 14
		L.P.C.																						Do			
25	"	"	0	No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Bro	Scar base of st thumb	"	Warsaw	See Crossing Hfx	Mar 1914	Umbria	Jan 23 1908
26	"	"	50	✓	1901-03	Hancock Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue		"	Nekipai	Do Hfx	Jan 13, 1914	Victorian	" 24 "
27	"	"	200	✓	1902-07	Seattle Wash		May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		"	Jalijaio	Do Palermo	July 1912	Hesperian	" 24 "
28	"	"	10	✓	1907-09	Calumet Mich		1907	Friend—Waino Vitala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	Scar base index finger etc	"	Soyjoki	C.P. Que	Aug 12, 1917	United States	" 24 "
29	"	"	42	✓	1912-13	Ironwood Mich		Feb 1913	Box 171 Marquette Mich Post Hotel St Ignace Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		"	Hankanpaa	Do Que	1903	Victorian	" 24 "
30																											

12

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. International Transit Co.

David L. Povey
Edward A. Hart
Louis Bundlord
Edgar J. Hurley

Thomas M. Rea
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
2	Finnish	No	Permt	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Unkn	"	"
4	Greek	"	"	Yes	"	"
5	Norse	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
6	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
7	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
11	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	No	Permt	Yes	"	"
13	Norse	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
16	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
17	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
18	Norse	"	"	"	"	"
19	Finnish	No	Permt	Unkn	"	"
20	Do	"	"	Yes	"	"
21	Do	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
22	Do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Do	"	Doubt	"	"	"
25	Russian	May	Indef	"	"	"
26	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	"
27	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
28	Finnish	No	Permt	Unkn	"	"
29	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Border

Sault Ste Marie, Mich

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 2	16 9	14 5	2 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	29	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	69	57	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOM. ROY.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States /

Total /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

450

42

RECEIVED
FEB 8 - 1918
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
~~8 P~~	~~Ont~~															~~mother mary McLennan~~		
8379-1	8379	McLennan B.S.	Jessie	26		2	~~S~~	~~Cap Maker~~	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Owen Sound	mother, 4th cor. Owen Sound Ont	Mich	Detroit
Detained		Price B.S.	Harry	47	M			Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Bro- Chas E. Price Sudbury Ont	Mich	S Ste Marie
3	J.S.bo 4371	Johns E.W.	Fred	18	M			Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S Ste Marie	Father- Fred Johns do 425 Willington S Ste Marie Ont	"	Detroit
4	C.P. 83124	Beadle D.S.B.	Olive Etta	22	W			Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Thessalon	Father- George Beadle Thessalon Ont	"	S Ste Marie
5	J.S.bo 4377	Pelletier E.W.	Ada	19	M			Steno	"	"	"	"	French	"	S Ste Marie	Mother - Annie Pelletier 45 Queen S Ste Marie Ont	"	Detroit
6	Nonimmig visa 699063	Toledo Ohio P.L. 1136. S. Scarlato	Louis A.	22	M			Auto Chauffer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - Francis Scarlato 231 Euclid Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo
7	C.P. 83120	Prevault B.S.	Georgiana	22	W			Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	Bro- Dr J. Prevault St James Montreal Can	Minn	St Paul
8	J.S.bo 4386	E.A.K. Erickson Prim.	Knut	29	M			Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand.	"	Mich 122 A.C.12	Father - Tovald Erickson Christiania Nor.	Mich	S Ste Marie
9	C.P. 83133	Bruce B.S.J.	Thomas	30	M			Painter	"	English	"	"	English	"	S Ste Marie	Wife - Carrie Bruce 533 Queen S Ste Marie Ont	"	Newberry
10	do 63385	Anderson do	Rebecca	76	W			None	no	—	no	"	Welsh	"	Providence Bay	Husband John Anderson Providence Bay Ont	Ill	Chicago
11	do 63391	F.J. Forline Prim.	Anna	29	S			Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Blind River	Mother - Pauline Forline Blind River Ont	"	Hankerton
12	do 63398	F.J. McLeod do	Laura E.	20	W			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankleck Hill	Father - Norman McLeod Hankleck Hill Ont	Mich	Demorest
13	do 81860	F.J. Allen do	John	46	M			Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro - James Allen 42 Brunswick, Halifax N. S.	"	S Ste Marie
14	do 81861	F.J. Melocke do	Irene	22	W			Housework	"	French	"	"	French	"	Clarence Creek	Uncle - Honore Lavallaire Clarence Creek Ont	"	Shaffer
15	do 83149	Morrow B.B.J.	Mary J.	78	W			None	no	going to daughter —	no	"	Irish	"	Beerbrook	Son - William Monroe Russell Ont	S. Dak	Monroe
16	do 78262	L.B. Armstrong Prim.	James	56	M		S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Bro - Andrew Armstrong Owen Sound Ont.	Mich	Brodale
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Louis

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or portion of the Bible?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	Minn	Duluth	Dec 1917	Aunt - Mrs Lee Cotter 170 E. Duluth Minn	to join relatives	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Cornwall
2	"	L.P.C.	9	No				No address	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Grey	"		"	Madoc
3	"	"	250	"				"	Undec	"	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Red	Dk Brn	"		"	Montreal
4	"	"	10	"				Friend - Mrs Les Maddem 355½ Maple, E. Saginaw Mich	No	Permant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Grey		"	Jerusalem
5	"	Bro	100	"				Friend - Mrs Zbitcault 245 Baltimore Av Detroit Mich	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue		"	E. Smaria
6	"	Self	25	Yes	1916	Toledo Ohio	Dec 1916	Aunt:- Anna Tortt 550 Vance, Toledo Ohio	No	Permant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Blk	1st joint at index finger	Mining	"	Toronto
7	"	"	65	No				Joseph Conrad St Paul Minn	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Little finger crooked	"	St Thomas Ontario
8	"	"	75	Yes	Sault Ste Marie 1907	Remidji Minn June 1907		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		Norway	Christiania
9	"	"	11	No				Friend - W. J. Murdock New Berry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	"		Canada	Smithhampton
10	"	Daughter	-	"				Daughter - Mrs William Kelly 4315 N. Richmond Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Dk Brn		S. Wales	Pembrokeshire
11	"	Self	18	No	1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1914	Employer - William Burke Mill Rock Spa, Waukesha Ill	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light Brn	Grey		Canada	Peterboro
12	"	"	60	No				bro - Marcus McLeod 229 Evans Ironwood Mich	"	60 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel		"	Dunkeld Ont
13	"	"	82	Yes	1904	Halifax Nova Scotia	1904	No address	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Sandy	Blue	Index letter V bad	"	Halifax
14	"	Father	9	No				Father - Agnis Meloske Schaffer Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Clarence Creek
15	"	Self	10	Yes	1916	Monroe S. Dak	Sept 1916	Daughter - Addie Robinson Monroe S. Dak	No	Permant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"		"	Beachbrook
16	"	"	150	No				Sister - Mary Gibfield Rosedale Mich	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Grey	Blue		"	Queen Bower
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30			3																								

I. T. C. — Inter[illegible] Ticket Agency.
C. P. R. — [illegible] Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Ross

David Story
Edward Corkart.
Louis Burkhardt
Eugene J. Wiley

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.B			Dec 29
2	J. J. les			Jan 2. 1918
3	"			Dec 31. 1917
4	C.P.			Jan 2, 1918
5	J. J. les			" 2 "
6	L.B			" 3 "
7	L.B			" 11 "
8	J. J. les			" 7 "
9	Ice Crossing			" 15 "
10	C.P.			May 29 1917
11	"			June 6 "
12	"			" 13 "
13	"			" 12 "
14	"			" 22 "
15	"			" 23 "
16	"			Jan 22 1918
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

St John P.Q.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, unaccompanied.	Legal domiciled in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	3	3							

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

450

43

Line 143 E.B.H.

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1918
Superintendent of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N. B.

164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Special Inquiry
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.N.Ry No 342	McKinna J.R.V.	Vera	19		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Binscarth Man.	Father William McKinna Binscarth Man.	N.D.	Valley City	—
2	G.N.Ry 355	Long J.R.V.	Elizabeth ca/14-26794	54	12-2-24	F.	M.	Ry Clerk	V.D.L.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound Ont.	Husband Chas Long. Owen Sound Ont.	"	Rolla	—
3	G.N.Ry 16372	Flaget J.R.V.	Nels	42		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Bannerman Man.	Friend Earnest Turner, Bannerman Man.	"	Williston	Yes
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

G.N.R.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money to pay her passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	20.	Yes	1915 to 1916	N. D.	June 1916	Sister Mrs. Allen Ferris, Valley City N.D.	No	Don't Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Brokenhorne Man
2	"	Husband	25.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. William Wallace, Rolla, N.D.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr.	none	Canada	Fergus Ont
3	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 to 1908	N.D. and various times	Jan. 18	No	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Lt. Br.	Blue	none	Norway	Drammen
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	✓																										
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30		✓																									

Grand Trunk Pacific & Grand Trunk Northern Ry.)
J. R. Elsil
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—08

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June Not remember 1907	White Star L	May 31, 1917.
2	—	—	—	June 22, 1917.
3	New York	June Not remember 1901	White Star L	Jan. 24, 1918.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

128

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for C. O.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
CP 1	67358	Sharp Mrs	Ella E	28	1	F	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	St Andrews N B	Father	Thomas E Sharp St Andrews N B	NYC	NYC
CP 2	90753	Murphy "	Mary L	21	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Left U.S. in Vanceboro Me.	Vanceboro, Me.	Father in Law	John J Murphy St Johns. Nfld	Mass	Dorchester
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	V	NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS "C"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918

Class C 1

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in following pursuits in United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether she has been proposed to for any such purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		1 yr 1916	NYC.	Mar 1/17	Emp. City Hospital Blackwells Isl. NYC.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Russ.	Blk	Blue	None	England	Leatherhead
2	"	Friend	100	Claims 1896 -17	Dorchester Mass		June 1/17	Father Miles J Sweeney 16 Mayfield St	Sp.	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	Brn	Gr.	"	U.S.	Boston Mass
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30			V																									

Jack Goodman S.
Herman Akesbund
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Dec 16/17	Royal Edward	Jan 3-18
2	No. Sydney	10/11/17	Kyle	10/12/17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Refused + Rptd Jan 16/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.,

129

	Whether application for visé was made in foreign or American consulate	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Ob... a c... ou... ho... cit...
25087	10-27-28	1	McGowan	Mary	34		F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Sco Irish	Canada	St George, NB	Father, Martin McGowan, St George, NB	Mass	Brockton	
25079		2	Woods " "	Mae	32		"	W	Stricken Housework	"	"		English	U.S.A. Left USA via Vanceboro	Boston Mass	Thomas E. Flynn, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
Under 16		3	" " "	Josephine	10		"	S	None	"	"			" "	" "	Grand Father, Thomas E. Flynn, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"	
25024		4	Cochran " "	Amy	61		"	W	-	"	"		Irish	" "	Woodstock	Daughter in Law, Mrs. Frances Byers, Maitland, N.S.	"	Brookline	
25031		5	Madsen " "	Eldra	26		"	S	Grad Nurse	"	"		Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Portland, Me	Father, Christen Madsen, Blue Hill, N.B.	Me	Blue Hill	
25026		6	McLeod " "	Harry S.	49		M	M	B/N	APR 18 1933		113	6/29-3-5	Scotch	Canada	Mother, Anna McLeod, West Junction, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
25028		7	MacLean " "	Barbara	22		F	S	Ladies Maid	"	"			"	Sydney, "	Father, Daudl MacLean, Sydney, N.S.	"	"	
24134		8	" " "	Margaret	22		"	"	Stu-Nurse	"	"			"	Truro "	" William MacLean, Truro, N.S.	R.I.	Newport	
25123		9	McKinnon " E.C.	Mary M.	30		"	"	Curtain Dresser	"	"			Left USA	East Boston Mass via Vanceboro	John McKinnon, Bridgeport, N.S.	Mass	East Boston	
25120		10	Baker " "	Barbara K.	31		"	"	Nurse Grad	"	"		English	Left USA	Worcester "	Mother, Mrs. Angus Rankine, Stellarton, N.S.	"	Worcester	
25122		11	Gaskin " "	Ella M.	23		"	"	Stu Nurse	"	"			Canada	Coverdale, N.B.	Father, A.W. Gaskin, Coverdale, N.B.	"	Newtonville	
25125		12	Lynk " "	Cassie	22		"	"	Shoe fact. operator	"	"		Scotch		Sydney N.S.	Mother, Mrs. John Simmons, Boston, Mass	"	Boston	
24172		13	Wilson " E.M.	Mabel	45		"	M	None	"	"		English		Fredericton N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Fred Dickson, Fredericton, N.B.	"	N. Somerville	
25134		14	Brown " "	Effie	20		"	S	Housework	"	"			Canada	Carrolls Crossing N.B.	Mrs. Blanche Estey, Carrolls Crossing N.B.	Me	Oldtown	
25132		15	Hacks " "	Florence	33		"	"	Trained Nurse	"	"				Dorchester N.B.	Father, Clifford Hacks, Dorchester, N.B.	N.H.	Manchester	
25131		16	Buston " "	Stanley	21		M	M	B/N Gat Fireman	1918	"		See 113	6/29-3-5	APR 18 1933 St John	Uncle, C.P. Buston, St John, N.B.	Mass.	Watertown	
25136		17	Baker " "	Elenor	65		F	Wd	None	"	"				USA Left USA via Vanceboro	Son, Kenneth Baker, Centerville, N.S.	"	Walpole	
25127		18	MacDonald "	George M.	48		M	S	Railroad Engineer	"	"		Scotch		Bridgeport Conn via Vanceboro	Father, Angus MacDonald, Truro, N.S.	Conn	Bridgeport	
25130		19	Culton " "	Catherine Maud	31		F	S	Gra Nurse	"	"		Sco-Eng		Providence R.I. via Vanceboro	Mother, Mary A Culton, Stellarton, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
25092		20	Sample " "	Margaret	60		"	M	None	"	"		Scotch		Sudberry, Mass via Vanceboro	Sister, Mrs. Mary Sample, Stellarton N.S.	Mass	Sudbery	
25143		21	Green " E.C.	Adelaide	35		"	S	Nurse	"	"			Canada	Fredericton	Brother, Bedford Green, 67 St George St.	"	Baldwinville	
25360		22	Day " E.C.	Anna A.	45		"	"	Housework	"	"		Sco-Eng		Grand Falls "	Mother, Jane Day, Grand Falls, N.B.	-	Lawrence	
25144		23	Leland " E.C.	Helen	22		"	"	Milliner	"	"		Scotch		Mascarene "	Brother, Dennis Leland, Penfield, N.B.	"	Dorchester	
25146		24	" " "	Gertrude	26		"	"	"	"	"			Left USA via Vanceboro	Dorchester, Mass	" "	"	"	
25140		25	McCabe " "	Minnie	32		"	"	Waitress	"	"			Left USA via Vanceboro	New York C.	Father, Isaac McCabe, Greenfield, N.S.	N.J.	Newyork	
25141		26	" " "	Myrtle	29		"	"	"	"	"			Left USA via Vanceboro	" "	" "	"	"	
24359		27	Keough " J.	Ellen	29		"	"	Grad Nurse	"	"		Irish		Boston, Mass	Mother, Margaret Keough, Second Falls, N.B.	Mass.	Boston	
25045		28	Johnston " "	Daisey	24		"	"	Housework	"	"		Scotch	Canada	Beaver Dam N.B.	Brother, Johnston, Beaver Dam, N.B.	Me.	Portland	
24879		29	Fleming " C&H	Frances M.	31		"	M	None	"	"		English	"	Millville, N.B.	Mrs. Geo. Newell, Millville, N.B.	"	Kennebunkport	
25042		30	Berry " "	Annie	24		"	"	"	"	"				Fredericton "	Father, Harry P. Hobbert, Fredericton, N.B.	Pa.	Bethlehem	

NOT USED

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—433

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1918

Class C 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, by other person, railway, steamship, or co.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	90 ✓		Sept 1st 17	Brockton Mass	May 1917	Friend Mrs E. W. Downe. 6 Warren Ave	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D.Br.	Grey	Glasses	Canada	Liscomb N.S.	Me. Vanceboro	12/4/17	C.P.	12/26/17
2	"	"	75 ✓		1907 17	Boston Mass	Nov. 1917	Home 34 E. Brookline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	None	"	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	— ✓		1907 17	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self.	200 ✓		1909 17	Brookline Mass	Nov 13/17	" 47 Arkray Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	Gray	Blue	Glasses	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	12/27/17	"	12/27/17
5	"	"	20 ✓		1909 17	Portland Me	Oct 1917	Aunt Jane Madsen 59 Cumberland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brunt	"	None	"	Blue Hill, N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	75 ✓		1902-10 1914 17	Boston Mass	" "	Sister in Law Agnes McLeod 160 Marlborough Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ok	Gray	"	"	"	Lingwood Jc N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 ✓		1915- 17	" "	Nov 10 "	Emp. Mrs. Wm. Wallace. Puritan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 ✓		Dec 8th 17	Newport R.I.	Dec 7-17	" Newport Hospital R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	.	Brn	Gray	"	"	Truro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	8 ✓		Sept 19th 17	East Boston Mass	Oct 3, 17	Sister Mrs Jos Gallagher 408 Saratoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Bridgeport	"	12/25/17	"	12/28/17
10	"	"	100 ✓		Nov 19th 17	Worcester	Aug 1917	Nurses Club 197 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Hazle	"	"	Canboro	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 ✓		Dec 9th 17	Newtonville	June 1917	Sister Martha E. Gaskin. 109 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	"	Coverdale	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15 ✓		1914 17	Boston Mass	Jan 24/17	Cousin Mrs Joseph Bedard 11 Dellworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Glace Bay	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10 ✓		1912 17	Somerville	Jan. 1917	Sister Mrs James Wyoung. 51 Hall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Sackville N.B.	"	5/29/17	"	5/29/17
14	"	"	6 ✓		May 8th 17	Oldtown Me	Nov. "	Emp. Wm. Waterhouse Oldtown Me Stark Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	L.Br.	D.Br.	"	"	Carrolls Cross	"	12/29/17	"	12/29/17
15	"	"	22 ✓		1906-1912 Sept 1916 17	Manchester N.H.	Dec N. "	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	Brn	Gray	"	"	Dorchester	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	26 ✓		Aug 19th 17	Watertown Mass	Nov. "	Wife Johanna Buxton Watertown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	L.Br.	Blue	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 ✓		1908 17	Waltham "	June 1917	Daughter Mrs Carrie Hackell 42 Derby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Sl.Br.	Brn	"	"	Little River N.B.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50 ✓		Dec 19th 17	Bridgeport Conn	Dec 17, "	Home University Club Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Truro, N.S.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50 ✓		Feb 1910 17	Providence, R.I.	Nov 15, 17	Sister Mabel B. Culton 249 Camp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	.	D.Br.	Gray	"	"	New Glasgow	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	35 ✓		1905 Nov 17	Sudbury Mass	Dec 20, 17	Husband John A Bample Sudbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Sl.Br.	"	"	"	Sheet Harbor	"	12/31/17	"	12/31/17
21	"	"	30 ✓		Jan 1915 17	Baldwinville "	Dec 7, "	Sister Mrs Harry A Clark Baldwinville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	Br.	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	1/2/18	"	1/2/18
22	"	"	25 ✓		1892- May 1908 17	Haverhill "	Sept "	Friend A Blake 4 Hexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Sl.Br.	Blue	"	"	Grand Falls,	"	1/3/18	"	1/3/18
23	"	"	20 ✓		1908 17	Dorchester "	Jan 17, "	Brother Edgar Leland 24 Capen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Masarene	"	1/2/18	"	1/2/18
24	"	"	40 ✓		1907 17	" "	Jan 17, "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	60 ✓		1907 17	Hy. Co	Dec 17	Home 14 E 60 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	.	.	Gr.	"	"	Grandfield N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	60 ✓		Feb 1907 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	1/3/18	"	1/3/18
27	"	"	65 ✓		1902 17	Boston Mass	May 1917	" Nurses Home 20 Charles Gate West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	"	"	Second Falls N.B.	"	1/5/18	"	1/5/18
28	"	Employer	17 ✓		May 8th 17	Portland Me	Dec "	Emp. Mrs Fanning Bankhead 315 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Beaver Dam	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	10 ✓		1912 17	Kennebunkport Me	Dec 20/17	Husband Manger Fleming Kennebunkport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	.	Dk	Br	"	"	Harrisville	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	105 ✓		1915 17	Bathelem, N.H.	June 1/17	" Edward F. Berry 130 No. 7 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Passed by Chief Inspector
Examined by Inspector
Jack Goodman
Assistant Inspector.
Hugo H. Clark

CLASS C

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	8 mos	No	No	No
2	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	"	"
8	"	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"
9	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
11	"	"	"	No	"	"
12	"	Yes	Indef	"	"	"
13	"	Yes	Undec	"	"	"
14	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Undec	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	"	"
18	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Uncert	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Uncert	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made to Canadian authorities.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
			Prince E.											Left USA via Vanceboro Me					
67	108	1	Steeves	Minnie	23	1	F.	S		Y.	Y.	Canada	English	USA	Sangerville. Me	Aunt Mrs Robinson Marshall Salisbury N.B	Me	Sangerville	
569-2393			C&K																
72	750	2	MacInnis	Marion	26	1	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ernescliff N.B	Brother John MacInnis Ernescliff N.B	Mass	Nattapan	
			EC											Left USA via Vanceboro Me					
95	148	3	Sangster	Hattie	46	1	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	USA	Binghamton	Father Dr. J. H. Sangster Salisville, N.B	NY	Binghamton	
91	680	4	Calder	Everett	28	1	M.	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellton N.B	Mother Gobie Calder Campbellton Jct. N.B.	"	NYC	
95	147	5	Scott	Kennett	20	1	F.	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"		Moncton "	Brother Walter J. Scott Moncton, N.B	Mass	Jamaica Pl.	
														Left USA via Vanceboro Me					
95	212	6	Fish	Herbert	46	1	M.	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	USA	Cambridge Mass	Father John Fish Cape Wolf P.E.I.	"	Cambridge	
95	159	7	Sullivan	Frances	28	1	F.	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kensington P.E.I	Friend Mrs Euphenia Lynds Kensington P.E.I	"	Forest Hills	N.Y.
500-2404																			
72	810	8	Ouellette	Dominic J.	21	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	St Josephs N.B	Sister Mrs Lawrence Gould Port Elgin, N.B	Conn	Norwich	
			A&K																
3089		9	Gehan	Rhoda	26	1	F.	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	McAdam N.B	Grand Mother Mrs. Jennie Baker Meadam, "	Me	Greenville Jc.	
under 16		10	"	Walter	6	1	M.	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	
under 12		11	"	Helen	3	1	F.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
7	780	12	Scott	Annie E.	61	1	"	Wd	Housekeeper	Y.	Y.	"	Irish	Left USA via Calais Me	Maguadavic N.B	Cousin Wm A. Scott Maguadavic, N.B	Mass	Everett	
			A																
1	682	13	Back	Ann	58	1	"	Div	Woolen Mill	No	No.	"	Fr. Indian	USA	Guilford Me	Son Richard Back Rolling Dam, N.B	Me	Guilford	
			EC																
2044		14	Carrie	Mamie	23	1	"	S	Nurse	Y	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Upper Mills N.B	Father John Carrie Upper Mills, N.S.	Ny	New City	
			C&H																
2046		15	Corbett	Irene	16	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bathhurst N.B	Louisa Corbett 99 Bridge St. Moncton N.B	"	"	
														Left USA via Vanceboard Me					
2017		16	Back	Elizabeth	19	1	"	"	Woolen Mill Emp	"	"	"	Indian	USA	Guilford Me	Brother Richard Back Rolling Dam N.B	Me	Guilford	
452		17	Hayes	Annie E.	29	1	"	"	Tea Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Upsalquitch N.B	Father James Hayes Upsalquitch, N.B	Mass	Lowell	
219		18	McNevin	Mary C.	32	1	"	"	Gra Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left USA via Vanceboro Me USA	Boston Mass	" John McNevin Charlottetown, P.E.I	"	Boston	
2003		19	Fife	Flora M.	27	1	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	" "	Braintree "	Brother Benjamin H. Fife Amherst N.S.	"	Braintree	
230		20	Priest	Elizabeth	21	1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Pictou, N.S	Father Fraser Priest Pictou, N.S	"	Somerville	
683		21	McDonald	Margaret	28	1	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melrose Hill	Mother Mary McDonald Melrose Hill, N.S	"	West Roxbury	
763		22	Thompson	Edward D.	41	1	M.	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville N.B	" Elizabeth Thompson Sackville, N.B	"	Taunton	
					Left USA via Vanceboro Me 7/15/13 5 mos														
190	*	23	Kare	James G.	32	1	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Kaye No Sydney, N.S.	"	"	
89		24	"	Edith	25	1	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs Law Fulmer West Sackville "	"	"	
														Left USA via Vanceboro Me					
208		25	Stewart	Anna J.	49	1	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Phila Pa	Brother Bruce Stewart 4th Water St Marlboro Pa	Pa	Phila	
263		26	Clifton	Ida G.	26	1	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Denton, N.S	Father John Clifton Denton, N.S	Ny	Brooklyn	
264		27	Cameron	Winifred	18	1	"	"	Tea nurse	"	"	"	"	"	West Gore "	" Richard Cameron West Gore, N.S	Mass	Campbells	
														Left USA via Vanceboro Me					
262		28	Denton	Ethel E.	26	1	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	Nahant, Mass	" Thomas Denton Clarkeville, N.S	"	Waltham	
265		29	McDonald	Sarah	22	1	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Caledonia N.S	" Allan McDonald Caledonia Mills	"	Quincy	
266		30	Budd	Myrtle L.	23	1	"	"	Hotel Waitress	"	"	"	Sco-Eng	"	Gallaghers Ridge N.B	" Elias Budd Gallaghers Ridge, N.B	"	Waltham	
			NOT USED																

78

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 * Kare, Edith Shirley, 6 mos. N.B. C.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Jan., 1918 — Class C 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, or other group; whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; or whether paid by the government of which he is a subject.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Feb 1905 17	Sangerville Me	Oct 18/17	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Blu	None	Canada	Salisbury N.B	Woodstock Me	12/31/17	C.P.	12/31/17
2	"	"	60	"	1906 17	Matteson Mass	July 9/16	Sister Mrs. Andrew Mahoney 72 Hollingsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eraclyff N.B	"	1/6/17	"	1/6/17
3	"	"	125	"	1901 17	Plaistow N.H.	Dec 4/17	Friend Mrs Charles Jones 13 Bartlett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Upperwoods N.B	"	1/17/18	"	1/17/18
4	"	"	20	"	1907 17	McCoy	Dec 1917	Emp Miss E J Harper 143 E 63 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Bk	"	"	"	Campbellton N.B	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	35	"	Aug 1913 17	Jamaica Plain Mass	Dec 1/17	Sister Mrs. J. S. Coombs Gordon Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Moncton N.B	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	75	"	Nov 1913 17	Cambridge "	Nov 10/17	Friend Mrs Emma King 170 Dane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Brn	Br	"	"	Cape Tormentine N.B	"	1/10/18	"	1/10/18
7	"	Uncle	50	Yes	1913 Mar 19 17	Forest Hills	Dec 8/17	Mother Ida M. Clark 6 Clarendge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Dkh	Hazl	"	USA	Jefferson Me	"	1/12/18	"	1/12/18
8	"	Father	10	Yes	1903 16	Norwich Ct	Sept 1/16	Father Louis Ouellette 31 - 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Dorchester Penitentiary N.B	"	6/13/17	"	6/13/17
9	"	Uncle	15	Yes	July 17 17	Brownville Me	Sept 17	Husband Geo W. Graham Brownville Jct Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	McAdam N.B	"	10/15/17	"	10/15/17
10	"	—	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	30	Yes	1911 17	Everett Mass	Sept 9/17	Son Wilmot D. 66 Kinsman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Med	Dk	"	"	"	Magundy N.B	"	10/26/17	"	10/26/17
13	"	"	7	Yes	June 1916 17	Guilford Me	Dec 7/17	Daughter Mrs Edwin Thibodeau Guilford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Gr.	"	"	"	Sheet Harbour N.S.	"	1/14/18	"	1/14/18
14	"	"	180	Yes	July 1913 17	Nepperhan N.Y.	Sept 9/17	Uncle Daniel Currie, 1107 W. 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bek	Br.	"	"	Upper Musquodoboit N.S.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	Yes	1911 17	"	June 1918	Home 20 N. 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bk.	Gr.	"	"	Bathurst N.B	"	"	"	"
16	"	-	2	Yes	1908 17	Guilford Me	Dec 8/17	Mother Mrs Chas McClellan Guilford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk	Bek	Br	"	"	Sherbrooke N.S.	"	1/24/17	"	1/24/17
17	"	"	20	Yes	March 16 17	Roswell, Mass	Nov 1/17	Cousin Capt Hoop Roswell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Dk	Blue	"	"	Sussex N.B	"	1/3/18	"	1/3/18
18	"	"	90	Yes	Nov 1916 17	Boston "	Nov 19/17	Nurse Cook 20 Charles Gate West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dkh	Brn	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	1/15/18	"	1/15/18
19	"	"	15	Yes	Aug 2/09 18	Braintree	Jan 8/18	Friend Mrs. Jas. M. Allan 396 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Canaan N.B	"	1/18/18	"	1/18/18
20	"	"	6	Yes	Sept 1913 18	Somerville	Nov 29/18	Aunt Elizabeth Estabrook 54 Willow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gr	"	"	Victoria, "	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	Sept 1916 17	West Roxbury	Dec 21/17	Emp Mrs. S. P. Boulter 35 Mayfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	Melrose Mass	"	1/19/18	"	1/19/18
22	"	"	20	Yes	1911 17	Taunton "	" 23 "	" Mayor Insurance Co Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	Brn	Blue	"	"	Sackville N.B	"	1/21/18	"	1/21/18
23	"	"	50	Yes	Sept 1913 17	" "	" 15 "	Home 21 Brittania St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Aunt	-	Yes	Dec 1915 17	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	-	Gra	"	"	Hart	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	70	Yes	1900 17	Phila Pa.	July 7/17	" 414 So Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gra	Blue	"	"	Southport P.E.I.	"	1/22/18	"	1/22/18
26	"	"	50	Yes	Sept 1913 17	Brooklyn "	" "	Emp J. J. Donovan 719 Schermerhorn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Brn	Gra	"	"	Florenceville N.B	"	1/23/18	"	1/23/18
27	"	Father	20	Yes	Sept 1913 17	Campbellsville Ky	June 1/17	Uncle Dr Walter E Caswell 68 Keith Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Gr Bk	Gra	"	"	Centreville "	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	18	Yes	1907 1/2 17	Waltham "	Nov 3/17	Sister Mrs James Riley 60 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	Lodden N.S.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	1904 17	Newton "	Jan 25/17	Uncle Dugald McDonald 48 Park Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Caledonia Mass	"	1/24/18	"	1/24/18
30	"	Friend	"	Yes	Jan 1919 17	Salem & Marblehead "	Nov 30/17	Friend Mrs Ford 42 Francis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Red Brn	Blue	"	"	Canaan N.B	"	"	"	"

29

Anthony E. Davis
Carey S. Stone
Jack Goodman
Herman C. Whitted
Earl Cumberland

Assistant Inspector

CLASS C 2

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Indef	Yes.	No	No
2	"	yes	6 wk	No	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1 m	Uncert	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Yes	6 mths	No	"	"
8	"	"	6 wks	No	"	"
9	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
10	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	"	"	No	"	"
13	Can read a little Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	Uncert	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	Indef	Uncert	"	"
18	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	Yes	6 mths	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	"	"
22	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Uncert	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	"	Uncert	Yrs	Uncert	"	"
28	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
29	"	"	1 yr	No	"	"
30	"	"	Perm	Uncert	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigration
1922

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Penn Pf	ca wind 14-H	1-21-	36			U.S.A.											
CP 1	95094 Po/M.O.	Harper	May	18	✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sheffield NB	Friend Mrs. Jennie Bragg Sheffield NB	NH	Manchester	W
" 2	174307	Dalton	Julia Mary	38	✓	"	M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St Johns	Father Wm A. Phideaux Pouch Cove, St Johns, Nfld	Mass	Lynn	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

79

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—40

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1918 Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write (or can read or write, or cannot read or write)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Emp. Kilsteen Cop. Loop Manchester, NH.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
2	"	"	100	Yes	1914	Lynn Mass	Jan 14/14	Friend Miss Nan J Ledwell 14 Sweetser Terrace	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jack Goodman

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—60

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sep 14/15	SS Pretonia	DEC 31/15
2	Unknown	Oct 31/15	Unknown	Jan 5/16
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

mfrd + Rels Jan 22/16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1 to 3 inc
6624

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1	2	3 132		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed to final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
C.P.R. 1	95081	Ellisman Prim.	Annie	23	4	F.	S.	Stn Nurse	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Sackville N.B.	Foster Father Fawcett Spicer. Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Roxbury	
" 2	95080	Snowden	Vira Ca 1-7	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Snowden. Sackville, N.B.	"	Boston	
" 3	94133	Fraser	Grace M.	21		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	Brother John J. Fraser. Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
" 4	95027	Savage	Irene	20		"	"	Stn Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Granton.	Father John Savage. Granton, N.S.	Mass	Tewksbury	
" 5	95023	MacGillivray	Elda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow.	Mother Elizabeth MacGillivray New Glasgow. N.S.	Can	Waterbury	
" 6	95021	Tuttle	Nina M.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pugwash.	Father Arthur Tuttle Pugwash, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
" 7	95022	Gladwin	Helene	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro.	" Ernest Gladwin, Truro. N.S.	Conn	Waterbury	
7569-23526 C.P.R. 8	1682	Forbes	Susan	60		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Chas. Forbes. Milford, N.S.	Me.	Leaks Island	
C.P.R. 9	95129	Lynch	Mary E.	25		"	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham, N.B.	Sister Ida Lynch. Chatham. N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
" 10	95128	Cahill G.H.C.	Francis M.	22		"	"	Stn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tom Cahill. Chatham. N.B.	N.J.	Newark	
7569-23928 " 11	67196	Spencer E.C.	Daniel	57	M	M		Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Marysville	Brother George Spencer. Bloomfield Ridge N.B.	Mass	Nr Beverly	
" 23531 " 12	67177	Carson " S.H.C.	Mary	61		W.	No	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Son Wm Carson. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
" 13	94151	McCollum "	Mildred	21		"	S.	Stn Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Father John McCollum. Newcastle, N.B.	R.I.	Providence	
7564-24454 " 14	72672	O'Brien " C.C.	Martin	29		M.	"	Cabin Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Wife Annie O'Brien Sydney N.S.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
" 23430 " 15	72778	Inman " C.C.A.	Mabel	20		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Father John Inman Alberton, P.E.I.	Me.	Portland	
" under 16		" "	Kenneth		2	M.	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
" 23937 " 17	72733	Clark "	Howard	58		"	"	Farmer	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Albany "	Sister Mrs Louis Spence Albany, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett	
" 23934 " 18	67199	Goodman "	Ora	20		"	S.	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville N.S.	Father James Goodman Wolfville, N.S.	R.I.	Middleton	
" 23539 " 19	72734	MacRae "	Cassie	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle River	" Dan J. MacRae Middle River	Mass	Clifton	
" 20	95202	Anderson E.C.	Harriet	21		"	"	Stn Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton, N.B.	" Geo. Anderson Campbellton, N.B.	"	Melrose	
" 21	95201	Flynn "	Anna	26		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Florburn N.S.	Mother Mary Flynn. Florburn, N.S.	"	Taunton	
" 22	95203	Rettie "	May	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou "	" Isabel Rettie Pictou, N.S.	"	Boston	
7569-23940 " 23	67282	Wagner " C.S.H.	Etta	16		"	"	Domestic	St. John	11/18/27 for	C.I.V.M.	L. 11316/29	"	"	Plympton "	Father Jeremiah Wagner Plympton, N.S.	Me.	Sorrageange	
" 23938 " 24	67278	Yeoe " "	James	66		M.	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozeland P.E.I.	Son Charles James Lozeland, P.E.I.	Mass	Waltham	
" 23535 " 25	95201	Rand " C.	Fred V.	23		"	S.	Student	1918 - 11316/31				"	"	Wolfville, N.S.	Father Aubery Rand Wolfville, N.S.	N.Y.	NYC	
Reg'd to Montreal file 110470	95251	Schwenzel	Josephine	38		F.	M.	Dressmaker							Liverpool N.S.	Sister [illegible]			
7569-23525 " 27	64183	Libby Prim. S.H.C.	Nina	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meadamsk "	Brother Walter Silencer Meadam Jctn N.B.	Me.	St Paris	
" under 16		" " a.a.c.	Lyndon	4		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" under 16		" " "	Gladys	2		F.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 24047		" " a.a.c.																	
" 72811		Huggan "	Sarah	62		"	W.	"	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	Digt P.E.I.	Husband George Huggan Digt. P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

180

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 34 in full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of his transportation was paid by others.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind; and for how long?	Length of time in the United States last previous to this time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, how often?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	50	No	—	—	—	Emp. Kast Private Hospital 95 Moreland St.	No.	Perm	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	128	England	Coventry
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Emp. Boston City Hospital Boston. Mass	Yes	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	112	Canada	Sackville, N.B.
3	"	Self	25	No	1913	Prov. R.I.	Dec 1914	Mother Genette Fraser 101 Benefit St.	No.	Perm	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	L.Br.	Blue	None	"	Westerville, N.S.
4	"	Father	70	No	—	—	—	State Infirmary Tewksbury, Mass	Yes	3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	D.Br.	"	"	"	Lordes, N.B.
5	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Emp. Waterbury Hospital Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L.Br.	"	"	"	New Glasgow
6	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" Methodist Ep. Hosp Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	D.Br.	Gray	"	"	Wallace, N.S.
7	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	" Waterbury Hospital Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Truro, N.S.
8	"	Self	60	"	1891	Boston Mass	1911	Sister Mrs Lona Sterling Rako Island Me	"	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr.	"	"	Clifton, "
9	"	"	70	"	1912	Brooklyn NY	Oct 1916	Emp. Kingston Co. Hosp. Brooklyn, NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blond	Gr.	"	"	Chatham, N.B.
10	"	Father	60	No	—	—	—	" St James Hospital Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.Br.	D.Br.	"	"	"
11	"	Self	100	Yes	1907	Salem Mass	June 1916	Wife Ella Spencer 16 Lincoln St.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Lt.Br.	Blue	"	"	Bloomfield, N.B.
12	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Howard Steele 767 So Park Ave	"	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	"	"	"	West New Annan
13	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Emp. R.I. General Hospital Providence, R.I.	"	3 yrs.	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Speed	Aut.	Hazel	"	"	New Castle, N.B.
14	"	Con. I. & I. Co.	100	"	—	—	—	No address Pittsburgh Pa.	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cut left arm at shoulder	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	Cut left arm at shoulder	N.Fld.	Kelgrad, N.Fld.
15	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Walter Cobb 493 Fore St.	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Canada	Alberton, P.E.I.
16	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Walter Cobb 493 Fore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	L.Bl.	"	"	"
17	"	Self	225	"	—	—	—	Brother Dr. T. H. Clark. 383 Bway	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	Grs	"	"	Bedeque, "
18	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Arthur Barker Middleton, N.S.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	"	"	Wolfville, N.S.
19	"	Father	65	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Sabick Clifton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Tiddle River, N.B.
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Emp. Melrose City Hosp. Melrose, Mass.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Speak	"	Br.	"	"	Campbellton, N.B.
21	"	Self	10	Yes	1st time	Taunton Mass	Nov. 1916	" Taunton State Hosp. Taunton, Mass	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	D.Br.	"	"	"	Florbarns, N.S.
22	"	"	40	"	1902	Various	Dec 1916	Nurses Club 86 Gainsborough St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Pictou, "
23	"	"	230	No	—	—	—	Friend Eunice Hadt So Lagrange	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Br.	"	"	Olympton, "
24	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Dan MacDougal 28½ High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Bl.	"	"	Kildare, P.E.I.
25	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Ny. Ecstride Schove 39 W. 17 St.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Yel.	"	"	"	Wexford, N.S.
26	"	"	34	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. E. Cusnier Main St.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brn	"	"	Fanetown, "
27	"	"	20	Yes	1916 Nov 16	So Paris Me	May 1916	Mabel McKnight "Box 27, R.F.D. 2 So Paris, Me	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Gray	"	"	Woodstock, "
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Hoddendg, "
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	Blue	"	"	" "
30	"	Husband	125	Yes	1883 1890	Waltham Mass	July 1890	Daughter Mrs. Josephine Riggs 67 Howard Ave	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	Lowell, Mass

Jack Goodwin

Arthur E. Burns

Geo. H. Allen

Lewis

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.R. Halifax	July 3 1902	(Unknown)	12-26-17
2	Vancouver	12-26-17	C.P.R.	" - "
3	"	" -27- "	"	" -27- "
4	"	" 27 "	"	" 27 "
5	"	" 27 - "	"	" 27 "
6	"	-27-	"	-27-
7	"	-27-	"	-27-
8	"	5/28/17	"	5/28/17
9	"	12-29-17	"	12-29-17
10	"	" 29 -	"	" 29 "
11	"	6/2/17	"	6/2/17
12	"	6/1/17	"	6/1/17
13	"	1-2-18	"	1-2-18
14	C.P.R. The Sydney	1-1902	Bruce	6-4-17
15	Vancouver	6/5/17	C.P.R.	6-5-17
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/6/17	"	6-6-17
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	6/7/17	"	6-7-17
20	"	1/7/18	"	1/7/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	6/8/17	"	6/8/17
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1/10/18	"	1/10/18
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	6/13/17	CPR	6/13/17
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

mfds+Rpts 12/28/17

mfds+Rpts 1/2/18

mfds+Rpts 1/1/18

mfds+Rpts 1/4/18

mfds+Rpts 1/5/18

mfds+Rpts 1/6/18

mfds+Rpts 1/7/18

mfds+Rpts 1/8/18

mfds+Rpts 1/10/18

mfds+Rpts 1/13/18

mfds+Rpts 1/13/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porto
Vancouver Me
January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—38

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	60	60	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	50	50	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	114	114	—	7	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	24
Total	25

450
44

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

133

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
CP. 1	95046	McAskill	Sybil	22	✓	F	S	Stn Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Brother Dr. J. G. McAskill York St. Glace Bay N.S.	R.I.	Newport
7564-23548		Vaughan	Martha	50	✓	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfville "	Husband Clement Vaughan Wolfville N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
" 2	72753																	
" 3	95220	Green	Bedford B.	60	✓	M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Scot Eng	"	Amherst "	Brother Edward Green Amherst "	Cal	Los Angeles
7569-24151		Delaney	CA 1-765480	27	4/17/39		M	Domestic	4/18/39	S C			Irish	"	Antigonish N.S.	Mother Mrs Nicholas Delaney Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Everett
" 4	72825		Annie															
" 5	72827	Ritchie	Sadie Ret'd Lee	23	1/3/16	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fairville N.B.	Husband Chas Ritchie 25 Harding St. Saint John N.B.	"	Dorchester
7569-24201		Legere	Celeste	21	✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Antoine "	Father Lucie Legere St Antoine, N.B.	"	Williamantic
not under (Line 5)	Under 16	Ritchie	Reg'd Lee Dagna L.	11	8/6			None	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	Fairville "	Father Chas Ritchie 25 Harding St. Saint John N.B.	"	Dorchester
" 8	95258	Ross	Ruby Pauline	20	✓	"	"	Stn Nurse	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Father Dr. Moore H. Ross Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	New York City
7569-23941		Kane	Pierce	25	✓	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millerton, N.B.	Father Edward Kane, Millerton, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge
" 9	72836																	
" 23942																		
" 10	67292	Dowden	Lalia	21	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Parrsboro, N.S.	" James Dowden Parrsboro, N.S.	Conn	Hartford
" 11	95228	McLellan	Sadie	21	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness "	Mother Catherine McLellan Inverness, N.S.	Mass	Newtonville
7564-24203		Townes	Albert	36	✓	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, N.B.	Wife Mrs. Townes 51-27 Ave Forest Heights Edmonton Alta.	"	Wallaston
" 12	72757																	
" 13	95252	Gillies	Lydia E.	Abandoned Cordelia 12.31 File 4330/24 Moved on manifest 3/28/1939											Arthurette, N.B.	Father Claude Gillies Arthurette, N.B.	"	Brockton
7569-24207		Gavin	Marjorie	6	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng Irish Scots	U.S.A.	Edmonton Alta.	" William Gavin Edmonton, Alta.	Me	Lewiston
" 14	64190																	
" 15	95257	Stodart	Edith	40	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Friend John L. Gaskin, Charlottetown P.E.I.	In transit Cuba	Los Rios Guantanamo
7564-24209		McLellan	Margaret	25	✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia "	Brother Duncan McLellan, Caledonia, P.E.I.	Mass	Quincy
" 16	72762																	
" 24211		Geldert	Geo. M. Dr.	31	✓	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont	Father Geo. Geldert, Windsor, N.S.	"	Boston
" 17	72759																	
" 24212		"	Helen	26	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law " " "	"	"
" 18	72760																	
" 24208		Gallant	Beatrice	19	✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mother Mary Gallant, Bloomfield P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlington
" 19	72905																	
" 20	95271	Wallace	Joseph R	29	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Millville N.B.	Uncle Warren H. Lee Millville, N.B.	Me	Portland
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

181

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100-	No	—	—	—	Emp Newport Hospital Newport R.I.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Peters N.S.
2	"	"	31-	Yes	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. F.L. Morgan 17 Algonquin St	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Wolfville "
3	"	"	200-	Yes	1897-1906 1901	—	Various	1914 Brother Rupert Dela. 22 71 W 75 St Los Ang	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Amherst "
4	"	"	12-	Yes	1910 1914	Mass Wellesley Hills	July 1914	Sister Mrs Harriett Lyman 216 Main St	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Antigonish "
5	"	Husband	25	Yes	1908 1908	Everett Mass	1906	" Mrs Thomas Clark 5 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
6	"	Self	60-	No	—	—	—	" Albenie Goulan Williamansett Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	St Antoine NB
7	"	Father	—	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Thomas Clark 5 Harvard St	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	St John NB
8	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Empl St Lukes Hospital New York City	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Lt Blue	"	"	Havelock NB
9	"	"	135-	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Gaulty 19 Woodbury St	Yes	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Millerton NB
10	"	Father	15	Yes	1914 1916	Various	June 10/16	Sister Mrs Harold Hutchens 40 Barker St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Lansdowne NS
11	"	Self	20	Yes	1911	Mass Newtonville	July 1916	Emp Mrs John A Timms 318 Walnut St	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Inverness "
12	"	"	29	Yes	1900	Boston Mass	1900	Uncle Jean Sawnea Wallaston Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Meadow NS
13	"	Father	39	No	—	—	—	Emp Brockton Hospital Mass	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Springfield "
14	"	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. O.D. Mudgett 162 Oak St.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	"	"	"	Barrasboro NS
15	"	Husband	200	Yes	1896 1916	Honolulu HI	1916	Husband Arthur G. Stodard Los Canos, Grant Cuba	"	Interest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Charlottetown PEI
16	"	Self	42-	Yes	1909 16	Cambridge Mass	Sept 1916	Sister Mrs. Edwin Bishop 24 Caledonia Ave	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Deadonia PEI
17	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	" No address	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lunenburg NS
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" Ruth Rueland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Centreport "
19	"	Self	30-	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Mrs Eliza Gallant 136 Pleasant St	"	3 or 4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bl Gr	"	"	Brockton Mass
20	"	"	200	Yes	1908 14	Mass Rumford Falls	1914	Father John Wallace 60 Forest Ave	No	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Yarmouth NS Yarmouth "
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

Dept Inspector
Sec'y to Board
Arthur E. Davis
Geo F. Howe
Examiners

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Me Vancouver	1/14/18	C P R	1/14/18	
2	"	6/14/17	"	6/14/17	mfds + Rejd 1/14/18
3	"	1/15/18	"	1/15/18	
4	"	6/15/17	"	6/15/17	mfds + Rejd 1/15/18
5	C P R Vancouver	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/16/17	mfds + Rejd 1/16/18
6	[illegible]	6/6/17	C P R	"	"
7	"	6/16/17	C P R	6/16/17	mfds + Rejd 1/16/18
8	"	1/21/18	"	1/21/18	
9	"	6/18/17	"	6/18/17	mfds + Rejd 1/18/18
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Jan 18/18	"	1/18/18	
12	"	6/19/17	"	6/19/17	mfds + Rejd 1/19/18
13	"	1/19/18	"	1/19/18	
14	"	6/22/17	"	6/22/17	mfds + Rejd 1/22/18
15	"	1/22/18	"	1/22/18	
16	"	6/23/17	"	6/23/17	mfds + Rejd 1/23/18
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/24/18	"	1/24/18	
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

20

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Bra 1109	1	Corbin	Maude	30	/	f	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Father Joseph Gagné Grand Falls, N. B.	Maine	Presque Isle
" 1108	2	Ouellette	John Baptiste	29	/	m	m	Stationary Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cabano P.Q.	Father, John B. Cabano P. Q.	✓	Van Buren
C.P.R. 96610	3	Martin	Mary	32	/	f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quisibis N.B.	Brother, Edward Quisibis, N. B.	✓	Caribou
Bra. 1114	4	Bowron	Frank	31	/	m	m	Timekeeper	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Rocky Pt. Chester N.S.	Brother, Morris New Glasgow N. S.	✓	Keegan
Bra 1118	5	Belzile	Joseph	38	/	m	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	Father, Michael Trois Pistoles, P. Q.	✓	Van Buren
Bra 1122	6	Hamilton	Edward	31	/	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Central Argyle N.S.	Father, Emery Hamilton Central Argyle N.S.	✓	Caribou
Bra 1124	7	Galloway	Olive	29	/	f	m	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Brother, James Galloway Woodstock, N. B.	✓	Van Buren Me.
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

MONTH OF January, 1918

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after engaging in labor for which he has been induced, solicited, or contracted to come to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1910 1917	Me. Presque Isle	Sept 1917	Friend, Mrs E. W. Fernald Presque Isle, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Canada	Grand Falls N.B.		Dec 01 1917	Van Buren	1917 Dec. 31.
2	✓	✓	20.00	✓	1910 1917	Me Van Buren	Dec. 1917	Wife, Amma Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.Q. River du Loup	✓	1918 Jan. 7	✓	1918 Jan. 7
3	✓	✓	15	✓	1911-17	Various	Jan. 1918	Main & Sweden Sts. (members) Caribou, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		✓	N.B. Quisibis	✓	Jan. 10	✓	Jan. 10
4	✓	✓	20	✓	1914-18	Me Keegan	Jan. 1918	Wife, Edna Keegan Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Light	✓	Grey		✓	N.S. Stellarton	✓	Jan. 14	✓	Jan. 14
5	✓	✓	20	✓	1911-18	Various	Jan. 1918	Friend, Fred Chenette Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓	P.Q. St. John de Dieu	✓	Jan. 16	✓	Jan. 16
6	✓	✓	20	✓	1914-18	✓	Jan. 1918	Friend, George Paul Caribou, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.S. Argyle	✓	Jan. 21	✓	Jan. 21
7	✓	✓	30	✓	1909-18 1917-18	✓ Various	Jan. 1918	Friend, Mrs Ernest Stewart Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. Grand Falls	✓	Jan. 24	✓	Jan. 24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

14—413

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No
2	✓	No	Permanently	Uncertain	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	English	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓
5	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	English	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston
Van Buren, Me
January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not in possession	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. B. AT			C. P. B. Pe.			BOSTON.						INSIDE.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —
Tourists — —
Residents of United States — —
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

450
45

Line 143
Page

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
H.T.	C.P.																		
1	96609	Metcalf	David C.	29	2	m	m	Pulp worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	East Angus P.Q.	Wife Ida East Angus, P.Q.	Maine	Van Buren	
2	B&A 1106	Pelletier	Alfred	56		m	m	Farm Laborer	No	Desires to Daughter	No	✓	French	✓	Cabano P.Q.	Brother, Dennis Cabano, P.Q.	Mass	Chemsford	
3	Ord 1110	Gustar	Josephine	25		f	s	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Belledune N.B.	Father, James Belledune, N.B.	Maine	Bangor	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

af

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as the term is used in the census, as stated by alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Van Buren, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	Fr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	P.Q. Cookshire
2	✓	✓	80	✓	—	—	—	Daughter, Maria Bellotte Chemaford, Mass	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Hazel		✓	P.Q. Cabano
3	✓	✓	20	Yes	1908 1914	Bangor Me.	July 1914	friend, Mrs Malcolm Gillis 101 First St., Bangor, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. Belledune
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren Me. 1918 Jan. 5	Jan. 5	Footbridge	1918 Jan. 5
2	✓	Jan. 8	✓	Jan. 8
3	✓	Jan. 14	✓	Jan. 14
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Boston
Washington, D. C.
January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not parents	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

M. L. M.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

450
46

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Haddington, N.Y.

22

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
1	Deputy to Cert. Examining (Signed) William Lindell Inspector in Charge	Pile 11047/M 12-27-17															
1	Keane	Harry McAmmond	34		M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Canada	English	United States	Governme	Father — Ottawa, Willowcreek, Ont	N.Y.	Richville	Natio
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1918 CLASS ~~E~~ 02

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27											
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by and whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	yes	self	Had	yes	1906 & 1911 & 1912 & Dec 1917	Hammonsburg and Richwille N.Y.	Dec 1917	Brother Frank Hance R.F.D. No. 1 Richville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Light	Br	Br	none	Canada	Williamsburg	Weddington N.S.	July 4, 1917	Eline	Dec. 24 1917 Dec. 28 1917
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

M. & Wc. 2 ---------- Weddington and Maribay, Nfld.

CLASS C 2

Frank B. Hance
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	permanent	yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.
14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Border
Warroad, Minn
January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

11—28

450
47

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
Dept. of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Porder
Warroad, Minn
January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

450
47

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K Aud
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

141

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	New York Canada Arrived 26/1/17 #385-36	Married letter at 110 32E. Kirn	Friedinand	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Brother Apolonia Kirn Gamburg. Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1918 Class D.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person of sixteen years of age and upward must read. Can he read? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm.	yes						No		Good		5	5	light	Light	blue	small scar back of knuckle joint little finger right hand	Germany	Buschsal
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Married	5/13/13	Willehad	Manhard letter H 11052-2 dec. 26, 1917, Placed on manifest Wanvall June 7, 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wanvall May 1916 Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

سنه ۱۹۳۰ فصل ۶۳

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through from last foreign starting point.
										Pending									
1		Miller	Joseph			M				Deferred		A.E. permit						Dec. 9 '17	
2		Kwasna	Malenka	65		F				"		B.S.L.						"	
3		Smith	Egil	60		M				"		A.E. permit						"	
4		Nondrasek	Frank	61		M				"		" " "		1106	770			"	
5		Schrader	Fredrick	35		M				"		" " "						"	
6		Haas	Reinhard	61		M				"		" " "						"	
7		Voight	Richard	44		M				"		" " "						"	
8		Reiss	John Adam	62		M				"		" " "						"	3
9		Breidenbach	Lambert	31		M				"		" " "						"	3
10		Meilicke	Emil Julius	65		M				"		" " "						Jan. 9, 18	
11		Cause	Austin Anton	35		M				"		" " "						"	
12		Dent	Faith Mabel	31		F				"		B.S.L.						"	
13		"	Peter Waring	7		M				"		" " "						"	
14		Foster	John	35		M				"		A.E. Permit						"	9
15		Harvath	Joseph	43		M				"		" " "						"	9
16			Esther	40		F				"		B.S.L.						"	9
17		Stoehr	John Bernard	40		M				"		A.E. Permit						"	9
18		Halchuk	Harry	28		M				"		" " "						"	1
19		Madsen	Mary	28		F				"		B.S.L.						"	10
20		"	Reichhardt	8		M				"		" " "						"	10
21		"	Reild	12		"				"		" " "						"	1
22			Sylvia	6		F				"		" " "						"	1
23			Erea	2		M				"		" " "						"	1
24		Haas	Joseph	23		M				"		A.E. Permit						"	11
25		Nintrak	Thomas	44		M				"		" " "						"	11
26		Callis or	Ottway Marg.																
27		ont. Ida	Smith Annie	21		F				Deferred		B.S.L.						Jan	11
28		McNabb	John Wm	40		M				"		" " "						"	11
29		Laird	Hermann	60		M				"		A.E. Permit						"	1
30		Gray	Gratia	15		F				"		B.S.L.						"	12
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 1st, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in work for which he was imported?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in work for which he was imported?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4320 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/07

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 21st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-V

INDEXED
A to K 1103
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for...
									Reading					Free	No				
1		Gray	Eva	35		F			Deferred			B. S. L.						Jan 19 '8	
2		Fronhaefer	August	50		M			"			A. E. Permit						"	
3		Geagear	Lawel	28		M			"			"		" & Bond				"	2
4		Olenick	Fred	33		M			"			"		"				"	
5		Julian	Katherina	20		F			"			B. S. L.						"	2
6		Kayaks	Michael	28		M			"			A. E. Permit						"	2
7		Pigors, Frang	Heinrich	36		M			"			A. E. Permit						"	
8		Hoffman	William H.	30		M			"			" " "						"	2
9		Smith	Albert	38		M			On appeal					11068	819			"	
10		Sochaweski	Fred	31		M			"			"		"	839			"	
11		Zybak	Agnesiezka	54		F			"			"		"	840			"	
12		Berrisford	Gertrude																
13		Maggie Kay, alias Brown		24		F			On appeal					11068	863			Jan	
14		Kaltan	Edwin	27		M			"			"		"	897			"	1
15		Packham	Emma Eunice	32		F			"			"		"	890			"	2
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 28 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has personally resided within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non-statistical Edmonton

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		Date 1917	
1		Kodack	Mike	28		M												Dec	
2		Rudke	Gustave	38		M												Nov.	
3		Haberstock	Lena	28		F												"	
4		Freedman	Samuel Aaron	25		M												"	
5		Tait	Hazel Mildred	27		F												"	
6		Tessier	Joseph	44		M												Dec	
7		"	Angelina	29		F												"	
8		Harpe	Margaret	27		F												1918 Jan	
9		Bodie	Kimpff	58		F												"	
10		Sandberg	Julius	38		M												"	
11		McEachren	Ann	37		F												"	
12		"	John	3		M												"	
13		Pillman	Susie	27		F												"	
14		Janeguwski	Teodore Eugene	27		M												"	
15		Stockhold	Rudolph	36		M												"	
16		McLaughlin	Gilbert	73		M												"	
17		Berry	Burt Clement	36		M												"	
18		Vardent	Mary	37		F												1917 Dec 1918 Jan.	
19		Anderson	John	34		M												"	
20		Smith	Gertrude	38		F												"	
21		Domanski	Julia	21		F												"	
22		Canning	Lilly Forest	33		F												"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

FS 88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF January 1st, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—56

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Victoriana LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7	Can Aust. A479	Lelean	B.S.I. Clara Matchom	22	1	f	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Canadian Australian Line Melbourne		Mother Hammet 55 Grenfell Crescent Melbourne Australia	New York	Norefund Larchmont	no
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12	SS.	Radcliffe Primary	William	W 220		M	Wd.	Colonist Tailor	yes	Eng	yes	England	English	Cunard Line Liverpool Canada		Cousin: Edward Corkhill Bjode, Isle of Man	Isle of Man		
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	?	NOT USED																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, MONTH OF June 1st, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may choose, or intends to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	Yes	238165 Self	55 No	—	—	—		Friend Helen Alexandra Larchmont. New York	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Australia	Bendigo Victoria
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	Yes	238857 Self	100 No	—	—	—		Come ad cab 12	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Med	Gra	Gra	None	Selby Man	Douglas
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Brad Gibbs

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Walter E. Thain
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Vancouver	13/2/18	Mikuna II	Jan 31 1918
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	Sept 4 1917	Grampian	Jan 24/1918
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket or passage paid by
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	CPR	Primary L.I.																	
1	96779	Frederickson	Ingvard	25		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Abbey, Sask.	Father-Frederick Skraddertuen Kvam (state) Gudbrandsdal, Norway	N.D.	Flaxton	
25261	CP	Primary L.I.																	
2	69603	Anderson	Nels	27		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Parkman, Man	Father Anders Nelson Mennmouth, Sweden	Minn	Glyndon	
3	GN 20529	Shuster	Alfred Julius	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Russia	Lettish	"	Preeceville, Sask	Bro. Arnold — address unknown	Ill	1320 Fullerton Ave Chicago	
4	GN 20538	Shuster	Emma Mattie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	and 16 accy GN	Unger	Etta	15		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	1164 Hargrave Winnipeg, Man	Father Home in Russia	York	Spokane	
6	A 20357	Nielson	Wilma	45		F	D	Nurse	"	Read	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Deepdale Man	Mother; Petronella Nielson Oderljunga, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
DEBARRED		Hebert	Pantaleon Viola	21		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Canada	French	"	Winnipeg, Man	Bro. William A. Yuca, Mexico	Cal.	San Diego	
8	GN 20560	Manchuck	John	27		M	M	Dr.	"	Engl & Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Canora Sask	478 Spence St. Winnipeg, Man. Father George Jeltinsky, Podnek, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Son Alfred Bruno. 20 mo. Ukr.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1918

61

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or color and nationality) of the immigrant, as stated by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	238208 self	$40	1910 to 1917	Pleyton	May 1917	Bro. Austin Frederickson, Pleyton, N.D.	No	permanent	?	Scan	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	6	0	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Gudbrandsdal
2	No	228052 self	150	1913 to 1917	Glyndon	March 1917	Friend Norman Stadium Glyndon, Minn.	No	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bro	"	"	Sweden	Hammarsta
3	No	238223 self	100	1911 to 1917	Chicago, Ill.	May 1917	Friend John Nelson 1207 Ames Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
4	"	Self husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"	Feldingen
5	No	238197 Step father	—	✓	1908 to 1917	Boston	June 1917	Step father: Leonard Kaplan 1427 - W 6th Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Warsaw
6	No	238307 Employer	50	✓	since 1916	Chicago	July 5th 1917	Same as add Chicago Ill	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Blue Gray	Scar Left cheek	Sweden	Oder Ljunga
7	"	Self Sister	6	Yes	1909 to 1917	Gary, Ind.	Sept 1917	Sister Mrs. Linda Riley, 822 South "H" St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Partially Deaf Father	"	5½	"	"	Blue	none		Russia	Dellevalle Orleans
8	"	238287 self	90	✓	1912 to 1917	Detroit Mich	Aug 1917	wife Anna 99 Gilbert Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jelhava
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30		7																								

Luther K. Allcher
Inspector

Louis V. England
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C1

Wells Eldard
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 1918	Victorian	11/7/1918
2	New York	May 1913	Lusitania	June 8, 1917
3	Philadelphia	May 9/1	?	Jan. 19, 1918
4	New York	Oct. 1908	Caledonia	"
5	Boston	July 4 1908	Potsdam	June 15, 1918
6	Phila	Nov. 1916	Stockholm	Jan 17, 1918
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 21, 1918
8	Phila	Feby 1912	? Lusitania Hamburg	Jan 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M 20488	Thomson	Robert Cumming	29	-	M	S	Lumber Yard Agent Travelling	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada East Ont	Brockville Winnipeg man	none in Canada. Mother-Mrs Craig Lonark, Ontario	N.D.	Granville Fargo
2	7497	Baird	John Raymond	26		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lonark, Ontario	Minn.	5133-30th ave So Minneapolis
3	A20549	Niederichs	John Peter	66		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Hoodoo Sask.	none in Canada	Cal	San Diego
4	Debarred	Hebert	Pauline or Viola	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg man	Bro. Hon A., 478 Spence St, Winnipeg, Man		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet C-2, Line 3

Diedrichs, John P.

ALIEN ENEMY CASE.

Dept Justice permit issued and admitted.

Montreal file 11057-D Jan. 12, 1918

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Passengers' residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191 6 2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	238417 Self	50	yes	5 yrs 1912 to 1917	N.D.	Dec 21 1917	To Imperial Lumber Co. Granville, N.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dumfermline
2	no	2 238469 Self	44	yes	1916	Minn. Grand Forks	1917	W. Fisher Bros. and Party,	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gra	none	Canada	Lanark Ont.
3	yes	238503 Self L.P.C.	$460	yes	1879 to Mar 1903 and 1903 to 1917	Minneapolis Minn	July 1907	Wife. Margaret Diederichs, 5153-30th Ave South, Winnipeg, Man	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	large wart on right cheek	Germany	Bundesheim Rhine,
4	No	sister	6	"	1917	Indiana	sept 1917	Sister Mrs. Laura Dilley 828 So. 27 st. San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially deaf both ears.		5	1/2	"	D-Brn	Blu	none	Canada	Belleville Ontario
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

J. H. Chisholm
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

W. Peter Elam
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1906	Corinthian	1/2/1918
2	—	—	—	5/21/17
3	New York	Oct. 1859	Masconomo	Jan. 17, 1918
4	—	—	—	Jan 21, 1918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

H.R. 9242, 63d Cong., 2d Sess.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

158

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
1	S.S.	Primary 1st Matson	Erik Buller	31	-	M	M	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Leaves U.S. at New York		wife: Christin Matson Hjuras, Vasttarna, Sweden			
2	S.S.	Primary 1st Eden	Erik Victor	30	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wardner B.C.	father: Yans Eden Hjuras, Vasttarna, Sweden	Sweden		
3	S.S.	Primary Bgr Wallstrom	Fredalf Amundus	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Barross Junction Sask.	Sister: Agda Wallstrom Horoted, Sweden	Sweden		
4	S.S.	Primary 69 Person	Nels Askar	31	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Nakusp, B.C.	brother: Ole Swanson Fredrika, Sweden	Sweden		
5	S.S.	Primary 1st A Lindberg	Johan Peter	33	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	" "	father: Peter Lindberg Bjorno, Sweden	Sweden		
6	S.S.	Eliasen	Einar Angel	37	-	M	M	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Melfort Sask	wife: Elena Eliasen Umo, Sweden	Sweden		
7	SP 96743	Primary 1st Lundberg	Florence Adelade	32	-	F	M	None	"	Eng.	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Provost Alta	none in this country Vefsen, Norway	Norway		
8	SP 93179	B.S.I. Wallin	Olga	23	-	F	S	Domestic	"	Eng. Swedish	"	Sweden	"	"	306 Belvedere Winnipeg	Aunt: Olof Alfred Lindberg 306 Belvedere Blvd Winnipeg	Neb	Sydney	
9	SP 64027	B.S.I. Kaell	Harry	29		M	M	Fruit Merchant	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	Leaves Jan 20 at Portland Oregon	228 Princess St Winnipeg Man	Uncle Ole Johnson 228 Princess St Winnipeg Man	Mich	Escanaba	
10	Debarred	B.S.I. Dades	George	26	-	M	S	Laborer	No	—	No	Greece	Greek	"	Alta Marlboro	Wife - Addie Father, Nick - Kreaton, Greece	Ont	Toronto	
11	GR 20493	B.S.I. Dades	John	24	-	M	S	"	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	St Paul	
12	GR A20294	B.S.I. Dades	James	44	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	GR 420497	B.S.I. Petinos	Samuel	31	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	GR 420496	B.S.I. Bokis	George	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Elle Agios Patros, Greece	"	"	
15	CPR 96753	Troedt	Carrie	23	-	F	S	Factory operator	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	494 Victor St Winnipeg Man	Father - Thomas Sakis Kretos, Greece Sister Dora - Nordjulen, Norway	"	"	
16	CPR 96751	Husband being ordered admitted on appeal Jan. 2, 1918 - Montreal file 11068/757 B.S.I. Godfrey	Phyllis	32	17	F	M	Governess	"	English	"	England	English	"	53 Furby St. Winnipeg Man.		528 Chicago Ave Detroit, Mich		
17	S.S.	Marchand	Marie Pence	32	17	M	M	None	"	French	"	France	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	26 Ritchatt St. St. Boniface	None in England. Father: - D Rutland. #1 Villa Juge Paris.	N.J.	Hakensack	
18	CP 93187	B.S.I. Clawson	Susan	23	-	F	S	Domestic	"	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ninette Manitoba Ninette, Man.	Father: Adam Clawson, Orkney 123 French St., Bridgeton, Scot	Mass	Lowell	
19	Debarred	Nielsen	Soren Peter	20		M	S	Farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Lonsingan Sask	mother Christena Nielsen Akkarup Fyn, Denmark	Mich	Munising	
20	CP 96736	B.S.I. Goldin	Mary	42	-	F	W	None	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	None	Mich	Detroit	
21	CP 96734	B.S.I. Goldin	Odia C/A 4/11/20	18	-	F	S	Garment Worker	"	German English Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	CP 96735	B.S.I. Goldin	Isaac	16	-	M	S	Errander	"	English Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	accp	Goldin	Mellick Due 8-13-28	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	SS	Primary 1st Larson	Per Manfred	32	-	M	S	Farmer	"	Scandinavian American	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Leave U.S.	Minnedosa	Mother Emma - Monstrosa, Sweden		Sweden	
25	SP 96820	B.S.I. Livingstone	Abraham	22	-	M	S	Grocery Clerk	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brandon, Man	Aunt Esther Fitler, Brandon, Man.			
26	Primary 1st	Poppeledorff	Nathan	40	-	M	S	Concert Violinist	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Adele - 26 Sweelinckstraat Amsterdam, Holland	Minn	Minneapolis	
27	SP 96801	B.S.I. Wagle	Rose 14 - 1466 3 - 12 10/35	22	-	F	S	Domestic	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brandon, Man		N.Y.	New York	
28	5206 on 180/0	Primary 1st Coberg	Henning	33	-	M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Berwick Ont.	None I know address Father Andrew - Graseelby, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
29	SP 96826	B.S.I. Rosen	Anna	45	-	F	Wid	—	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kenora, Ont.	none	N.D.	Grand Forks	
30	GR A18459	B.S.I. Omark	Hulda Victoria	29	-	F	S	Dresser	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father John, Kingston Sweden	Ind	Indianapolis	
		NOT USED															Ill	Rickford	
		NOT USED																	

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	237986 self	60	No	—	—	—	Same as col. 12	No.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Bro.	Gray	None	Sweden	Hjuas Vastfjana
2	...	237987 self	100	No	—	—	—	Wife: Sugeborg Eden, Horotea, Sweden	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	..	Horotea.
3	..	238097 self.	100	Yes	Nov 7 to Nov 14 1916	Spokane Wash	Nov. 14, 1916	Same as Col 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	..	..	Fredrika
4	..	238099 ..	100	No	—	—	—	Same as Col. 12.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	..	..	Bjorno
5	..	238098 ..	100	No.	—	—	—	Same as Col 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	Bygdia
6	..	238101 ..	200	No	—	—	—	Same as Col 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	Bro.	Blue	..	Norway	Vefsen
7	No	237994 Husb.	100	Yes	Jun 1913	Chicago Ill	April 1913	Bro: Archer D. Hardy Sidney Neb.	..	Perm.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	..	U.S.	Cleveland O.
8	Yes	238122 Parents	$20	No	1909 to 1910	Escanaba Mich	1910	Father Over Walin, Escanaba, Mich	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	Partial blindness left	..	5	3½	med	dk bro	bro	..	Sweden	—
9	No	238624 self	$20	No	—	—	—	Dangin, Em Meyer Toronto, Ontario	No	Limited	No	No	..	..	..	..	..	Hard	Sore	5	6	med	dk bro	Gray	..	Russia	Orgiev
10	No	Illiterate ..	$300	No	1913 to Aug 1916	Minn & Iowa	Aug 1916	no address	No	perm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	dk	..	Bro	..	Greece	Kealon
11	"	238161 do	$600	Yes	1911 to 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	..	..	..	..	..
12	"	do ..	45	Yes	Dec 1913 to Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk bro	"	..	..	..	..
13	"	238162	93	Yes	Dec 1913 to Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	dark	black	"	..	..	..	..
14	"	do ..	480	Yes	1914 to 1916	..	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	..	..	..	..
15	No	237995 self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Kenet Myrold 523 Clements Ave. Med. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	..	Norway	Nordjuden
16	Yes	238125 self.	100	Yes	Sept 1915 to Aug 1916	Calif.	May 1916	Employer: H. B. Cannon. Hackensack N. J.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	med	bro	bro.	..	England	Wildgrain
17	No	238732 self	250	Yes	Feb 1917	N.Y. New York	Feb. 1917	same as col. 12	"	Transit	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	dark	black	brown	..	France	Issa
18	No	238174 self	80	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Sarah MacPherson, Lowell, Mass.	"	Perm.	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	med	Lt bro	blue	..	Scotland	Glentyre
19	"	Contract Laborer self	30	No	—	—	—	Munising Paper Mill, Munising, Mich.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	..	5	7	light	bro	Blue	..	Denige	Denmark
20	"	238186 Son	50	No	—	—	—	Son Bert 61 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	?	..	..	..	..	..	No	..	..	5	5	med	gra	bro	..	Russia	?
21	"	Step brother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	blue	"	"	?
22	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	bro	"	"	?
23	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	hazel	"	"	?
24	No	238267 self	130	No	—	—	—	"	"	Transit	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	fair	"	blue	..	Sweden	Monchoo
25	No	238188 self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Norman Sodor, 326-14th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Perm	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	bro	bro	..	Russia	?
26	No	238118 self	600	Yes	Jan 1913 to Jan 1917	New York	Oct 13 1917	Friend Oran Mineny 5140 70th St. New York N. Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	med	dk bro	"	..	Holland	Amsterdam
27	No	238177 self	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Julia Kostnicki 6417 Oakes Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	—	"	"	"	..	Poland	Rokosick
28	No	238206 self	100	Yes	1911 to 1913	Minn Duluth	1913	Uncle Eric Peterson Grand Forks N.D.	"	!	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	Sweden	Gussenby
29	No	238194 Cousin	675	Yes	1916 to 1917	Minn	Nov 1917	Conomalle Cohen 1944 College Ave, Minneapolis, Minn Bro-Oscar	"	Perm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	"	bro	"	"	Russia	Kovna
30	No	238195 self	70	No	—	—	—	2203 Auburn St. Rockford Ill.	"	Transit	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	Fair	Dk bro	blue	..	Sweden	Kripsbyn

Luther K. Archer
B J Hancock
Henry E. Wielke
Louis V. England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 7, 1912	Megantic	Dec 31
2	Quebec	May 12, 1914	Empress Britain	Dec 31
3	Quebec	May 27, 1913	Pretorian	Dec 31
4	Quebec	July 10, 1913	Empress Ireland	Dec 31
5	Quebec	July 27, 1913	Empress Ireland	Dec 31.
6	Quebec	July 1911	Empress Ireland	Dec 31
7	—	—	—	Jan 2, 1918
8	?	1905	?	Dec 28, 1917
9	Quebec	Jan 24 1907	Parisian	Jan 2, 1918
10	New York	Dec 1913	?	Jan 3, 1918
11	"	Sept 1911	?	" " "
12	"	Dec 1913	?	" " "
13	"	July 1912	?	" " "
14	"	May 1914	Carpathia	" " "
15	Halifax	March 1911	Royal Edward	" "
16	Quebec	July 1913	Empress of Britain	Dec. 3, 1917
17	New York	Aug. 3, 1914	Rochambeau	Dec. 4, 1917
18	Quebec	May 19, 1916	Carthyenia	Dec. 31, 1917
19	St. Johns	April 1914	Sardinian	12/20/1917
20	Quebec	1914	Ausonia	Jan. 2, 1918
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	July 1912	Victorian	"
25	"	Aug 1913	Lusitania	Jan. 11, 1918
26	New York	Aug 22 1914	Rotterdam	Jan 17, 1918
27	?	Sept. 1912	?	Jan. 9, 1918
28	Quebec	May 23, 1913	Megantic	June 12, 1917
29	Quebec	1905	?	Jan. 14, 1918
30	"	June 1913	Bavarian	" 15 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

159

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through
1	CP 93193 B.S.L.	Kaplan,	Julia	35		F	M	None	y	Hebrew	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	186½ Henry Ave Winnipeg	Frd: Abraham Berger (Home in Russia) River Ave Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
2	2nd 16 accy	"	Morris	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25635 3	CR 18008 B.S.	Koeny	Elvira	21		F	S	"	"	English	"	Austria	German		434 Lusted Winnipeg Man	Aunt-Julia Gergort Precemburg, Austria	Mich	Detroit	
4	CR 18786 Primary	Warhala	Armas	27		M	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Russia	Finnish	"	522 Alexander Winnipeg Man	Father Victor — Kotka, Neinlati, Finland	Minn	Sharon	
5	CR 18402 Primary	Warhala	Reuha	25		F	M	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	CP 96948 Primary	Scionsco	Rosa	21		F	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	501 Jarvis St Winnipeg Man	Bro. Antonio Scionsco Bolano, Italy	"	Duluth	
25358 7	CR A18486 Primary	Gimli	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand.	"	303 Maryland Winnipeg Man	Father Christian Olafson Gimli Griasker, Norway	Mich	Detroit	
25355 8	CR 18485 Primary	Jacobson	Olivia Hanaena	33		F	S	Domestic	y	"	y	Norway	Scand	"	78 Roslyn Road Winnipeg Man	Father: Jacob Jacobson Olesund, Norway	Mich	Detroit	
25363 9	CP 71395 Primary	Olson	Edith Maria	27		F	S	Cook	y	Eng	y	Sweden	Scand.	"	203 Garry St Winnipeg Man	Mother Alida Olson Salstad, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
25663 10	CR 18492 B.S.L.	Lesko	Annie	18		F	S	Laundress	y	Polish	y	Austria	Polish	"	418 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: John Lesko. Gorthow, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10 th Resp - 31 W.R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918 Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the transaction of the business now pending between him and parties in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	238197 Husb	150	No	1908 1910	Boston Mass.	apr 1918	Husb: Rabbi Leonard Kaplan 1427 W. 6th Ave. Spokane Wash.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	Do Father	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Gra	"	"	"
3	"	228182 Employers	100	No	-	-	-	Father - Frank Koenig 1007 Joseph Campau Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	Blue	"	Roumania	Piatra Neamtz
4	"	238248 Self	23	Yes	1914 1917	Duluth Minn	Jan 10 1917	Sister in Law Mrs. Thompson - Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Dk	Blue	Lump at top of head scar at eyebrow	Russia	Rathkeinela Finland
5	"	Do Husband	-	"	"	"	Jan 10 1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Gray	none	"	Ostrola Finland
6	"	238216 Father	-	Yes	1917	Francis Boston	Mar 1917	Bro Antonio Scianeco 1125 West Superior St. Duluth, Minn	"	Long time	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk	"	Italy	Boiano
7	no	228225 Self	50	yes		Transit	aug 1916	Friend Mrs. C. Revell 75 Leicester St. Detroit, Mich	"	2 months	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	med	Dk	blue	none	Norway	?
8	no	228224 Self	128	No.				Friend Mrs. C. Revell 75 Leicester St., Detroit, Mich	no	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	none	Norway	Olecund
9	no	228234 Self	105	No				Friends Mr. & Mrs. Chas Johnson (no address)	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	fair	Dk	blue	none	Sweden	Salstad
10	yes	228271 Cousin Mike Munik	30	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Mary Katia 1500 6th St. N.E., Minneapolis.	"	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Brn	Blue	Scar under rt. lower lip.	Austria	Kossoni
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. J. Holton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Wm. Clark
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	July 1918	Patsdam	Jan 25 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	May 8, 1913	Victoria	June 16 1918
4	"	June 1910	Victoria	Jan. 8 1918
5	New York	May 1910	Celtic	"
6	Boston	March 23 1917	Celtic	"
7	New York	Aug 12 1913	Christiania-fjord	June 22, 1917
8	Quebec	July 29, 14	Laurentic	June 22, 1917
9	St John	Apr 1911	Empress Ireland	June 22, 1917
10	Halifax	Dec 6 1913	Patrica	June 20, 1917
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B.S.I. Ex Mot. 20461	Dore	Phillip	24	1	M	S	Plumber	y	Engl	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	C.P.R. Shops Dining Hall Winnipeg	none	Tex	Ft. Worth 208 Murray St
2	Ex Mot. 20463	Emerson	Daniel Rebecca	77		M	W	Farmer	y	"	"	"	English	"	Alberta Seventh 1602 Elgin Ave	Son Fred Morton Claremont Alberta	Wis	Madison
Deborred 3	B.S.I.	Melville	Wilfred Daniel	35		M	M	Pastor to Canton	y	Eng	y	April 8, 1921 - 113 16/35 - M. L.	Scotch	"	308 Stradbrook Winnipeg Man	Wife: Bertha 1602 Elgin Ave Wpg. Man	Wash	Tacoma
4	CP 64024	Cotter	Helen	48		F	Wd	None	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	12/9/33	Winnipeg	Brother-in-law: Thos Cotter 98 Kingsway Wpg	Calif	Long Beach
5	CP 64023	"	Edward	17		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 acc'd	"	Thomas	11		M	-	"		Acc'd. 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bh. A21752	Lussier	Arthur	47		M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	"	"	French	Canada	Wadena	none	Alaska	Robertsdale
8	Bh. A21753	"	Josephine	46		F	M	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN 20471	Lebrun	Louis	65		M	W	Farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Wadena Sask	Sister-Mrs. Fred Begnon Wadena, Sask.	Ala.	Robertsdale
10	C.P. 96705	Mc Killop	Elizabeth	58		F	W	Retired Miner	y	Engl.	y	"	Scotch	"	Carnduff Sask	Bro-John-Carnduff Sask	Mass	Lawrence
11	CP 96706	Stein	Harry	18		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	555 Home Winnipeg	Father: Wm C. Stein 555 Home Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
12	CP 96707	Frissen	Lilly	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	329 6th Ave. N. Saskatoon Sask.	Husband: Henry Frissen, Military Hospital, Saskatoon Sask	N.D.	Rolla
+ 13	CN 18774	Simpinsel	Conrad	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Windthorst Sask.	wife Verona Windthorst Sask.	N.Y.	Springville
Debarred	Debarred	Henchliffe	Charles William	18		M	S.	Debarred Dec 11/17 farmer	"	Appealed	"	Dec 11/17	Eng	"	Tantallon Sask	Father Edwin Same Address	Pa	Philadelphia
15	CP 97038	Brydges	Irene	33		F	M	Bank Teller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	7 Rideau Hall Winnipeg	Mother: Agnes Day Wife 7 Rideau Hall	Minn	Minneapolis
16	ex.	Merrick	Oliver Edward	32		M	S.	Cunard W.O. 672 during - Farmer	"	"	"	12/31/17	Eng	leave ms at New York	Plumas Man 400 Assiniboine Ave	none en route	Eng	England
17	CP 96728	Walker	Edna	24		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	400 Assiniboine Ave Winnipeg	Father: Geo William Walker 400 Assiniboine Ave, Wpg.	Mich	Detroit
18	GN A20485	Porlier	Napoleon	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vonda, Sask.	brother: Andrew Porlier Keenora Ont.	Kan.	Humboldt
19	GN A20486	Porlier	Georgina	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 acc'd	"	Idola	14		F	-	-	-	under 16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 acc'd	"	Cora	12		F	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN A20499	Cotter	Ethel Mary	45		F	-	Farmer	yes	Eng. Jewess	yes	"	Irish	"	Balmoral Man	Brother-in-law, Alex Cotter Wilkie, Sask	Ills.	Mt Pleasant
23	GN A20499	Cotter	Walter Rickard	16		M	-	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN A16836	Pitta	Joseph Michael	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English & French	yes	"	French	"	Forde, Sask	Uncle-Joseph Pitta Linwood, N.S.	Mass	110 Bowdoin Winthrop, Mass
25	CP 16762	Fenton	James H	56		M	Wd	Photographer	"	English	"	"	English	"	711 Furby St., Winnipeg, Man	Daughter:- Frances Fenton 570 Sherbrooke St. Wpg.	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	GN 20504	Heppner	Susan	21		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lowe Farm Man	Sister:- Mrs. Hiebert Lowe Farm. Man.	Cal.	Winton
27	CP 96761	Michaud	Eva Ferdinanda	27		F	S	SalesLady	"	English	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Man.	none	Ill	Chicago
28	GN 20505	Leadley	Adelaide Andis	43		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	826 Kelvin Winnipeg Man	Bro. Robert J. Leadley Judge of	Cal	Los Angeles
26040 29	B.S.I.	Allen	Joy Price	84		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bacton, Sask	sister Mrs George Henderson Rigelton, Sask.	Ill	Elliott
26564 30	CP 64002	Cohen	Wilfred	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Boniface Winnipeg Man	Brother none 345 Lilian St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

†Annie 17, Anthony 15 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	238034 self	25		1910	Mass	May	Mother Mrs. J.C. Dore. —— Fort Worth, Texas	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic Bronchitis	none	5	10½	Med	Auburn	Brn	none	Nova Scotia	Sidney Nig
2	Yes	238066 Self	40		1910 Nebraska 1914 Wisconsin		March 1917	Dtr. Mrs. M.E. Raney, 208 Murray St. Madison, Wisc.	Yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Almonte
3	No	238067 Self Cowhand Laborer	10	Yes	1907 1903 1904	Montana	1904	Friend: Floyd A. Richardson 425 So. St Tacoma Wash. moved Long Beach Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	curved linear scar under front of chin	England	Caulebury
4	"	do Self	100	Yes	Jan 17 To Cal July 1917 Long Beach		July (917)	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	New Lowell
5	"	do Husband	—	Yes	1911 To Sioux City Ia		Aug 1917	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn.	None	Canada	Winnipeg
6	"	do.	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Winnipeg
7	No	238080 Self	2800	Yes	1891 1911	Home N.D.	1911	none	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Varennes
8	"	do Husband	—	Yes	1876 1911	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Acton Vale
9	Yes	238086 self	300	Yes	1887 1904	Chicago Ill.	1904	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.
10	"	237482	100	Yes	1885	To Lawrence Mich		Home — Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ste Julie
11	No	237983 Self.	20	Yes	1906 1917	Wpg.	Nov 1917	Brook Cafe Co. c/o Hoffbrau Buffet Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Dk Brn	Large mole Gray left cheek	Roumania	Vaslai
12	No	238098 self	60	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. W. W. Hunt, Rolla, No. Dak.	No	Over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Hzl	Brn	None.	Ireland	Waterford
13	No	237044 self	200	Yes	1881 1902	Red Lake Falls Minn	Dec 1902	C.J. Ellis + Co Springville Indy	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Black	"	Germany	Westheim
14	No	Self	67	No	—	—	—	Contract Laborer C115 Pine St. Philadelphia Jas Taylor	No	Perm 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hzl	Brn	"	England	Millthaus
15	No	238035 Self.	100	Yes	T2 Car		May + June	no add. Minneapolis Minn	No	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
16	Yes	238100 Self	500	Yes	Transit	Ny	1917	Fiance: Rose Brocon 36 John St. Bedford Row. London Eng	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins Legs	"	5	7¾	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	London
17	Yes	238112 father	20	Yes	J.S.	Detroit Mich	July 1917	No address Uncle: Mr. White Humboldt, Kans.	Yes.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Aub	Gray	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	No.	238119 self.	1200	No	1891 1892	Alpine Mich	1892		No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Maria Capitolina
19	"	do husband	—	Yes	J.S. 1917	Humboldt Kans.	Mar. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	Brn	"	"	"
20	"	do father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Dk Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Verona Ont
21	"	do father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Dk Brn.	Brn.	"	"	" "
22	"	238163 Self	400	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Gray	Brn	"	South Africa	Iceland Mt. Helena
23	"	do Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Brn	Dk Brn	"	Canada	Penn
24	"	228403 self	190	Yes	1907 6 mos 1916	Boston Mass	March 1916	Brother Victor — 110 Bowdoin St. Winthrop, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Lincoln N.S.
25	"	238131 self	55	No	1881 1892	Quincy City	Feby 1917	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	Gray	Regd	"	England	Littlebrough
26	"	238136 self	280	No	1916	To Winton Cal.	July 1917	Sister: Mrs. Helen Hyck, Winton, Cal.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk	Gray	"	Canada	Plumwoodville
27	"	238138 Self	150	Yes	1907	Effingham Ill.	July 21 1917	Vincent McDonell Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	St Elmo, Ont
28	"	238142 Self	300	Yes	1885 1902 1916	Chicago Ill. New York	January 1916	No address Wife Margarette Elliott, Indiana	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Guelph Ont
29	Yes	272533 "	500	Yes	1883 1917	Detroit Mich Brooklyn	1917	Friend, Harry Gurevitch, Detroit, Mich.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Yes	272477 "	100	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	May 11, 1917	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	Sault Ste Bottaini

17

Louis T. England
B. B. Vancourt
Haven E. Meeker
Luther K. Hobbs
O. B. Hatton
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alfred Nelson
Inspector in Charge.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Dec 25
2	—	—	—	Dec 26.1917
3	Quebec	1901	Montrose	Oct 29/1917
4	—	—	—	Dec. 28.1917
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	?	?	?	"
12	Montreal	Oct 1905	Selkirk	Dec 29.
13	N.Y.	Oct 1891	Hapsburg	Oct 1881 Head tax and C.R. 11/19/17
14	Mont	Oct 1907	Tunisian	Dec 11
15	—	—	—	" 31
16	Quebec New York	July 1901 Mar 1907	Lake Erie Devonia	" 31
17	—	—	—	Jan. 2
18	—	—	—	Jan 2
19	—	—	—	Jan 2
20	—	—	—	Jan 2
21	—	—	—	Jan 2
22	~~Montreal~~	~~May 1906~~	?	~~Jan 2 1918~~
23	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~" "~~
24	—	—	—	Oct. 3. '17.
25	Quebec	1880	?	Jan. 4/18
26	—	—	—	Jan 4, 1918
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	June 4, 1917
30	Quebec	1901	?	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
25577 1	CP 71216	Primary Deschaies	Chas. Joseph	40		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre Sask	Uncle-Napolean St. Flore, Quebec	N.H.	Jonie
2	SS	Primary Bruce	William	49		M	M	Comp. Line	No	3948 Corpath	"	Saskatoon, Sask (W.E. Fonlock)	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	Kindersley	none		England
3	SS	Primary Grant	LeRoy Fraser	33		M	M	White Star Army	"	76441, Baltic	"	Winnipeg Man (W.H. Millard)	English	"	610 Jervis Vancouver B.C. 298 Beach Allen,	Wife-Constance 610 Jervis, Vancouver, B.C. Mother-298 Ambleside		England
4	under 16 accyd	B.S.I. Wallin	Blanche	1	2	F	S	—	—	Und. 16	—	Canada	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father-W. Winnipeg Grain Mer.	Mich	Escanaba
5	SS	Primary Thomas	William	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	116067 Baltic	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	do	Winnipeg Man	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Gordon 214 Machray Ave Winnipeg		England
6	SS	Primary Thomas	Clara	30		F	M	do White Star	"	116067 do	"	do	do	do	" "	Daughter-A. Jones Robinson Home & Portage, Winnipeg		England
7	SS	Primary Brown	James	56		M	M	Western	"	83173 Baltic,	Able Collection Winnipeg Man	Jan 5 1918	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York	" "	Daughter-A. Jones Robinson Home & Portage, Winnipeg Man. Husband, Thank— (Home in Care)		England
25723 8	CP 71282	B.S.I. Fuchs	Mary	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Humboldt, Sask	New Effington, S.D.	S.D.	New Effington
do 9	under 16 accyd	B.S.I. Fuchs	George	7		M	S	—	—	Und. 16		"	German	"	"	"	"	"
do 10	under 16 accyd	B.S.I. Fuchs	Katherine Elgie	1		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CP	B.S.I.													63 Inkster Blvd	brother-in-law: James O'Neill		
11	96732	Gorman O'Neill	Mary Josephine	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man 317 Simcoe St.	63 Inkster Blvd. Winnipeg. mother: Mrs. Angeline Elgie	Colo	Denver
12	9 mos A20313	Primary B.P.I. Elgie	Margaret Jane	25		F	S	steno.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	317 Simcoe St. Win. Father: Albert Edward	Okla.	Tulsa
13	C.N. 18780	Primary Davis	Gladys.	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	845 Carter Ave Winnipeg Man	845 Carter Ave, Winnipeg Man	Minn	Proctor
14	CP 20577	B.S.I. Dean	James Clark Killala	15		M	S	"	—	Und. 16	—	"	"	"	Regmore, Sask.	Uncle Arthur Potts, Regmore, Sask.	Mich	Sioux Falls
15	CP 96791	Primary Paquin	Adelard	61		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	St. Boniface, Man	Son Frederick Paquin St. Boniface man	La	New Orleans
16	CP 96792	Primary Paquin	Celia	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20252 17	QR A18403	Primary Parker	Mary	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	sister-Mrs. Emma Ford 547 Sherbrook Ave	Neb.	Fremont
	CP	Primary														Father James Dunbar		
18	96802	O'Donahue	Kathleen	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Stock Exchange Hotel, Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York
19	QR 21766	B.S.I. Packer	William	21		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife-Lucy-384 Bannatyne Winnipeg Man	Minn	St. Paul
25741 20	QR 18421	B.S.I. Fish	George Rose	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Plato, Sask	Bro. John Plato, Sask	"	Rochester
25747 21	QR A18428	B.S.I. Brown	Florence Zephyr	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maidstone, Sask	Father-Mark— Maidstone, Sask	N.D.	Ardock
	under 16 accyd	B.S.I.																
22		"	Paul Ralph	2		M	S	—	—	Und. 16	—	"	French	"	"			
25754 23	QR A18451	Primary Q.R.T. James	Annette Louise	44		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	Uncle Fred Bailey 46 G.T.P. Ry. Office, Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago
25680 24	CP 1976	Primary C.P.R. Teahan	Effie	22		F	S	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	con't 6 years	218 Edmonton Ave Winnipeg	none	Mich	Detroit
		Primary						Sgt. Major						Leaves U.S.		Bro. Jacob Jacobson		
25	SS	Jacobson	Knud Kristian	38		M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	#26440 Holy Glen	Danish	at New York	Pembroke Sask.	Pembroke, Sask.	Minn	Moorhead
	CP	B.S.I.						Civil							710 Fleet Ave.	Wife-Eliza Ann—		
26	3332	Bennett	Samuel Burton	47		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	710 Fleet Ave Winnipeg Man	Alberta	Bonnie Glen
	CP	Primary														Father, Wm Fearyeach		
27	96825	Preston	Anna	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kenora, Ont	Kenora, Ont	Calif	Santa Barbara
28263 28	CP 71310	Primary Grieve	Wm Gordon	33		M	M	Theatre Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man.	Father Alex T. Brantford, Ontario	—	Venice
25616 29	QR A18447	B.S.I. McNeil	Earle	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man 141 Roland St	Mother Rose— 772 William Ave, Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
25728 30	CR 16895	Primary C.R.T. Mineke	Angelina	67		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Dominion Sec. Wm. J. Hogan Corner 11	"	Jersey Shore
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.J.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 D Mr. Mary Katherine Fuchs 15 one

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	272487 self	200	Yes	1877 to 1904	Gonic, N.H.	Mar. 1904	Mother-Aurelia-Gonic-New Hampshire	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	9½	med	bro	bro	none	Nova Scotia	Gonic N.H.
2	Yes	238146 self	500	Yes	—	—	—	Wife-Agnes-Eylesford, Kent, Eng.	No	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gray	blue	"	Scotland	Brechin
3	Yes	238148 self	200	Yes	1897 to 1896	Aikin, Sc. Mgr. R.R.	1913	Army-London, England	No	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	gray	Horizontal scar r. cheek	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
4	—	238122	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather-Ivan Wallin, Escanaba, Michigan	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia pernicious	"	5	3½	"	"	bro	none	"	Winnipeg, Man.
5	Yes	238202 self	200	No	—	—	—	no address	No	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7½	med	bro	gray	"	England	Inverurie, Aber.
6	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Preston
7	Yes	238205 self	25	Yes	1914	Trout Riv.	1914	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	blue	"	Scotland	Hamilton
8	No	238254 husband	223	Yes	1897 to 1905	Iowa	1905	None	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	Crooked 2nd fingers L hand	N. S. A.	Iowa Marshalltown
9	No	do	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Canada	Port Hamilton
10	No	do	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
11	No	238173 self.	15	Yes	1890 to 1907	Littleton Colo.	1907	Friend: Mrs. J. C. Rogers, 853 Lincoln St. Denver, Colo. Home: 1002 S. Boston St. Apt. F.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	blue	none	++	"
12	No	238296 self	20	Yes	1916 to 1917	Tulsa Okla	Dec 21, 1917	Tulsa, Okla	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hzo	blue	"	"	Hassall Mat
13	"	238296 self	25	No	—	—	—	Fiance. Louis Mc Clean Proctor, Minn	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	bro	"	England	Worcester
14	Yes	238179 Mother in law	486	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mary Dean Sioux Falls, S.D.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"	—	—	"	blue	blue	"	"	Cheshire
15	No	238217 self	500	Yes	1916 to 1917	St Onge	May 1917	Bro. Louis Cote New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	Canada	St Jude Ont
16	No	husband	—	No	1914 to 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	2	"	black	bro	"	"	Quebec Que.
17	No	228054 employer	1000	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Lulu F. McLean, Fremont, Nebr.	Yes	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammerer	"	5	2	"	bro	gra	"	England	London
18	No	238260 self	300	Yes	1915 to 1917	No. Carolina	Aug 1917	Madam Musin 51 W 76th St. New York	No	over yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6½	"	fair	dk bro	bro	"	Canada Man. Winnipeg
19	No	238289 self	200	No	—	—	—	Brother Julius Peter St. Paul, Minn.	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	"	Scotland	Banff
20	Yes	228232 self	120	Yes	1910 to 1912	Walnut Iowa	1916	Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic inflam.	"	6	1/4	med	lt bro	gray	"	N. S. A.	Walnut, Iowa.
21	No	228237 self	100	Yes	1881 to 1906	Menominee Wisc.	1906	Sister Eva McGillivray Ardock, N.D.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Hayman Wisc.
22	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	228112 self	20	Yes	15 1914	Chicago Ill	1914	Mrs. Margaret McKibbin 4552 Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill. Sister-in-law: Mrs. Bernard Smith 170 Waverly Pl. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	—	—	med	lt	blue	"	Canada	No. Battleford Sask.
24	"	228141 Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt bro	blue	"	"	Sherbrooke Ont.
25	"	238269 Self	650	Yes	1908 to 1917	Page Mich	15 Aug 1917	Mother Hannah Christiana Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	gra	"	"	Swansea Ont.
26	No	238290 self	60	Yes	1913	Northville	1913	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue	"	Norway	Bergen
27	No	238237 self.	200	Yes	15 Jan 1917	At Paulo	Jan 25 1917	no address married. Paulo Barbara, Calif.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	gra	"	England	Berwick
28	No	self	600	Yes	1911 to 1916	Buffalo Detroit	1916	Wife Venice, Calif.	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Brn	blue	"	Canada	Lindsay Ont.
29	No	228157 self	270	No	—	—	—	Ind-Winkley Art. Linen Co. 1326 Washington Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	tem	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Con. left leg	"	6	0	"	"	"	Left leg off	"	Georgetown Ont.
30	Yes	228135 Pres. Lodge	27	Yes	1870	New York	1870	Son Phillip Isle Harbors, Minn	No	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	0	"	fair	blue	None	"	Alexandria Ont.

9

Examined by
O. B. Kobeys
Ludwik Aether
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

W. Porter Elder
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 5, 1917
2	St. John	1913	Corinthian	Jan 8 1918
3	—	—	—	12/28/1917
4	—	—	—	1/5/1918
5	Vancouver	1905	Niagara	1/5/1918
6	"	"	"	"
7	New York / Halifax	May 1914 / July 1917	— / Olympic	1/5/118
8	—	—	—	June 6, 1917
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	JAN 7 - 1918
12	—	—	—	JAN 7 - 1918
13	Quebec	Aug 1908	Lake Manitoba	Jan 7 1918
14	Montreal	1911	Corsican	Jan 8, 1918
15	—	—	—	Jan 8, 1918
16	—	—	—	Jan 8 1918
17	Quebec	May 1910	Lusitania	June 9, 1917
18	—	—	—	Jan. 9, 1918
19	Halifax	May 1913	Cecilian	Jan 9, 1918.
20	—	—	—	June 11, 1918
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	New York	June 1908	Adriatic	Jan 11, 1918
26	Quebec	Oct. 1911	Canada	Jan. 12, 1918
27	—	—	—	June "
28	—	—	—	June 13, 1917
29	Quebec	Aug 22 1912	Metagama	14
30	New York	1870	Cosmos	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Admn 17th 30 min.
5.19.14

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

162

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through
25677	C.P.							Car								Bro-in-Law Walter James			
1	71330	Konenko B.S.1	Wasyl	31		M	S	Inspector	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	210 Englewood, St James, Man	Minn	St. Paul	
	under 16																		
2	accpd	Boden B.S.1	Sarah	13		F	—	none	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Kenora, Ont. 127 Cranston St.	none	Md.	Indianapolis	
25779	C.P.																		
3	1982	Long B.S.1	Sidney	34		M	S	Real Estate	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Bro. R.H.	N.Y.	—	
25679	C.P.															Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Nouinon			
4	71339	Jackson B.S.1	Frederick Matter	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	High Bluff, Man	Portage La Prairie, Man	Mich	Edmore	
	C.P.																		
5	71338	Jackson B.S.1	Hattie	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	
	Primary							Wife of Captain						Jan. 9, 1918					
6	S.S.	Mason	William	36		M	S	Eng Army	"	"	yes	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Father 188 Maryland	England	Liverpool	
25687	C.P.														311 Stanley St.	Henry Mason Father Winnipeg, Man			
7	71348	Baynham Primary	Ellen Elizabeth	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	311 Stanley St. Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	Fairport	
	under 16																		
8	accpd	Baynham Primary	Ethel Lorraine	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25792	C.P.																		
9	16897	Dumaresq Primary	Lillian Susan	39		F	W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ste. M. Maloy St. Winnipeg, Man	Cousin Mrs. Clements, Stuygeon Creek, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	C.P.	B.S.																	
10	96834	Moran	Helena	35		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Michaels academy Brandon	no relatives in Canada	Pa.	Eddystone	
	C.P.																		
11	96835	Armstrong Primary B.S.1	Frances Olivia	39		F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	17 Macdonald St. Winnipeg	Mother: Esther Mrs. Donald St. Berrie Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	
	C.N.												Black		144 Bordeaux St. Winnipeg	39 Mrs Donald St. Berrie Ont Husband - Clifford -			
25646 12	18469	Bynoe	Isabelle Mabelle	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	African	"	Winnipeg, Man.	144 Bordeaux St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	St. Paul	
25285 13	C.P. A18466	Thompson Primary	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	676 Jessie Ave Winnipeg, Man	Mrs. Wm Mogg, Bertle, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
	C.P.							Grocery							455 Lansdowne Ave,	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Pike Buston			
14	92196	Chalmers Primary	William	32		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Court Langside, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Fresno	
	C.P.																		
15	92197	Chalmers Primary	Isabelle	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16 accpd																		
16		Chalmers Primary	Isabella	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16																		
17	accpd	Chalmers Primary	Nita Yvonne	14		F	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.N.	23																	
18	20554	Boyd B.S.1	Nora RES	36		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	611 Mulvey Ave. Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Mrs. M.A. Plunkett, 611 Mulvey Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	"	Los Angeles	
	C.N.							Woman's Tailor											
19	20553	Boyd B.S.1	Roland	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16							Boiler											
20	accpd	Boyd B.S.1	Richard	15		M	—	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25593	C.P.	Primary													46 Dominion	Nephew-Clarence Styles			
1.2.3. 21	71363	Gilloway	Elsie	28		F	M	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	385 Alexander, Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Walhalla	
	C.P.	Primary													Appleton				
22	93199	Seyberlich	Ferdinan	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sask.	none	Vermont	Sharon	
	C.P.	Primary																	
23	93198	Seyberlich	Selma	44		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
	under 16	Primary																	
24	accpd	Seyberlich	Lottie	15		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
Deberred	C.N.														48½ Condon St.				
25	18787	Hebb B.S.1	Harold Harvey	56		M	S	Logger	yes	English	yes	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None	Mass	Boston	
5659	C.N.														10968-125 St	mother Janet Ritchie Sr.			
26	18022	Ritchie B.S.1	Janet	40		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	10136-89 St, Edmonton, Alta.	Mass	Cambridge	
5660	C.N.														10968-125 St	Friend Janet Ritchie Sr.			
27	18074	Garrette B.S.1	Dorothy	4		F	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	10136-89 St. Edmonton, Alta	Mass	Cambridge	
5661	C.N.														10968-125 St	Friend Janet Ritchie Sr.			
28	18023	Garrette B.S.1	Julian Oliver	2		M	S	—	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	10136-89 St. Edmonton, Alta,	Mass	Cambridge	
	C.P.	Primary													619 William Ave	Father: Samuel Wm Intosh			
5362 29	71427	Mc Intosh	Samuel Orrie	34		M	S	Electrician	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	619 William Ave; Winnipeg.	Calif.	San Francisco	
	C.P.	Primary												Seamen's Institute	77 Garry Hotel				
30	96859	Smeraldi	Antonio	51		M	S	Salesman	y	Eng.	y.	Canada	No. Italian		Winnipeg, Man	None in Canada	Canada		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. Mr. Hazel 17 yrs. 1600.
2. Mr. Smith 14 yrs.
3. Mr. Lloyd 8 yrs.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	228168 self	180	Yes	15. 1909 1916	St. Paul & New York	1913	No Address	No	?	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	dbro	Gray	Mole at Chest	Austria	Galicia
2	Yes	238194 cousin	—	no	—	—	—	cousin, Alec Cohen 194 College Ave, Indianapolis Ind.	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	lt.	bro	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
3	No	228136 self	30	Yes	1915	Various	1915	No Address	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	dbro	Gray	"	"	Agincourt, Ont.
4	Yes	228176 self	100	✓	1861 to 1891	Mich. Edmore	1891	Mother-in-law, Mary Buckingham Edmore, Mich.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arteriosclerosis	"	5	11	dk.	dbro	"	"	U.S.A.	Edmore, Mich.
5	"	do. husband	—	✓	1868 to 1897	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
6	"	238240 self	100	"	from 1913			no one named Anna Lizzie Atcheson Fairport, New York		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	dbro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
7	Yes	228140 husband do	60	No	—	—	—		No	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Geo	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	dbro	Gra	"	"	"	"
9	No	228201 self	300	✓	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dbro	Gra	"	Quebec	Gaspe
10	Yes	238202 Sisters	$25	No	—	—	—	Brother Peter Morgan, Edystone, Pa.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blbro	gray	"	Ireland	Downshamdes
11	No	238276 self	120	Yes	TS 1906	Los Angeles Calif	May 1906	France: Stephen J Dooley Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Gra	"	Canada	Barrie Ont
12	Yes	228193 Husband	150	✓	1877 1906	Alabama	1906	Mrs. John O. Johnson wife 863 Woodbridge St. Winnipeg	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	black	dbro	Burn on st cheek	USA.	Mobile Ala
13	No	228173 self	200	Yes	T.S. from 1914	Boston	Aug. 1914	Bro Wm. Thompson 301 N. Lotheniser. Chicago Ill	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh Tyron
14	Yes	238214 self	400	✓	Feb 1914 to Aug 1914	New York	Aug 1914	no address	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthritis		5	6	"	light	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	"	do husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Near Head		5	4	"	dbro	bro	"	Scotland	Banff
16	"	do father	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	light	light	blue	"	Scotland	Banff
17	"	do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	brown	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	"	238204 self	500	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia		5	10½	"	bro	gray	"	"	Toronto Ont
19	"	do mother	66	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harness		6	—	"	dbro	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
20	"	do "	32	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Vision		—	—	"	dbro	bro	"	"	"
21	"	238216 self	95	✓	1907 to 1913	Walhalla N.D.	1913	Bro. Wm. Ervin Styles Walhalla. N.D.	"	Two Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bro	gra	mole left neck	U.S.A.	Grand North Dakota
22	"	228250 self	2300	Yes	—	—	—	no address	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dbro	blue	none	Holland	Vorden
23	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	lt	lt	"	"	Germany	Weedenes
24	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt	"	"	"	Leipzig
25	No	Insane self	250	Yes	1851 to 1906	Seattle Wash	1906	no address.	No.	Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity.		5	10½	Med.	dkbro	Gray	"	Canada.	Bridgewater
26	Yes	228264 Julian Garrette	$3.30	Yes	Trans. Con.	1911	1911	Friend Edmund Garrette, 37 Lee St Cambridge, Mass.	no	about 3 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	med	bro.	bro.	none	Scotland	Renfrew
27	Yes	228269 Julian Garrette	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Edmund Garrette 37 Lee St Cambridge Mass	no	less than 2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		—	—	med	light	bro	none	Canada	Alta Edmonton
28	Yes	228269 Julian Garrette	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Edmund Garrette 37 Lee St Cambridge, Mass	no	less than 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	—	—	med	light	gray	none	Canada	Alta Edmonton
29	No	228233 self	800	Yes	T.S. 1905 Van	Van.	—	no address.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt bro	blue	none	Canada	Ont. Kenora
30	No	238284 self	500	No	—	—	—	A 28168 no address.	No.	Transit 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr bro	gray	none	Italy	?

B B Hancock
J B Holton
Luther K Atcher
U. S. Immigration Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

W. Peter Keelan
Inspector in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 2 1918	?	June 19, 1918
2	—	—	—	June 19, 1918
3	—	—	—	June 15, 1917
4	—	—	—	June 15, 1917
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	Jan. 15, 1918
7	—	—	—	June 16, 1918
8	—	—	—	June 16, 1917
9	—	—	—	June 16-1917
10	Montreal	May 1912	Scandinavian	Jan 17, 1918
11	—	—	—	Jan 17, 1918
12	—	—	—	June 18, 1917
13	Boston	Aug 1914	?	" 16 "
14	New York	July 1912	?	Jan 18 1918
15	"	"	?	"
16	"	"	?	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Quebec	Apr. 1913	Missanabie	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	—	—	—	June 19, 1917
22	St. John	Jan. 1916	?	Jan 19, 1918
23	Halifax	1908	?	"
24	"	"	?	"
25	—	—	—	Jan 21, 1918
26	Montreal	June 30, 1906	Grampian	June 22, 1918
27	—	—	—	June 22-1917
28				June 22, 1917
29	—	—	—	June 23, 1917
30	Montreal	May 1913	Corinthian	Jan. 22, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Winnipeg, Man.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	40	38	2	2	—	—	—	9	—
CLASS E	95	88	7	14	—	—	—	9	—
TOTAL	148	138	10	17	—	—	—	19	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 19

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—58

450

48

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	5

Admitted 1st June 1918 E.G.H.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1918
U.S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
Debarred 1		Jacobson	Zunker	32		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	Eng	yes	Russ ?	German	Canada	Sask. Canora	Fred. Headley Tuscarora, Sask.	S.D.	Farmer	
Debarred 2		"	Mary	32		F	"	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
Debarred 3		"	Mabel	3		F	-	-	-	—	-	Canada	"	"	"		"	"	
Debarred 4		"	Henry	1	6	M	-	-	-	—	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	CP 93202	Palmer	Georgia Ina	0	2	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	French	"	Southey Sask.	Father Noah Palmer, Southey Sask.	Minn	Crookston	
6	C.P. 96836 Steinberg		Ethel	22		F	M	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	Hebrew	Canada	96 Grove St Winnipeg Man	Father in Law. Harris Steinberg 96 Grove St. Winp. Man	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Steinberg		Jack		11	M	S	—	—	—	—	-	Hebrew	-	96 Grove St. Winnipeg Man	Grandfather Harris Steinberg 96 Grove St. Winp. Man	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	G.T.R. A20434	Guilmette	Robt Wm Henry	38		M	M	Physician	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	Canada	172 Lilac St Winnipeg	Mother Kate Guilmette 172 Lilac St. Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

97

S.S. L V England

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1918

CLASS E

No.	14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to what other place in the United States.	20 Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if person is not a citizen of any country, he is to be returned as belonging to the race of which he last was a citizen or subject.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	L.P.C. Self	100	yes	1885 1908	Woolsey S.D.	Nov 1908	Sister: Mrs Mary Peyton Farmer, S Dak.	no	Perm	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	L Blu No	Blue	Dg tip thumb left hand	USA	Goose Lake Ia
2		"	L.P.C. Feeble Minded Wife		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble	minded	5	2	Med	D Blu No	Gray	Var scars forehead	Austria	Bukovowina
3		"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	—	—	Fr	L Blu No	Blue	—	Canada	Carora
4		"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5		no	238317	—	no	—	—	—	Grandmother Anna Buell, Crookston Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	—	—	med	dark	brown	—	Canada	Southey Sask
6		no	238318 Husband	30	~~no~~ yes	1910 to 1912	Seattle Wash	1912	Husband Hyman Steinberg 766 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	2½	med	D Brn	Brown	—	Austria	Mellis
7		yes	238318 Father	—	—	no	—	—	Father Hyman Steinberg 766 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	med	light	brown	—	Canada	Edmonton Alta.
8		no	238372 Self	100	~~no~~ yes	1904 to 1916	Minneapolis	Oct 10/16	no one.	no	Perm	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	10	med	gr blk	hazel	scar on R side face	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	—	-	Dec 10 1907
2	7	1898	7	" " "
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	—
6	Seattle	1910	?	Jan 17, 1918
7	—	—	—	Jan 17, '18
8				Dec 18, 17
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket or passage paid by alien or by others.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Tenang									
1		Hattie ✓	Ardella	28		F				Edward		B S I						Jan. 1918	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED										Monetarietical	Edward						
7		Tinpany ✓	Merkel	26		M												Nov. 7	
8		Connell ✓	Mrs. Nettie	54		F												Dec. 7	
9		Beckman ✓	Nicholas	71		M												Nov. 1	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before rejected or sent back as an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If worker application has been made for Comm.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B MSS 16 961	Doran	Elizabeth	30	6	f	S	Housekeeper	yes	1-1153 Eng	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Blessington Wicklow Co	Bro: Joseph Doran, Blessington Wicklow Co. Ireland.	Mass	Melrose Highlands	
2	B MSS 16 1186	Williams	Walter	35	6	m	M	Horse trainer and driver	"	2-4153-Eng	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Boston	Father. Walter Williams. Settled in Wolverhampton. England	"	Boston	
3	B MSS 16 1792	Cooper	Julia E	23	6	f	S	Trained Nurse	"	3-3152-Eng	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	Western Bay	Mother. Mrs. Charles Cooper. Western Bay. Newfoundland	"	Worcester	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918

CLASS C (1)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment; or coming independently or to look for work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ticket to Boston	Self	$10	Yes	1912 1917	Boston Mass	Aug 6 1917	Friend Mr H. Kendall. 721 Franklin St. Melrose Highlands Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	gray	none	Ireland	Blessington Wicklow Co
2	"	"	$33	"	1907 1917	Boston	Aug 31 1917	Wife Mrs Rose Williams 46 Bailey St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Flxd	Lt Br	blue	"	England	Wolverhampton
3	"	"	$27	"	1903 1917(?)	Chelsea Mass Worcester Mass	Sept 13 1917	Worcester State Hospital. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Dk Br	gray	"	Newfoundland	Western Bay
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Parker

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C (1)

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Boston. Aug 29/17	P/s	"Governor Ld G	Both. 1510/SS Co
1	Montreal	May 2. HR	Manitou.	Aug 28, 1917
	Boston Sept 9.1917	P/s	Pr Arthur	Bd of S Slow
2	Index Li ges this date			Sept 8, 1917
	" Oct 1917	P/s	Pr Arthur	Bd of SS Co
3	M. Sydney			Oct 13, 1917
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed through
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B M S S C 1145	Logan	Harold W	27	-	m	S	Cashier	yes	5-152- Eng	yes	Canada	English	Left the U.S. at Boston Texas	San Antonio	father: Robert A Logan. Bridgewater N.S.	Ill	Chicago	Ga
2	B M S S C 1408	Dunkee	Elsie M	23	-	f	m	bookkeeper	"	3-3153- Eng	"	"	English	Canada	Yarmouth N.S	father: Peter A Barteaux Yarmouth N.S	Mass	Lynn	
3	B M S S C 2313	Barteaux	Louis E	27	-	m	m	fisherman	"	3-0153- Eng	"	"	French	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Gloucester	Edwin paid N.S father: Gilbert W Solomon Three Mile Plains Hants Co. N.S	"	Marblehead	
4	B M S S C 2302	Solomon	Margaret	22	-	f	m	none	"	3-0152- Eng	"	"	English	Canada	Upper mile plains N.S	Husband: Reas Mason. Bear River N.S	"	Salem	
20284	B M S S C 164	Mason	Mrs Elizabeth	21	-	f	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	Bear River	father: Zebulon D Durling. Lawrencetown N.S	"	Worcester	
6	B M S S C 1526	Durling	Grace J.	24	-	f	S	Laboratory Technician	"	3-0153- Eng	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Worcester	Aunt: Louisa Sampson L'Ardoise C.B. N.S	"	Brighton	
7	B M S S C 1673	Sampson	Emma	24	-	f	S	Milliner	"	2-4153- Eng	"	"	French English	Canada	L'Ardoise C.B. N.S	Mother, Sarah Jane Goodick Sandy Point Shelburne Co. N.S	"	Charlestown	
8	A+Y.S.S.C. 2105	Goodick	Josephine	29	-	f	S	None	"	Eng. 5-0153	"	"	Irish	"	Sandy Point N.S	Uncle, Watson Burgess, Yarmouth N.S Canada	Me	Portland	
9	A+Y.S.S.C. 1555	Connolly	Lilla P.	19	-	f	S	Student	"	English English	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass	Wendover N.S	Sister, Mrs. Emma Connor, Yarmouth N.S	Mass	West Newton	
10	A+Y.S.S.C. 1508	Mc Bride	Miss Lettie	40	-	f	m	None	"	5-3152 English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother John Nelson Yarmouth N.S	"	Cambridge	
11	A+Y.S.S.C. 1648	Sloane	Sadie	30	-	f	m	"	"	5-3+4153 English	"	"	French	Canada	Yarmouth	father: John Saulnier. Wellington Yar Co. N.S	"	Somerville	
12	B M S S C 2218	Saulnier	Margaret M	24	-	f	S	Laundress	"	3-0152 Eng	"	"	"	"	Wellington	father: James Hanson Perotte N.S	"	Spencer	
13	B M S S C 2227	Jaime	Mrs Lillian	25	-	f	m	none	"	3-0153- Eng	"	"	English French	"	Perotte		"		
	Under 16	Jaime	Frances C	6	-	f	S	"	—	Under 16	—	"	do	"	"	Grandfather (on mother) Mother, Mrs. Eliz. Doucette. Belliveau N.S.	"	Wakefield	
15	B M S S C 2238	Doucette	Peter	54	-	m	m	ship carpenter Field under Gen. Electric Lynn, Mass.	yes	3-5152- Eng	yes	"	French	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass.	Belliveau	Mother, Clara E. Hatt. Kingston, N.S.	"	Lynn	
16	A+Y.S.S.C. 2335	Hatt	Nina	23	-	f	S	Gen. Electric Co. Lynn, Mass.	"	5-2152 Eng.	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lynn N.S.	Father-in-law, George Robinson Annapolis Royal N.S.	"	Boston	
Under 16	A+Y.S.S.C. 213	Robinson	Mrs. Addie	21	-	f	m	None	"	3-4153 Eng.	"	"	"	Canada	Annapolis Royal	Herbert, Irving Oakes Lot 1 "Nicole" Kelsey N.S.	"	"	
18	A+Y.S.S.C. 259	Miranda	Mrs. Grace O	31	-	f	wd	"	"	3-0152 Eng.	"	"	"	"	Alberta Banff	father: Lauber Spack Malvern Bay N.S.	"	"	
19	B M S S C 2115	Beck	Ella L.	21	-	f	S	Waitress	"	1-4152- Eng	"	"	"	"	Malvern Bay N.S	Father, George A. Harris. Hebron N.S.	"	Providence R.I.	
20	A+Y.S.S.C. 595	Harris	Blanche	32	-	f	S	None	"	3-5153 Eng.	"	"	"	"	Hebron N.S.	Father, Captain Jeremiah Larkin Yarmouth N.S.	"	N.Y. Flushing L.I.	
21	A+Y.S.S.C. 2383	Larkin	Helen Mary	27	-	f	S	Nurse	"	3-3153 Eng.	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Yarmouth	Mother, Mrs Catherine Crosby. Brazil Lake N.S.	Mass	Wakefield	
22	B M S S C 2354	Crosby	Truman B.	59	-	m	m	Sawyer	"	2-1153 Eng	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston	Brazil Lake N.S.	Nephew: James L. Carmichael. Port Williams N.S.	"	Everett	
23	B M S S C 2221	Bryson	Mrs Elizabeth	62	-	f	wd	none	"	3-4153- Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Charles Cooper. Western Bay Newfoundland	"	Worcester	
24	B M S S C 1442	Cooper	Jessie E.	27	-	f	m	Trained Nurse	"	3-5152- Eng	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Father: Edgar Robbins. Clements Ann. N.S.	"	Taylor's Gr	
25	B M S S C 1626	Robbins	Geneva L.	27	-	f	m	None	"	3-1152- Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Clementsport N.S	Wife, Bertha Bancroft. Burlington Annapolis Co. N.S.	Conn	New London	
26	A+Y.S.S.C. 2350	Bancroft	Clarence	36	-	m	m	Painter & Decorating Engineer's Attendant	"	3-153 Eng.	"	"	"	"	Burlington N.S.	Father, John R. Mac Donald. Sydney N.S.	Mass	Waverly	
27	A+Y.S.S.C. 982	Mac Donald	Margaret	21	-	f	S	Nurse	"	2-4153 Eng.	"	"	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Boston Mass.	Sydney N.S.	Mother, Mary Goodwin. Bear Points, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
28	A+Y.S.S.C. 415	Purdy	Ethel	25	-	f	m	None	"	1-5152 Eng.	"	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	Roxbury N.S.	Br. Mother, do	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Albert John	1	-	m	S	"	"	Under-16	"	"	"	Canada	Rockville N.S.	Father, Reuben Conrad. Lower Branch Lun. Co. N.S.	Vt	Fitzdale	
30	A+Y.S.S.C. 1726	Conrad	Wilbert L.	32	-	m	m	Buyer & Packer Wood	"	5-5152 Eng.	"	"	"	"	Lower Branch N.S.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS C

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

x Sloane, Julia Eng. Canada M & C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 CLASS C(2)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Easy to read or understand, or just like Greek or Sanskrit? (To be asked of every alien, to be recorded by clerk.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	do	Self	$30	1908	San Anto-	May 29	Wells Fargo Co Chicago Ills	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Bridgewater
2	"	"	$15	1911	Lynn Mass	1917	Evelin Mrs alice of Tellson 120 Euclid ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray blue	"	do	Yarmouth
3	"	"	$40	1907	Gloucester Mass	Nov 30	Baby House Mrs Lucie Lubud	"	"	"	"	17 years no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	do	Shubenacadie
4	"	father	$22	1911	Marblehead	Jun 19	Sister, Mrs James Brown	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	varicocele	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	do	Salem
5	"	friend	$25	1916	Salem Mass	Sept 20 1916	Mother, Mrs Mary Parker 24 Church st Salem Mass	"	allegd visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Canada	Lawrencetown
6	"	Self	$14	1908 Feb 9 1917	Fowlers Mills Worcester Mass	Sept 16 1917	Grafton state Hospital. Worcester Mass	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	blue	"	Mass.	Cambridge
7	"	"	$34	1903 1917(2)	Boston & vicinity	July 12 1917	Aunt. Mrs E J Mayo. 44 Atkins st Brighton Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Canada	Lawrencetown NS
8	"	"	$10	1910	Mass	Dec 23	Sister, Mrs. Mildred Silvers	"	allegd visit	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	lt br	blue	"	"	L'Ardoise NS
9	"	"	$20	1905	Me.	May	Mother, Mrs. George Bella.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Sandy Point NS
10	"	"	$10	1909	Mass	Sept 16	Husband, Arthur J. McBride	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	brown	"	"	Windsor NS
11	"	husband	$60	1916 1917	Cambr- bridge Mass	Aug 1917	Husband Harry Stone 16 Essex St Edmbridge, Mass	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	"	"	So. Africa	Port Elizabeth
12	"	Self	$4	1911 1917	Somerville Mass	Dec 7 1917	Aunt Mrs Joseph Daly 355 Washington st. Somerville, Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	gray	"	Canada NS	Bridgeport
13	"	friend	$12	1911	Spencer Mass	Dec 11. 1917	Home 81 Ball street Spencer, Mass (Hunt at front)	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brun	dk br	dk br	"	"	Wellington
14	"	father	—	"	do	do	do	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	"	Peroth NS
15	"	Self	$40	1915 1917	Wakefield Mass	Dec 11. 1917	Wife. Mrs Louise Doucette 67 Bway. Wakefield. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	"	"	"	Mochella
16	"	"	$35	1908 1917	Mass	1917	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Whitcomb	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	"	"	"	Belleville
17	"	"	$11	July 1917 Dec 19	Mass Boston	1917 Dec	Sister, Mrs. Hattie Parent 520 Columbus Ave. Boston	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kingston NS
18	"	"	$100	1913 1917	Mass	1917	Sister, Miss Mary A. Oakes 236 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River NS
19	"	"	$15	6 Mos 1917	"	Dec 1917	Sister, Mrs Frank Cooley 779 Huntington ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth NS
20	"	"	$5	Oct 1915 Dec 1917	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Orpha Brennan 98 Cherry Road, Edgewood Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	gray br	"	"	Mahone Bay
21	"	"	$60	Sept 5 (13) 1917	N.Y.	Aug 3 1917	friend, Miss M. E Brompton 124 So Parsons Ave, Flushing L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Yarmouth NS
22	"	"	$30	1911 1918	Wakefield Mass	Jan 9. 1918	Wife. Mrs Bertie Crosby 10 Pearl st. Wakefield. Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Yarmouth NS
23	"	"	$9	1871 1917	Charlestown Everett Mass	apl. 1917	Daughter. Mrs Thomas Nelson 274 Ferry st. Everett Mass	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Hebron NS
24	"	"	$17	1917(2)	Worcester Mass	1917	Worcester Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	blue	"	"	Holefax NS
25	Aunt to whom declared	"	$5	1901 1917(2)	Brockton Taunton	Oct 2 1917	Aunt. Mrs Jane Weir. 36 Hull st. Boston Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt	br	gray	"	Newfoundland	Upper Port Bay
26	"	Self	$27	1911	Ct.	Dec. 12	Employer, T. A. Scott Co.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	blue gray	"	Canada NS	Clementsport
27	"	"	$	1914	New London	1917	New London Conn. Massachusetts School for Feeble-Minded	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	"	"	Chezzetcook NS
28	"	husband	$20	1908	Waverly Mass	Aug 13 1917	Waverly Mass Husband, Frank N. Purdy,	"	Perm	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	fair	"	"	Port Hastings NS
29	"	father	$10	1917	Roxbury	1917	21 Regent St., Roxbury, Mass. Father	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou Island NS
30	"	Self	$20	1912 1917	Fitzdale	Sept 18 1917	Home, Fitzdale Paper Co Hotel. Fitzdale Lunenburg, Co. N.S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Rockville NS
																									Lower Prospect NS

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

George G Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	Sept 8/17	Gov Goff	B&MSSCo
1	Yarmouth	May 30/17	Pr. George	Sept 7/17
2	"	Sept 27/17	Pr Arthur	" "
	"	Sept 29/17	—	" 22/17
3	"	Jan 12/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Dec 1/17	North Land	Jan 1, 1918
4	"	Jan 2/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Jan 1/18	DAR	" "
5	"	May 31/16	Pr George	B&MSSCo
	"	May 30/17	"	May 30, 1917
6	"	Sept 30/17	Pr Arthur	B&MSSCo
	"	Sept 17/17	Gov. Goff	Sept 29/17
7	"	Oct 2/17	Pr Arthur	B&MSSCo
	"	Oct 6/17	DAR	Oct 6/17
8	"	June 1917	Pr. George	B&MSSCo
	"	June 2	"	June 2/17
9	"	Sept 30/17	Pr. Arthur	B&MSSCo
	"	Sept 29/17	D.A.R.	Sept 29/17
10	Quebec	Oct 1917	Pr. Arthur	B&MSSCo
	"	1909	Umbagog	Oct 6. 1917
11	Yarmouth	Oct 1917	Pr. Arthur	Oct 3, 1917 ✓
	"	resident	"	" "
12	Yarmouth	Jan 9/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Jan 8/18	Dean	Jan 8/18
13	"	Jan 9/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	"	DAR	" "
14	"	Jan 9/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Jan 9/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	"	DAR	" "
16	Yarmouth	Jan 9/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Dec 26, 1917	D.A.R.	B&MSSCo
17	"	Dec 25	D.A.R.	Dec 25/17
	"	June, 1917	Pr. George	B&MSSCo
18	"	June 13	D.A.R.	June 13/17
19	"	Jan 9/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Jan 8/18	DAR	Jan 8/18
20	"	Jan 7/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	1918	Auto	Jan 15/18
21	"	Jan 15/18	Yarmouth	B&MSSCo
	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jan 17/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Jan 15/18	DAR	Jan 15/18
23	"	Jan 17/18	North Land	B&MSSCo
	"	Nov 21/17	"	Nov 21/17
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	Oct 12/17	Pr. Arthur	B&MSSCo
25	Yarmouth	Oct 17/17	DAR	Oct 17, 1917
	"	Aug. 17/17	North Land	B&MSSCo
26	"	Jan 15/18	D.A.R.	Jan 15 1918
	"	Aug 31/17	Prince Arthur	B&MSSCo
27	"	Aug 29	D.A.R.	Aug 29, 1917
	"	July 3/17	Prince Arthur	B&MSSCo
28	"	July 4/17	Auto	July 4 1917
	"	July 3/17	Prince Arthur	B&MSSCo
29	"	Oct 1/17	Prince Arthur	B&MSSCo
30	"	Oct 10	Auto	Oct 10, 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
263	3 NYSSCo 332	Jeffery.	Maud f	24	f	S	w	nurse	yes	3-3152-Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada NS	Overton NS	father: Frank Jeffery. Overton Yarmouth Co NS. father: Joseph Fraser.	Mass	Cleveland	No
2	5 NYSSCo 1824	Fraser.	Mary Ann	29	7	"	"	Stenographer	"	3-5152. Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Lorne	Lorne. Pictou Co NS	"	Islington	
3	4 NYSSCo 1898	Acker.	Mrs. Margaret A	36	1	M	wife	none	"	3-152 Eng	"	"	English	"	Woodville-Hants Co	Bro: Maurice Stevens. Woodville. Hants Co. NS	"	E Somerville	
4	37 NYSSCo 1923	Sullivan	James F.	32		M	m	Machinist	"	5-4153 Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Mother Ellen Sullivan 112 Cornwallis St. Halifax N.S	"	Lynn	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANVARY, 1918

CLASS C(2)

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people) as stated by alien. (See Note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	To Boston	father	$11.50	Yes	6 Mos 1916 1917	Lockeport N.S.	Apl 1917	Uncle: Fred Lent: 71 Decatur st. Charlestown Mass.	No	2 Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	br	blue	none	Canada N.S.	Overton
2	"	Ceel	$20	"	Sept 1906- 1917	Boston Mass	Aug 16 1917	Sister: Mrs Joseph W Parker, End st. Lexington Mass	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	br	blue	"	do	Lorne
3	"	Herb	$5	"	1912 1917	E Somerville Mass	Sept 25 1917	Uncle: Halbarton J Alder. 54 Pinckney st E Somerville Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	dk br	gray	"	do	Woodville
4	"	Self	1/00	"	Jan 1906 1917	Lynn	Oct 17 1917	Wife: Elizabeth Sullivan 75 Sheridan st Lynn Mass	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	br	br	"	"	Halifax
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
		X																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J Parker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston June 24/17		S.S. Pr. Arthur	BM SS Co
1	Yarmouth	June 23/17	Ioann	June 23/17
2	"	Oct 18/17	Pr. Arthur	BM SS Co
		Oct 17/17	SWN	Oct 17/17
3	"	Oct 24/17	No Star	BM SS Co
		" 24 "	"	" 24 "
4	"	Oct 25/17	No Star	"
		Oct 24/17	"	" 24 "
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABRUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

41

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Form 94P.																
	Hines													Bro: Herbert Hines. Lower Argyle. N.S.	Mass	Roxbury	Canada
	Lane Primary	J E L											N.S	Father, Thomas Lane,			
												Windsor Forks		Windsor Forks, N.S.		Needham	
	Rogers.	94P.										Leaves U.S. at Vanceboro		Father: Joseph Rogers	Alberta Canada	Paneling	
	Musse	"											Paneling Alberta	Father: Simon Musse			
	Manning	94P.											Amiros Hill	Father: H. H. Manning	Mass	E. Boston	
	Boutreau	94P											Falmouth	Father: Falmouth. N.S.	"	Woburn	
	Le Blanc	"											Wedgeport	Father: Simeon Boutreau		E. Boston	
	Pothier	"											Wedgeport N.S.	Father: Benj. Le Blanc	R.I.	Troy	
	Pineo	"											Carlls Bar Jr. N.S.	Father: Benj. Le Blanc			
	Doane.												N.S	Mother Mrs Henry Pothier.			
	Sanders	Prim 94P											Eel Brook	Eel Brook, N.S. Canada	Mass	Reading	
	Richard.	94P											N.S	Guardian, Craig Caldwell,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	Robinson	"											Aylesford	Aylesford, N.S.			
	Boudreau.	94P.												Father: Rose Doane.	"	"	
	Devaan.	"											Arcadia N.S.	Arcadia. Yar Co. N.S.			
	Perry	E.W.L.												Father. Chas. St. C. Dakin.			
	White	B.S.											Westford N.S.	Westford. N.S.	N.J.	Jersey City	
	Doucette	Primary J.E.L.												Wife. Mrs Marion Richard.	Fla.	Ft of Spain	
		"										Leaves U.S. at Boston		Westford. N.S.		Trinidad	
	Smith	J.E.L.											Wedgeford N.S.	Grandfather, Elias Earley.			
	Vhaun	"												Annapolis Royal, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
	Williams	"											Annapolis Royal N.S.	Father: Elias Boudreau			
													Meveliette N.S.	Meveliette. N.S.		Greenford	
														Husb. Edwards Devaan.			
													Wolfville	Wolfville. N.S.		Haverhill	
														Father Alice J. Perry			
													N. Port Hawkesbury	Nr. Port Hawkesbury N.S		E. Boston	
													N.S	Sister, Caroline Comeau			
													Abram River	Shore Road, Yarmouth. N.S.		Reading	
												Leaves U.S. at Boston	N.S	Wife Evelyne D. Doucette	Port of Spain	Spain	
													Yarmouth	Yarmouth. N.S.	Trinidad		
												Leaves U.S. at Boston		Wife, Celena Doucette	Port of Spain.		
														Yarmouth. N.S.	Trinidad		
														Wife, Dora Smith	Port of Spain		
														Yarmouth. N.S.	Trinidad		
												Leaves U.S. at Boston		Wife, Clara Vhaun.	Port of Spain		
														Yarmouth. N.S.	Trinidad		Britis
												Leaves U.S. at Boston		Wife, Minnie Williams	Port of Spain		
														Yarmouth. N.S.	Trinidad		Canada
														Steward. Dominion Coal Co. Ltd. Glace Bay.			
													St John. NB	St John. NB	Mass	Everett	
														Husb: Delbert Nickerson.			
													Woods Harbor	Woods Harbor. N.S.		Somerville	
														Sister (as above)			
														Husb: Scott Eisenhauer.			
													Lunenburg	Lunenburg. N.S.		Randolph	
													Marlin's Cove	Wife: Mrs Margaret Boehmer.		Lynn	
														Mother, Edward R. Lent.			
													Falmouth N.S	Falmouth, Hants Co. N.S.		Dorchester	
														Father, Jeremiah Daley.			
													Middleton N.S	Yarmouth. N.S.		Cambridge	
														Mother, Mrs Margaret Berry.			
													Pleasant Lake	Pleasant Lake. N.S.		West Lynn	

NOT USED

162

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or a charge for support, or a person likely to become a public charge. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	To Boston	Self	$10	Yes	1912 1916	Roxbury Mass.	Nov. 1916	Daughter: Mrs Vera Goodwin 34 Whiting St. Roxbury. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dark gray	brown	none	Canada	Lower Argyle. NS	Boston.	Dec 26/17	"Northland"	T B Y S S Co
2	"	Under 16 yrs. Father	$15	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs George Knowles 540 Webster St. Needham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	blue	"	"	N.S. Windsor Forks	Yarmouth	Dec 17 1917	Dec 22 1917	H S W Ry	Dec 25/17
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	2 Yrs 1917	Boston	Dec 17 1917	from 523 Cert No A 29434 Intransit to Travelling Abroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	"	No Padeque. NS	Boston	Jan 2/18	North Star	T B Y S S Co
4	"	father	$16	Yes	7 Wks 1916	E Boston	July 14 1916	Aunt: Mrs. Pelagie Melanson 314 Everett St. E Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	"	"	Amiro's Steel	"	May 27/17	Pt George	B M S S Co
5	"	Self	$25	Yes	Nov 14 1917	Somerville	July 1917	Friend: Mildred Dill No 22 Warren Ave. Woburn. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	"	"	"	Fulmouth	"	May 26/17 " 30/17	H S W Ry D A R Ry	May 31/17
6	"	father	$20	Yes	2 Mos 1917	Medford	Mch. 1913	Sister Mrs Dennis Doucette 399 Chelsea St. E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Wedgeport	"	May 23/17	Pt George Leam	B M S S Co
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	Mass.	1913	Bro: Rene La Blanc 213 Woodward Ave. Prov. RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br.	Br	"	"	do	"	June 7/17 June 8/17	E Pt Carillon Hyde Abbey	B M S S Co June 6, 1917
8	"	"	$6	No	-	-	-	Father, Henry Pothier 8 Irene St. Reading, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Black	brown	"	"	N.S. Est Brook	"	May 21/17	Pt George	B M S S Co.
9	"	Brig Caldwell Shipfitter	$5.00	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs Alfred L Armstrong 539 E. 4th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	N.S. Waterville	"	May 24/17	D. A. Ry	May 26, 1917
10	"	self	$30	Yes	1 Mos 1915	Brooklyn	Mch 1915	Wife, Mrs Marie Doane 700 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	Anemic	"	5	7	Med	br	gray	"	"	Coastonville Lake Sable Is.	"	May 21/17 Jan 9/17	D. A. Ry North Land	May 26, 1917 B M S S Co
11	"	Husb	$50	No	-	-	-	Husb: James R Sanders 320 Princeton ct Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Westport. NS	"	Jan 9/17	John L Beam	B M S S Co
12	"	Self See memo sent C-2, Line 17	$12	Only	as Sailor			Father of Spain Wounded Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Parent, 520 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	flaxen	gray	"	"	"	Westport NS	"	Jan 9/17	North Land Auto	B M S S Co
13	"	Mother	None	No	-	-	-	Bro: Eddie Bordeau 213 3rd St. Greenport. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	brn	"	"	"	N.S. Annapolis Royal	"	Dec 26/17	D. A. Ry	Dec 25 1917
14	"	father	$20	Yes	9 Mos 1913 1914	E Boston	June 14 1914	Bro: Leon Lemeau 27 King Stay one. Haverhill. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	br	"	"	Monillette	"	June 7/17 June 10/17	Pt Carillon H S W Ry	B M S S Co June 9, 1917
15	"	Husb.	$35	Yes	3 Mos 1915	Haverhill Mass	Sept. 1915	Sister Hattie Perry 141 Falcon St. E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	do.	"	"	"	Metighan NS	"	June 10/17	H S W Ry	B M S S Co
16	"	Self Lord	25	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Kathie Parent, 520 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	8	dk	blue	"	"	Mt. Whatherbee N.S.	"	Nov 22/17	T H & W Ry	Dec 24 1917
17	"	John White See cab 18 Edgar Boyd	60	Yes	Summer 1902	Gloucester Mass	Oct 1902	Son, (Step.) John White 121 Essex St. Reading, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	gray	blue	"	"	Boston N.S.	Boston	Jan 17/18	North Land	B & y S S Co
18	"	Yarmouth NS	$10	Yes	Summer 1916	"	Oct 1916	Form 523 Cert No. A 31906 Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	Bram River N.S.	"	Jan. 15/18 Jan. 17/18	H. & W. North Land	Jan. 15/1918 B & y S S Co.
19	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	Form 523 Cert No. A-31908 Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	brown	"	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Yarmouth	residents	-	Jan. 15/1918
20	"	"	$10	"	2 Wks 1917	N.J.	1917	Form 523, Cert No A-31907 Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Tucket N.S.	"	Jan 17/18	North Land	Jan 15/1918 B & y S S Co.
21	"	"	$10	"	1917 9 Mos 1868	Port Lisbon Mass	Oct. 1868	Form 523, Cert No. A-31909 Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Black	brown	"	B.W.I.	Yarmouth B.W.I.	N.B.	Jan 17/18	Pt Carillon	Jan 15/1918 B & y S S Co.
22	"	"	$10	"	1868 1902	Boston Mass	Sept. Sept.	Form 523, Cert. No. A-31910 Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martins N.S.	St John	Jan 17/18	North Land	"Warrior" Jan 15/1918 B & y S S Co.
23	"	L.P.C. Self	$5	-	1910 month 1917	Cambridge Everett Mass.	1911 August 1917	Aunt: Mrs Laura Stanton 7 Union Ave. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Pk br	"	"	Canada	Upper Port Lorne N.S.	Yarmouth	resident	-	Jan. 15/1918
24	"	"	$27	-	2 Mos 1915	Somerville Mass	June 20 1915	Mother: Mrs Andrew Chaharyod 98 Albion St Somerville. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sandy	Yellow	blue	"	"	St John N.B. Wood's Harbor N.S.	Boston	Jan 12/18 June 6/17	J W Ry Pt Carillon	B M S S Co
25	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother (Mrs. above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	"	June 16/17	H S W Ry	June 16/17
26	"	Husb	$100	Yes	2 Yrs 1916 1918	Randolph Mass.	Feb 3/16	Sister: Mrs. Avery Sanders, 31 Ash St. Randolph. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	"	June 17/17	Pt Carillon	B M S S Co
27	"	Self	$40	-	4 Yrs 1914 1918	Lynnfield Mass.	Oct 1914	Sister: Mrs John Agnew 132 Adams St. Lynn. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	br	Dk br.	"	"	Lunenburg NS	"	June 21/17	Pt Carillon	B M S S Co
28	"	father	$35	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Fraser Brightman 17 Ashburton Rd Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br.	gray	"	"	Martins River	"	June 21/17	Pt Carillon	B M S S Co
29	"	Self	$20	Yes	Only 4 years in U.S. Summer of 1912	Prince Arthur	1912	Chester Hospital 10 Chester St, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Flatmouth N.S.	"	June 20/17	D. A. R. Pt. Arthur	June 20/17 B & y S S Co
30	"	"	$50	Yes	12 Yrs 1916	West Lynn Mass	Sept 1916	Aunt, Mrs. Augusta Johnson 58 Wyman St., West Lynn. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blk	gray	"	"	Parkers Head N.S.	"	June 16/17 June 17/17	D. A. R. Pt. Arthur	16/17 B & y S S Co
														5	6	28	"	brown	"	"	Pleasant Lake	"	"	Drove in	" 16/17

13

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

George J Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	Indef.	no	no	no
2	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eng	"	1 week	"	"	"
4	Jewels	Return visit	2 Mos	"	"	"
5	English	do	do	"	"	"
6	Eng & Jewels	do	do	"	"	"
7	" "	do	6 wks	"	"	"
8	Eng.	No	6 wks	"	"	"
9	"	"	6 wks	"	"	"
10	Eng	"	perm	He May	"	"
11	Eng	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	Eng	"	a few days	No	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Mos.	No.	"	"
14	Jewels	"	2 weeks	"	"	"
15	Jewels	"	6 days	"	"	"
16	English	"	Perm't	Yes	"	"
17	English Dependent Children	"	Indef.	No	"	"
18	Eng	No	2 Days	No	No	No
19	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eng	"	1 week or so	"	"	"
24	Eng	"	1 wk	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	do	"	"	"
26	Eng	"	2 Mos	"	"	"
27	Eng	"	1 day or 2 wks	"	"	"
28	Eng	"	middle August	"	"	"
29	Eng	"	3½ years	Don't Know	"	"
30	Eng	"	2 wks	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

41.

Boston

Yarmouth, N.S.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 2	33	33	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	31	29	2	2	—	—	—	7	—
TOTAL	67	65	2	4	—	—	—	7	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — 7

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — 8

Total — 15

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—28

4.50

49

In manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department — 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department —
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal —
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted —
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported —
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment —
TOTAL — 1

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department —
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department —
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal —
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted —
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported —
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment —
TOTAL —

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF YARMOUTH N S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	42 Melanson	Eugenia G	37	1	f	s	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	NS Canada	Southmerville	Friend Mrs A Porter Southmerville NS	Mass	E Lynn	Canada
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

103 14—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROCEEDING WILL BE HELD BY A BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY UNLESS THIS REPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE QUESTIONED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1918 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or an admission for such and treatment by law. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	In Transit	Self	$50/-	2 Mos 1911	Lynn Mass	Summer 1911	Bro: John H Nelson Son. 136 Brookline St E Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk brs	blue	None	Canada	Saulnierville	Boston Jan 24/17 Yarmouth June 23/17		Str Prince Arthur	Jan 23, 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

George J Parker
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes-Yes-Yes	No	2 Mos	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who belongs to or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

34—22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—23

Chinese

Montreal, P.Q.

January 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—88

450

50

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1918
Montreal, Canada

Line 4 E.E.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1- Chinese

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1908

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. #85064 ✓	Wong	Joo Fuk	18	-	M	m	wife	yes	Chinese	no	China (wife of U.S.C.)	Chinese	Canada	Montreal PQ	Uncle, Wong Ngow, 123 Lagauchetiere St W. Montreal PQ	NY.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1918, 191

Chinese

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	husband, accompanying	$1000	No	-	-	-	Husband, Ng. Zen Bow. 905 Third ave. New York City	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	olive	black	brown	Pit left temple Scar on left eye	China	Hoy chow, Sun Ning
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Louis Dow

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—85

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JAN - 1918

5. CARRIER

450

6. ENDING DATE

JAN - 1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

104

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert O Tilton

